



hansgrohe

# Price Book 2023

---

hansgrohe product assortment  
for kitchen and bathroom

# Contact Us

Discover the world of the hansgrohe brand at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Customer Service

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 7:00pm EST

General requests: [customerservice@hansgrohe.com](mailto:customerservice@hansgrohe.com)

Orders: [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com)

## Technical Support

800-334-0455

Monday - Friday

8:00am - 6:00pm EST

General requests: [techservice@hansgrohe.com](mailto:techservice@hansgrohe.com)

## Join us on the social networks



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/hansgroheusa



/company/hansgrohe-north-america

List prices are effective **January 1, 2023**. This price book replaces all prior price books/lists.

Product designs and prices are subject to change without notice.

Hansgrohe, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice.

The measurements given are intended for reference only, and are subject to change.

Complete specification sheets and installation instructions are available for all products at [www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com).



Products with this logo are covered under Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy. For further information, please contact [map@hansgrohe.com](mailto:map@hansgrohe.com).



Products displaying "ADA" will meet actuation force requirements outlined in the Americans with Disabilities Act and ICC/ANSI A117.1



Lavatory faucets, showers and handshowers displaying the WaterSense label meet U.S. Environmental Protection Agency criteria for water efficiency. WaterSense labeled products perform as well as or better than their less efficient counterparts.



# Enrich people's lives with new and innovative ways to experience water.

<b>Showers and Shower Components</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Bathroom Collections</b>	<b>153</b>
Showerheads	5	Rebris E	160
Showerarms	34	Rebris S	172
Handshowers	38	Finoris	184
Wallbars / Handshower Holders / Handshower Hose	54	Vivenis	202
Handshower Sets	60	Locarno	220
Wallbar Sets	66	Joleena	236
Shower Components	70	Metropol	248
Tub Spouts	76	Talis E / Talis Select E	272
Shower Sets by hangrohe	84	Talis S / Talis Select S	290
Showerpipes	94	Metropol Classic	306
Shower Trims	106	Logis® Fine	322
		Metris C	332
		Metris	340
		Logis	354
		Metris S	366
		Focus	376
<b>Kitchen</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>Accessories</b>	<b>385</b>
Zesis	130		
Locarno™	131	<b>Wall Niches</b>	<b>412</b>
Aquno™ Select®	133	XtraStoris™ Original	412
Talis® N	134	XtraStoris Rock	415
Joleena™	136	XtraStoris Individual	420
Metris® Select / Metris	137	XtraStoris Minimalistic	425
Talis Select	138		
Talis S	139	<b>Drains</b>	<b>430</b>
Talis S <sup>2</sup>	140	RainDrain™ Match: Linear Drains	434
Talis C	142	RainDrain Rock: Linear Drains	448
Focus®	144	RainDrain Brilliance: Point Drains	454
Allegro® N	145		
Allegro E	146	<b>Extensions and Service Parts</b>	<b>456</b>
Soap Dispensers	147		
Beverage Faucets	149	<b>Price Index</b>	<b>463</b>
Accessories	150		
		<b>Phase Out &amp; Discontinued Products List</b>	<b>477</b>
		<b>Warranty / General Terms and Conditions</b>	<b>485</b>

hansgrohe **Showers and Shower Components**

---





# Showerheads

## Assortment Overview **6**

---

### Specialty Showerheads

---

Rainfinity **14**

Raindance E **18**

### Raindance Select Showerheads

---

Raindance Select S **20**

### Showerheads with PowderRain

---

Raindance S PowderRain **21**

Pulsify E / Pulsify S **22**

Locarno **25**

Raindance Classic PowderRain **26**

### Raindance Showerheads

---

Raindance / Raindance Classic **25 / 26**

Raindance S **28**

### Croma Select Showerheads

---

Croma Select S / Croma Select E **29**

### Daily Showerheads

---

Croma **30**

Croma Classic **31**

Joleena / Vernis Blend **31**

Vernis Shape / Club / Clubmaster **32**

Crometta **33**

### Showerarms **34**

---

# Showerheads Overview

## Rainfinity 250




## Raindance E 400

Specialty Installations			
	page 16	page 14	page 18
Flow Rates	26232xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26235xx1 (1.75 GPM)	04863xx1 (2.5 GPM) 04864xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26925xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26255xx1 (1.8 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70)	MB (-67), MW (-70)	CH (-00)
Required Parts	01850181 15936181 (Included)	04865180	26254181
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream	Rain
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
XXL Performance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

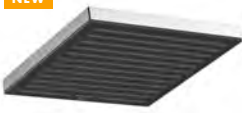



## Raindance E 300





## Raindance S 300




## Raindance Classic 300





XXL Performance			
	page 19	page 27	page 27
Flow Rates	26926xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26240xx1 (1.8 GPM)	27493xx1 (2.5 GPM)	28428xx1 (2.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70), BBC (-34), BBr (-14)	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82)
Required Parts	04731xx0 OR 27393xx1		
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Modes	Rain	RainAir	RainAir
SELECT®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
XXL Performance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PowderRain®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>











	<b>Pulsify E 260</b>	<b>Pulsify S 260</b>	<b>Rainfinity 250</b>	<b>Locarno 240</b>
<b>Showerheads with PowderRain®</b>	 page 22	 page 23	 page 17	 page 25
	Flow Rates	24331xx1 (2.5 GPM) 24332xx1 (1.75 GPM)	24141xx1 (2.5 GPM) 24142xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26228xx1 (2.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), BGO (-25), PN (-83)
<b>Required Parts</b>				
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Modes	PowderRain	PowderRain	PowderRain	PowderRain
<b>SELECT®</b>				
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®				
<b>XXL Performance</b>				
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>




	<b>Raindance S PowderRain 240   180</b>		<b>Raindance Classic PowderRain 240</b>	<b>Pulsify S 105</b>
<b>Showerheads with PowderRain®</b>	 page 21	 page 21	 page 26	 page 24
	Flow Rates	27624xx1 (2.5 GPM) 04927xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26928xx1 (2.5 GPM) 27629xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26929xx1 (1.5 GPM)	26921xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26920xx1 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70), BBC (-34), BBr (-14)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70), BBC (-34), BBr (-14)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), PN (-83), BBr (-14), RBr (-92)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)
<b>Required Parts</b>				
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Spray Modes	PowderRain	PowderRain	PowderRain	PowderRain
<b>SELECT®</b>				
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>XXL Performance</b>				
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	<b>Croma Select E 180</b>	<b>Croma Select S 180</b>	<b>Raindance Select S 240</b>
<b>Daily Showerheads with SELECT Technology</b>			
	page 29	page 29	page 20
<b>Flow Rates</b>	04925xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04387xx0 (1.8 GPM) 26817xx1 (1.5 GPM)*	04825xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04388xx0 (1.8 GPM) 26549xx1 (1.5 GPM)*	26469xx1 (2.5 GPM) 04720xx0 (1.8 GPM)
<b>Finish Options</b>	CH (-00), W/CH (-40), BN (-82)	CH (-00), W/CH (-40), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70), BBC (-34), BBr (-14), PN (-83), BGO (-25)	CH (-00), BN (-82), W/CH (-40)(1.8 GPM Only)
<b>Required Parts</b>			
<b>Wall Connection</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Ceiling Connection</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Spray Modes</b>	Rain, Intense Rain	Rain, Intense Rain	Rain, RainAir
<b>SELECT®</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>QuickClean®</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>AirPower®</b>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>XXL Performance</b>			
<b>PowderRain®</b>			
<b>EcoRight®</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



	<b>Raindance S 180   240</b>		<b>Raindance Classic 180   240</b>	
<b>Daily Rainheads</b>				
	page 25	page 25	page 26	page 26
<b>Flow Rates</b>	26922xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26923xx1 (1.75 GPM)	27474xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26927xx1 (1.75 GPM)	28421xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26924xx1 (1.75 GPM)	28427xx1 (2.5 GPM) 27367xx1 (1.75 GPM)
<b>Finish Options</b>	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82), PN (-83), RBr (-92)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), PN (-83), RBr (-92)
<b>Required Parts</b>				
<b>Wall Connection</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Ceiling Connection</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>Spray Modes</b>	Rain	RainAir	RainAir	RainAir
<b>SELECT®</b>				
<b>QuickClean®</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>AirPower®</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>XXL Performance</b>				
<b>PowderRain®</b>				
<b>EcoRight®</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



	Raindance S 150	Raindance Classic 150	Clubmaster	Croma 220
Daily Showerheads	 page 25	 page 27	 page 32	 page 30
Flow Rates	27495xx1 (2.5 GPM) 04800xx0 (1.75 GPM)	28471xx1 (2.5 GPM) 04801xx0 (1.75 GPM)	28496xx1 (2.5 GPM)	26465xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26915xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26916xx1 (1.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82), PN (-83), RBr (-92)	CH (-00), BN (-82), BBr (-14), MB (-67), PN (-83), PBra (-93)	CH (-00), BN (-82)
Required Parts	■	■	■	■
Wall Connection				■
Ceiling Connection				
Spray Modes	Rain, Intense Rain	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft Spray	RainAir
SELECT®				
QuickClean®	■	■	■	■
AirPower®		■		■
XXL Performance				
PowderRain®				
EcoRight®	■	■		■
Rotating Spray Face	■	■	■	
	Croma 280	Croma 100 Classic	Club 100	Croma 100 E 3-Jet
Daily Showerheads	 page 30	 page 31	 page 32	 page 30
Flow Rates	26879xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26217xx1 (1.75 GPM)	04070xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04751xx0 (1.8 GPM) 04930xx0 (1.5 GPM)	04926xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04919xx0 (1.75 GPM) 04928xx0 (1.5 GPM)	04071xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04733xx0 (1.8 GPM) 04929xx0 (1.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82), PN (-83), RBr (-92)	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82)
Required Parts				
Wall Connection	■	■	■	■
Ceiling Connection	■			
Spray Modes	Rain	Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo	Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo	Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
SELECT®				
QuickClean®	■	■	■	■
AirPower®				
XXL Performance				
PowderRain®				
EcoRight®	■	■	■	■
Rotating Spray Face			■	■

	<b>Joleena 150</b>	<b>Vernis Shape 200</b>	<b>Vernis Blend 200</b>
<b>Daily Showerheads</b>			
	page 31	page 32	page 31
Flow Rates	04933xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04780xx0 (1.75 GPM) 04781xx0 (1.5 GPM)	26281xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26283xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26090xx1 (1.5 GPM)	26271xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26277xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26093xx1 (1.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BN* (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN* (-82), MB (-67)
Required Parts			
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection			
Spray Modes	Full	Full	Full
SELECT®			
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®			
XXL Performance			
PowderRain®			
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rotating Spray Face			

\*New finish

	<b>Crometta S 240</b>	<b>Crometta E 240</b>
<b>Daily Showerheads</b>		
	page 33	page 33
Flow Rates	26917xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26918xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26942xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26943xx1 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)
Required Parts		
Wall Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ceiling Connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Modes	Rain	Rain
SELECT®		
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®		
XXL Performance		
PowderRain®		
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rotating Spray Face		









**NEW**

# Pulsify E



Scan to learn more about Pulsify E



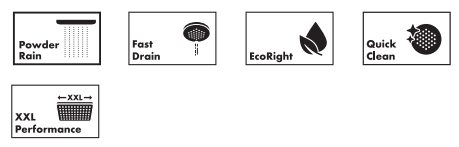
**Available Spring / Summer 2023.**  
See page 22 for more details about Pulsify E Showerhead 260 1-Jet.



## Pulsify E Showerhead 260 1-Jet

- # 24331xx1 (2.5 GPM)
- # 24332xx1 (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)





NEW

# Pulsify S



**Available Spring / Summer 2023.**  
See page 23 for more details about Pulsify S Showerhead 260 1-Jet.



## Pulsify S Showerhead 260 1-Jet

# 24331xx1 (2.5 GPM)

# 24332xx1 (1.75 GPM)

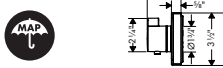
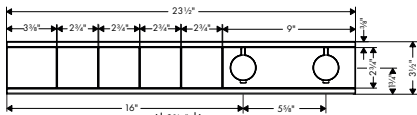
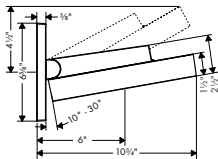
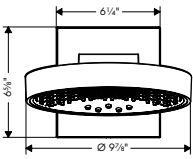
Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)



Scan to learn more about Pulsify S



**Rainfinity™ Shower System**



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Thermostatic module
- Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Spray modes overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons: handshower, PowderRain, Waterfall, Rain
- Description thermostat: RainSelect

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte white	04863700	3,510

**EcoRight Version**

**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions**

matte white	04864700	3,510
-------------	----------	-------

**Required Parts**

**Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim**

04865180	1,106
----------	-------

**Rainfinity Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf**

matte white	26843701	693
-------------	----------	-----

**Rainfinity Rough Set, Showerhead 250 3-Jet with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim**

04865180	1,106
----------	-------

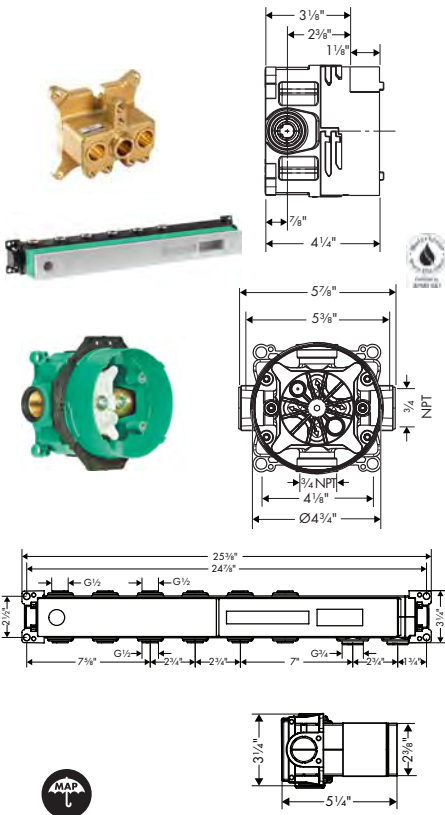
**Required Parts (choose one)**

**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions**


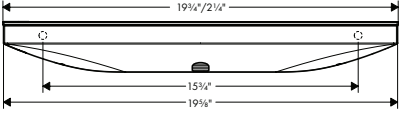



matte white	04863700	3,510
-------------	----------	-------


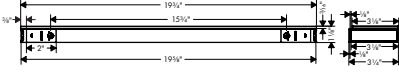

**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM with RainSelect Thermostatic Trim for 4 Functions**

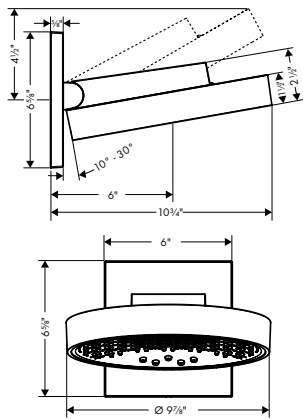
matte white	04864700	3,510
-------------	----------	-------





	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
    	<b>Rainfinity</b> Wall Outlet 500 with Handshower Holder and Shelf	matte white	26843701	693
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 500 mm (19 3/4") storage shelf</li> <li>· Metal connection angle</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> <li>· Shelf made of safety glass</li> <li>· Shelf top surface color: Graphite</li> </ul>	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>		
	· <b>Rainfinity</b> Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	matte white	26864701	296
	· <b>Rainfinity</b> Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM	matte white	26865701	296
	· <b>Rainfinity</b> Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM	matte white	26866701	240
	· <b>Rainfinity</b> Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	matte white	26867701	240
	<b>Required Parts</b>			
	· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	matte white	28276703	94

  	<b>Rainfinity</b> Shelf 500	chrome matte white	26844000 26844700	313 413
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Material frame: Solid Brass</li> <li>· Material shelf: Safety glass</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Surface of the shelf at color variant -000 = mirror glass, at color variant -700 = graphite color, satined</li> </ul>			



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250**  
3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim,  
2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26232001	2,346
matte black	26232671	2,995
matte white	26232701	2,995
brushed nickel	26232821	3,097

- Consists of: Showerhead, Wall connector, Green Diverter
- Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Select button on thermostat
- Projection 273 mm (10 3/4")
- Middle spray disc: 151 mm (6")
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Showerarm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Showerhead removable for cleaning



**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**EcoRight Version**

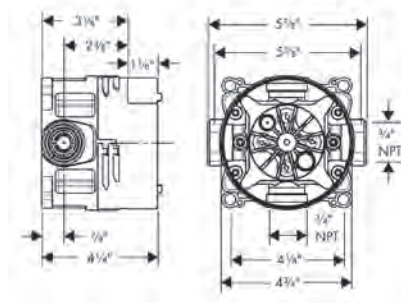
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM</b></li> </ul>	chrome	26235001	2,346
	matte black	26235671	2,995
	matte white	26235701	2,995
	brushed nickel	26235821	3,097

**Optional Parts**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro</b></li> </ul>	chrome	04880000	204
	matte black	04880670	269
	matte white	04880700	269
	brushed nickel	04880820	269

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with  
Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----



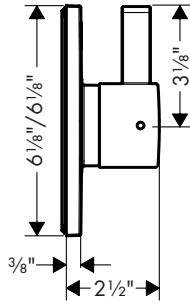
**Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

- Basic set
- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04880000	204
matte black	04880670	269
matte white	04880700	269
brushed nickel	04880820	269

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

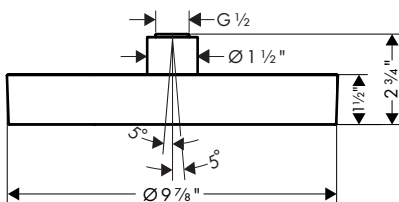
- Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Showerhead removable for cleaning



chrome	26228001	1,375
matte black	26228671	1,756
matte white	26228701	1,756
brushed nickel	26228821	1,816

**Optional Parts**

· <b>Raindance E</b> Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	chrome	27393001	155
	matte black	27393671	205
	matte white	27393701	205
	brushed nickel	27393821	205

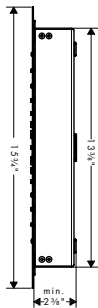
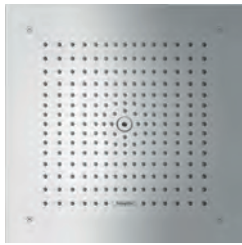


**Raindance® E Showerheads**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM**

chrome

26925001

902



- Shower head size: 400 x 400 mm (15 3/4" x 15 3/4")
- Spray modes: Rain
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning
- Does not include: Rough

**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM**

chrome

26255001

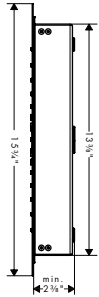
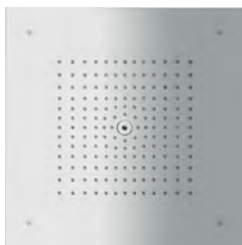
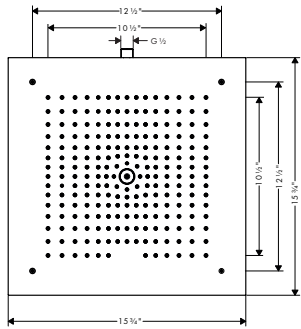
902

**Required Parts**

- **Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet**

26254181

135



**Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 1.8 GPM**

chrome

26255001

902



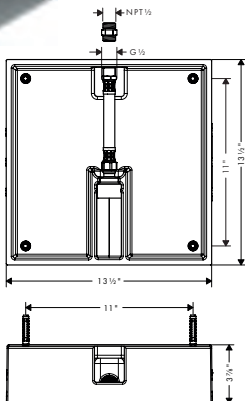
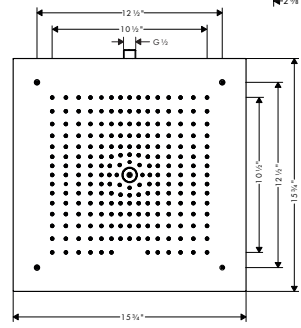
- Shower head size: 400 x 400 mm (15 3/4" x 15 3/4")
- Spray modes: Rain
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 1.8 GPM (6.8 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning
- Does not include: Rough

**Required Parts**

- **Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet**

26254181

135







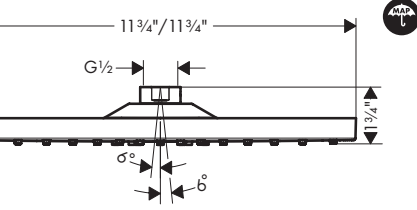

**Raindance E Rough, Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet**

chrome

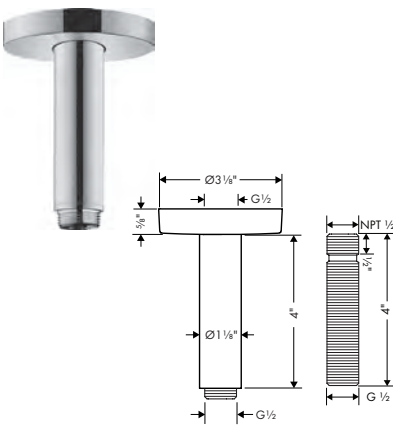
26254181

135

- 1/2" NPT

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 <p><b>Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower head size: 300 x 300 mm (11 3/4" x 11 3/4")</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>   	chrome	26926001	740	
	brushed bronze	26926141	977	
	brushed black	26926341	977	
	chrome			
	matte black	26926671	977	
	matte white	26926701	977	
	brushed nickel	26926821	977	
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	 <p><b>Raindance E Showerarm, 15"</b> (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)</p>	chrome	04731000	248
		brushed bronze	04731140	328
brushed black		04731340	328	
<p><b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p>	chrome	27393001	155	
	brushed bronze	27393141	205	
	brushed black	27393341	205	
	chrome			
	matte black	27393671	205	
	matte white	27393701	205	
 <p><b>EcoRight Version Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></p>	chrome	26240001	740	
	brushed bronze	26240141	977	
	brushed black	26240341	977	
	chrome			
	matte black	26240671	977	
	matte white	26240701	977	
	brushed nickel	26240821	977	

 <p><b>Raindance E Showerarm, 15"</b> (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 389 mm (15 3/8")</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>  	chrome	04731000	248
	brushed bronze	04731140	328
	brushed black	04731340	328
	chrome		
	matte black	04731670	328
	matte white	04731700	328
	brushed nickel	04731820	328

 <p><b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>Shaft Ø: 27 mm (1")</li> <li>Purpose of use: Also usable as an extension</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Ceiling connector, Includes adjustable installation nipple, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	chrome	27393001	155
	brushed bronze	27393141	205
	brushed black	27393341	205
	chrome		
	matte black	27393671	205
	matte white	27393701	205
	brushed nickel	27393821	205



**Raindance® Select® Showerheads**

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**

**Raindance Select S**

Showerhead 240 2-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

chrome	26469001	678
brushed nickel	26469821	895



- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 134 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Chrome
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	04720000	678
brushed nickel	04720820	895

**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Select S** Showerhead 240  
2-Jet, 1.8 GPM



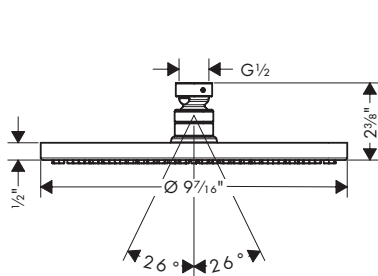
**Raindance® PowderRain® Showerheads**



**Raindance S Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27624001	780
brushed bronze	27624141	1,028
brushed black	27624341	1,028
chrome		
matte black	27624671	1,028
matte white	27624701	1,028
brushed nickel	27624821	1,028



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04927000	780
brushed bronze	04927140	1,028
brushed black	04927340	1,028
chrome		
matte black	04927670	1,028
matte white	04927700	1,028
brushed nickel	04927820	1,028

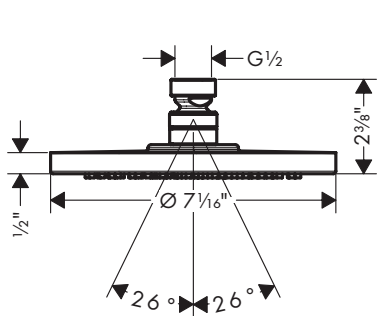


**Raindance S Showerhead 180**  
1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



chrome	26928001	624
brushed bronze	26928141	822
brushed black	26928341	822
chrome		
matte black	26928671	822
matte white	26928701	822
brushed nickel	26928821	822



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	27629001	624
brushed bronze	27629141	822
brushed black	27629341	822
chrome		
matte black	27629671	822
matte white	27629701	822
brushed nickel	27629821	822

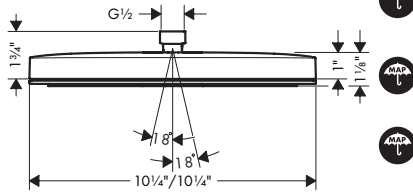
- **Raindance S** Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26929001	624
brushed nickel	26929821	822



**Pulsify™ E**

**NEW**



**Pulsify E Showerhead 260**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 260 x 260 mm (10 1/4" x 10 1/4")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray face finish: Graphite

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24331001	373
matte black	24331671	492
brushed nickel	24331821	492



**Required Parts (choose one)**

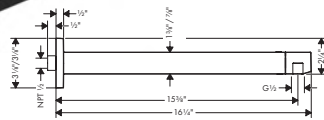
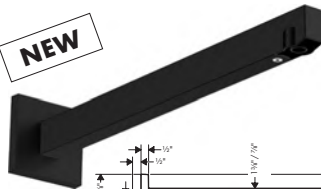
· Showerarm E, 15"	chrome	24337001	179
	matte black	24337671	237
	brushed nickel	24337821	237
· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"	chrome	24338001	132
	matte black	24338671	199
	brushed nickel	24338821	199
· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"	chrome	24339001	179
	matte black	24339671	236
	brushed nickel	24339821	236

**EcoRight Version**

· Pulsify E Showerhead 260 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	chrome	24332001	373
	matte black	24332671	492
	brushed nickel	24332821	492

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**NEW**



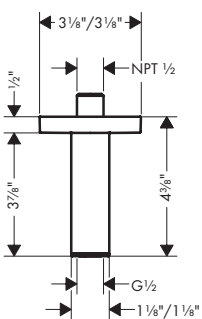
**Showerarm E, 15"**

- Length: 390 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	24337001	179
matte black	24337671	237
brushed nickel	24337821	237

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**NEW**



**Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"**

- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions
- Ceiling connector not extendable, Ceiling connector not shortenable

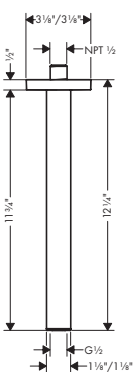
chrome	24338001	132
matte black	24338671	199
brushed nickel	24338821	199

**Alternate Version**

· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"	chrome	24339001	179
	matte black	24339671	236
	brushed nickel	24339821	236

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**NEW**



**Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"**

- Length: 300 mm (12")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions
- Ceiling connector not extendable, Ceiling connector not shortenable

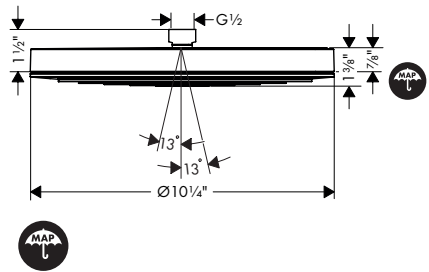
chrome	24339001	179
matte black	24339671	236
brushed nickel	24339821	236

**Alternate Version**

· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"	chrome	24338001	132
	matte black	24338671	199
	brushed nickel	24338821	199

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**Pulsify™ S 260**



**Pulsify S Showerhead 260**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 260 mm (10 1/4")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24141001	430
matte black	24141671	568
brushed nickel	24141821	568



**EcoRight Version**

- Pulsify S Showerhead 260
- 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	24142001	430
matte black	24142671	568
brushed nickel	24142821	568

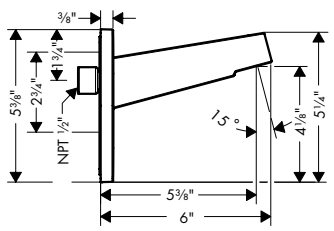
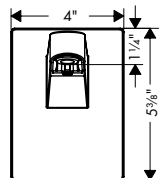
**Optional Parts**

- Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 260

chrome	24149001	129
matte black	24149671	170
brushed nickel	24149821	170

Available Spring 2023

**NEW**



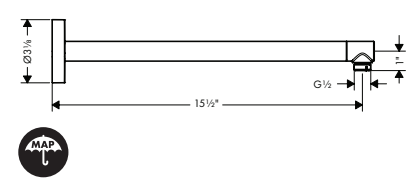
**Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 260**

- Plastic
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Wall Outlet, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	24149001	129
matte black	24149671	170
brushed nickel	24149821	170

Available Spring 2023

**NEW**



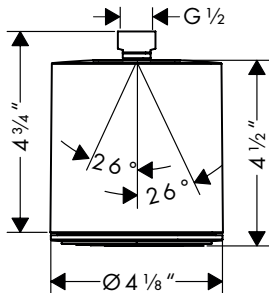
**Showerarm, 15"**

- Length: 390 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	24357001	179
matte black	24357671	236
brushed nickel	24357821	236

Available Fall 2023

**Pulsify™ S 105**



**Pulsify S Showerhead 105**

1-Jet 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 105 mm (4 1/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome	24131001	113
matte black	24131671	149
brushed nickel	24131821	149



**EcoRight Version**

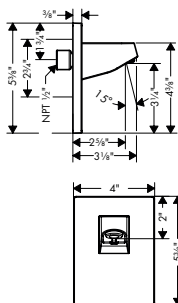
· Pulsify S Showerhead 105 1-Jet  
1.75 GPM

chrome	24132001	113
matte black	24132671	149
brushed nickel	24132821	149

**Optional Parts**

· Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 105

chrome	24139001	68
matte black	24139671	90
brushed nickel	24139821	90



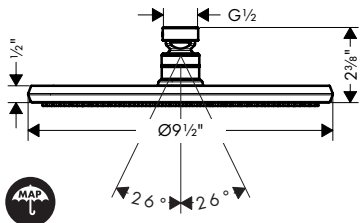
**Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 105**

chrome	24139001	68
matte black	24139671	90
brushed nickel	24139821	90

- Plastic
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Wall Outlet, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions



**Locarno™ Showerhead**



**Locarno Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Chrome
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04823000	682
brushed gold optic	04823250	901
matte black	04823670	901
brushed nickel	04823820	901
polished nickel	04823830	866

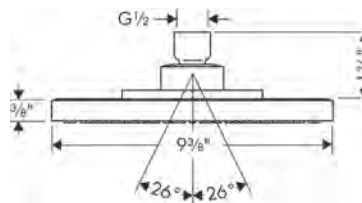


**EcoRight Version**

- **Locarno Showerhead 240** 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04824000	682
brushed gold optic	04824250	901
matte black	04824670	901
brushed nickel	04824820	901
polished nickel	04824830	866

**Raindance® Showerheads**



**Raindance S Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

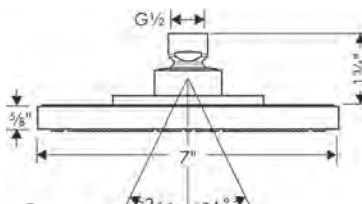
chrome	27474001	780
brushed nickel	27474821	1,028



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S Showerhead 240** 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26927001	780
brushed nickel	26927821	1,028



**Raindance S Showerhead 180**  
1-Jet Rain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

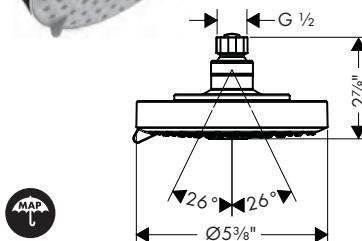
chrome	26922001	624
brushed nickel	26922821	822



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S Showerhead 180** 1-Jet Rain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26923001	624
brushed nickel	26923821	822



**Raindance S Showerhead 150**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	27495001	306
brushed nickel	27495821	404

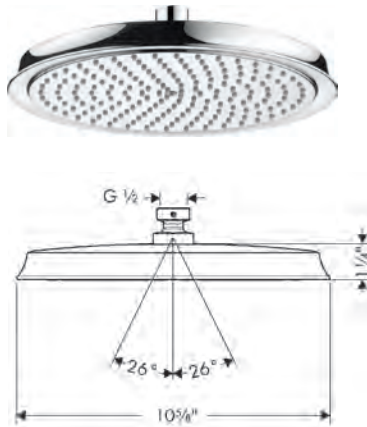


**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S Showerhead 150** 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04800000	306
brushed nickel	04800820	404

**Raindance® Classic Showerheads**



**Raindance Classic**

**Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Shower head size: 270 mm (10 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26921001	923
brushed bronze	26921141	1,219
matte black	26921671	1,219
brushed nickel	26921821	1,219
polished nickel	26921831	1,173
rubbed bronze	26921921	1,219



chrome	26920001	923
brushed bronze	26920141	1,219
matte black	26920671	1,219
brushed nickel	26920821	1,219
polished nickel	26920831	1,173
rubbed bronze	26920921	1,219



**Raindance Classic**

**Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Shower head size: 270 mm (10 5/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- EcoAir Technology
- Spray face removable for cleaning

**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	28427001	923
matte black	28427671	1,219
brushed nickel	28427821	1,219
polished nickel	28427831	1,173
rubbed bronze	28427921	1,219



chrome	27367001	923
matte black	27367671	1,219
brushed nickel	27367821	1,219
polished nickel	27367831	1,173
rubbed bronze	27367921	1,219



**Raindance Classic**

**Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)


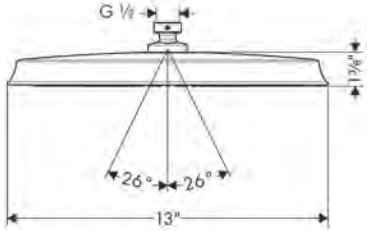




**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet Rain, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	28421001	675
brushed nickel	28421821	891
polished nickel	28421831	857
rubbed bronze	28421921	891

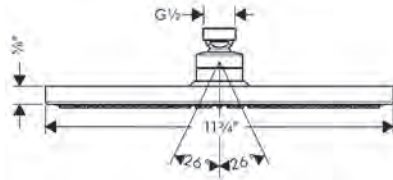


chrome	26924001	675
brushed nickel	26924821	891
polished nickel	26924831	857
rubbed bronze	26924921	891

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
  	<b>Raindance Classic</b>			
	Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Shower head size: 300 mm (11 3/4")</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· 225 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
		chrome	28428001	1,239
		brushed nickel	28428821	1,635
	polished nickel	28428831	1,573	
	rubbed bronze	28428921	1,635	
		  		

  	<b>Raindance Classic</b>			
	Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl</li> <li>· 86 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
		chrome	28471001	362
		brushed nickel	28471821	478
	polished nickel	28471831	459	
	rubbed bronze	28471921	478	
		  		
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Raindance Classic</b> Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>			
	chrome	04801000	362	
	brushed nickel	04801820	478	
	polished nickel	04801830	459	
	rubbed bronze	04801920	478	

More Raindance® Showerheads from hansgrohe



**Raindance S Showerhead 300**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 300 mm (11 3/4")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 225 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish

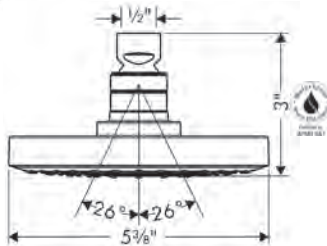
- chrome
- brushed nickel

Part No.

- 27493001
- 27493821

List \$

- 1,141
- 1,506



**Raindance S Showerhead 150**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 90 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- EcoAir Technology

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 27486001
- 27486821

- 237
- 313



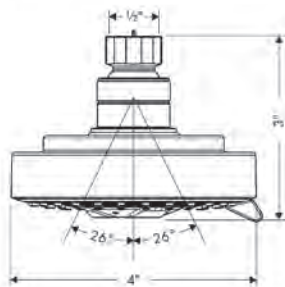
**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance S Showerhead 150 1-Jet,**  
2.0 GPM

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 04342000
- 04342820

- 237
- 313



**Raindance S Showerhead 100**  
3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 65 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)

- chrome
- brushed nickel

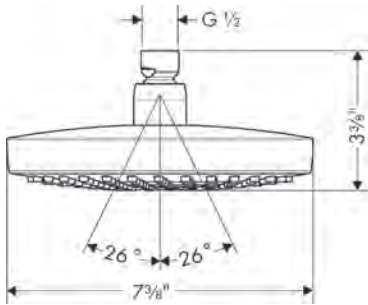
- 04340000
- 04340820

- 224
- 296





**Croma® Select® Showerheads**



**Croma Select S Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	362
brushed bronze	04825140	478
brushed gold optic	04825250	478
brushed black	04825340	478
chrome		
matte black	04825670	478
matte white	04825700	478
brushed nickel	04825820	478
polished nickel	04825830	459



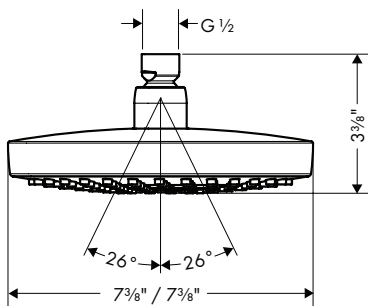
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S Showerhead** 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04388000	350
brushed bronze	04388140	462
brushed gold optic	04388250	462
brushed black	04388340	462
chrome		
white/chrome	04388400	350
matte black	04388670	462
matte white	04388700	462
brushed nickel	04388820	462
polished nickel	04388830	444

- **Croma Select S Showerhead** 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26549001	362
brushed nickel	26549821	478



**Croma Select E Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	04925000	362
brushed nickel	04925820	478



**EcoRight Version**

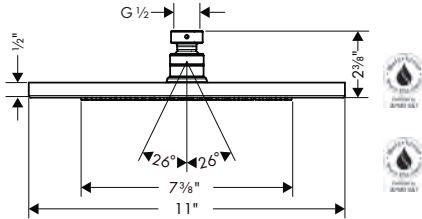
- **Croma Select E Showerhead** 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04387000	350
white/chrome	04387400	350
brushed nickel	04387820	462

- **Croma Select E Showerhead** 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26817001	362
brushed nickel	26817821	478

**Croma® Showerheads**



**Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

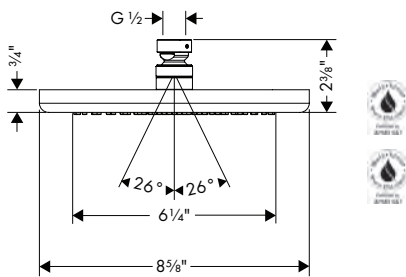
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26879001	496
brushed nickel	26879821	656

- Shower head size: 280 (11")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 140 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning



**EcoRight Version**

· <b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b>	chrome	26221001	496
	brushed nickel	26221821	656
· <b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome	26217001	496
	brushed nickel	26217821	656



**Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

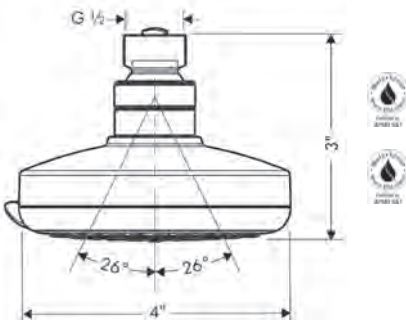
chrome	26465001	454
brushed nickel	26465821	600

- Shower head size: 220 mm (8 5/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir
- 107 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**EcoRight Version**

· <b>Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome	26915001	454
	brushed nickel	26915821	600
· <b>Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b>	chrome	26916001	454
	brushed nickel	26916821	600



**Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

chrome	04071000	120
brushed nickel	04071820	158

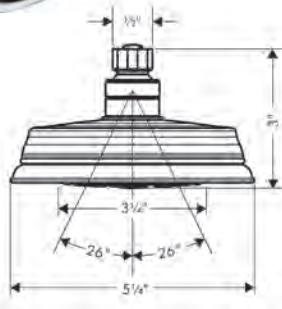
- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**EcoRight Version**

· <b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b>	chrome	04733000	116
	brushed nickel	04733820	153
· <b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b>	chrome	04929000	116
	brushed nickel	04929820	153

**Croma® Classic Showerhead**



**Croma 100 Classic**  
Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04070000	118
brushed nickel	04070820	155
polished nickel	04070830	150
rubbed bronze	04070920	155



**EcoRight Version**

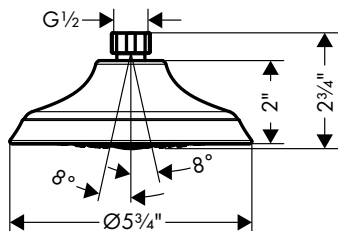
- **Croma 100 Classic** Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04751000	118
brushed nickel	04751820	155
polished nickel	04751830	150
rubbed bronze	04751920	155

- **Croma 100 Classic** Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04930000	118
brushed nickel	04930820	155
polished nickel	04930830	150
rubbed bronze	04930920	155

**Joleena™ Showerhead**



**Joleena Showerhead 150**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 45 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04933000	95
matte black	04933670	126
brushed nickel	04933820	126
polished nickel	04933830	122



**EcoRight Version**

- **Joleena** Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

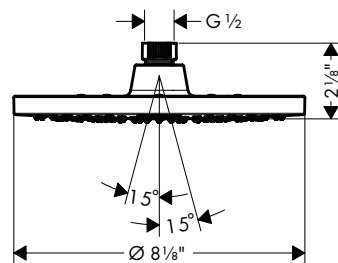
chrome	04780000	95
matte black	04780670	126
brushed nickel	04780820	126
polished nickel	04780830	122

- **Joleena** Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04781000	95
matte black	04781670	126
brushed nickel	04781820	126
polished nickel	04781830	122



**Vernis™ Blend**



**Vernis Blend Showerhead 200**  
1-Jet 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 205 mm (8")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 102 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Showerhead removable for cleaning

chrome	26271001	132
matte black	26271671	174
brushed nickel*	26271821	174



**EcoRight Version**

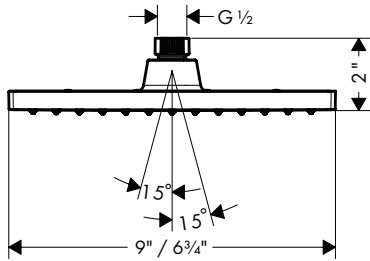
- **Vernis Blend** Showerhead 200 1-Jet 1.75 GPM

chrome	26277001	132
matte black	26277671	174
brushed nickel*	26277821	174

- **Vernis Blend** Showerhead 200 1-Jet 1.5 GPM

chrome	26093001	132
matte black	26093671	174
brushed nickel*	26093821	174

**Vernis™ Shape**



**Vernis Shape Showerhead**  
230 1-Jet 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 230 x 170 mm (9" x 6 3/4")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 114 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Showerhead removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26281001	132
matte black	26281671	174
brushed nickel*	26281821	174



**EcoRight Version**

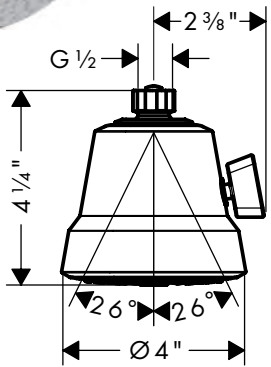
**Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	26283001	132
matte black	26283671	174
brushed nickel*	26283821	174

**Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet**  
1.5 GPM

chrome	26094001	132
matte black	26094671	174
brushed nickel*	26094821	174

**Club® Showerhead**



**Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet,**  
2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 360° Control spray mode adjustment
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04926000	133
brushed nickel	04926820	176



**EcoRight Version**

**Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

chrome	04500000	133
--------	----------	-----

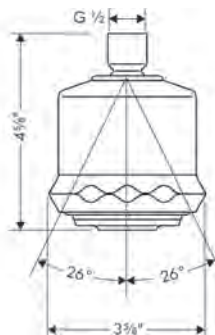
**Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	04919000	133
brushed nickel	04919820	176

**Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM**

chrome	04928000	133
brushed nickel	04928820	176

**Clubmaster® Showerhead**



**Clubmaster Showerhead 3-Jet,**  
2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 85 mm (3 3/8")
- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 72 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28496001	286
brushed bronze	28496141	377
matte black	28496671	377
brushed nickel	28496821	377
polished nickel	28496831	363



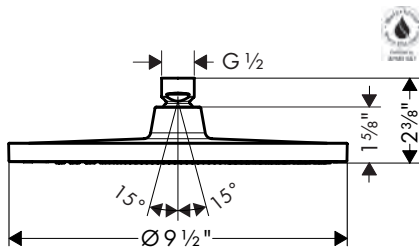
**Crometta® Showerheads**



**Crometta S Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9½")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26917001	240
matte black	26917671	317
brushed nickel	26917821	317



**EcoRight Version**

- **Crometta S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

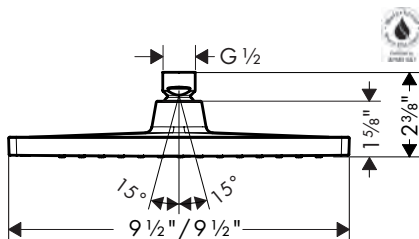
chrome	26918001	240
matte black*	26918671	317
brushed nickel	26918821	317



**Crometta E Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 x 240 mm (9½" x 9½")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 206 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26942001	240
matte black	26942671	317
brushed nickel	26942821	317



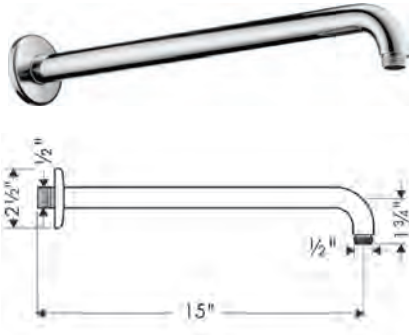
**EcoRight Version**

- **Crometta E** Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26943001	240
matte black*	26943671	317
brushed nickel	26943821	317



**Showerarms**



**Showerarm Raindance 15"**

- Length: 389 mm (15")
- Brass
- Version: 90° angle
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27413001	227
brushed bronze	27413141	300
polished black	27413331	288
chrome		
brushed black	27413341	300
chrome		
matte black	27413671	300
matte white	27413701	300
brushed nickel	27413821	300
polished nickel	27413831	288
rubbed bronze	27413921	300
polished gold optic	27413991	288



**Showerarm Standard 9"**

- Length: 229 mm (9.06")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support

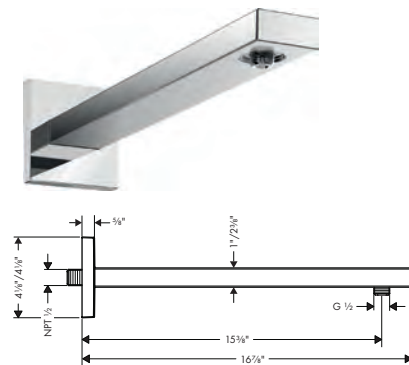
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04186003	97
brushed bronze	04186143	127
brushed black	04186343	127
chrome		
matte black	04186673	127
matte white	04186703	127
brushed nickel	04186823	127
polished nickel	04186833	123
rubbed bronze	04186923	127



**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Length: 133 mm (5 1/4")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27411003	48
matte black	27411673	63
brushed nickel	27411823	63
polished nickel	27411833	60
rubbed bronze	27411923	63
polished brass	27411933	60

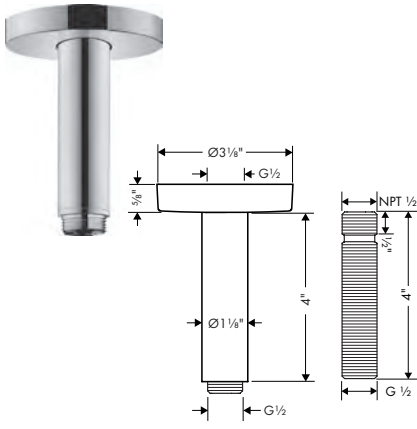


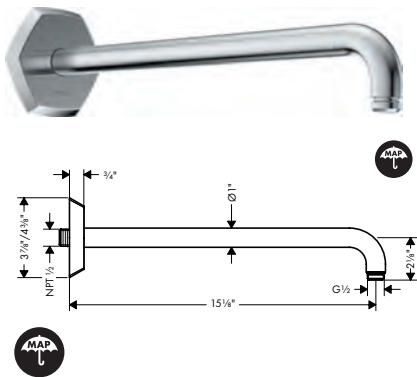
**Raindance E Showerarm, 15"**  
(Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

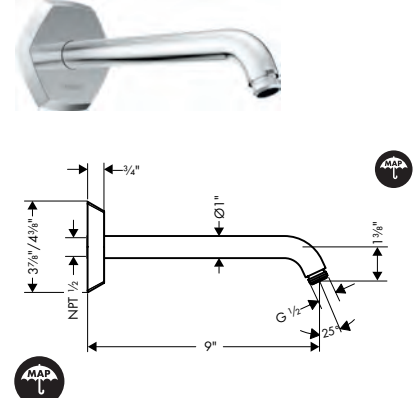
- Length: 389 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions


Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04731000	248
brushed bronze	04731140	328
brushed black	04731340	328
chrome		
matte black	04731670	328
matte white	04731700	328
brushed nickel	04731820	328


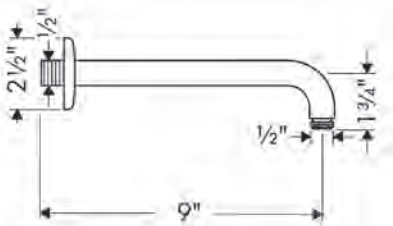

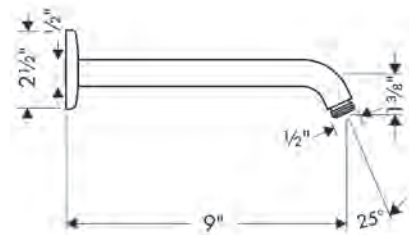

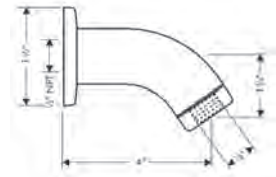


	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>Purpose of use: Also usable as an extension</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Ceiling connector, Includes adjustable installation nipple, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	chrome	27393001	155
	brushed bronze	27393141	205
	brushed black	27393341	205
	chrome		
	matte black	27393671	205
	matte white	27393701	205
	brushed nickel	27393821	205

 <p><b>Locarno Showerarm, 15"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 381 mm (15")</li> <li>Solid Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Locarno Showerarm, 9"</li> </ul>	chrome	04833000	236
	brushed gold optic	04833250	310
	matte black	04833670	310
	brushed nickel	04833820	310
	polished nickel	04833830	299
		chrome	04826000
	brushed gold optic	04826250	263
	matte black	04826670	263
	brushed nickel	04826820	263
	polished nickel	04826830	252

 <p><b>Locarno Showerarm, 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 229 mm (9.06")</li> <li>Solid Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Escutcheon, Showerarm</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Locarno Showerarm, 15"</li> </ul>	chrome	04826000	200
	brushed gold optic	04826250	263
	matte black	04826670	263
	brushed nickel	04826820	263
	polished nickel	04826830	252
		chrome	04833000
	brushed gold optic	04833250	310
	matte black	04833670	310
	brushed nickel	04833820	310
	polished nickel	04833830	299

 <p><b>Raindance Showerarm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 390 mm (15 3/8")</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Assembly instructions, Showerarm, Mounting plate, Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome	06476000	436
	brushed nickel	06476820	577

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<p><b>Showerarm Raindance 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 229 mm (9.06")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Version: 90° angle</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze	27422001 27422821 27422831 27422921	177 234 224 234
 	<p><b>Showerarm 9"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 229 mm (9.06")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	27412001 27412821	191 252
 	<p><b>Showerarm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Assembly instructions, Mounting Material, Showerarm, Escutcheon</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	27438001 27438821 27438831	204 269 259









# Handshowers

## Overview **40**

### Handshowers with PowderRain

Pulsify S / Pulsify E **46**

Rainfinity **47**

Raindance Select S 120 PowderRain **48**

### Raindance Handshowers with Select

Raindance Select S 150 / 120 **48**

Raindance Select E 150 / 120 **49**

### Specialty Handshowers with Select

DogShower **50**

### Raindance Handshowers

Raindance S 100 / Raindance S 150 **51**

Raindance Classic **51**

### Croma Handshowers with Select

Croma Select E 110 / Croma Select S 110 **52**

### Daily Handshowers

Croma / Croma Classic **52**

Joleena / Vernis **53**




### Wallbars **54**




Handshower Holders / Hoses **59**

Handshower Sets **60**





Wallbar Sets **66**




# Handshowers Overview

	Pulsify Select S 105	Rainfinity 130	Raindance Select S 120 PowderRain
<b>PowderRain Handshowers</b>	 page 46	 page 47	 page 48
Flow Rates	24111xx1 (2.5 GPM) 24112xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26864xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26865xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26037xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26036xx1 (1.8 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB(-67), MW (-70)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70), BBC (-34), BBr (-14), PN (-83), BGO (-25)
Required Parts			
Spray Modes	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, Pulsating Massage	PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain (1.75 GPM version comes with IntenseTurbo instead of MonoRain)	PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®			
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Pulsify E Baton	Pulsify S Baton	Rainfinity Baton 100
<b>PowderRain Baton Handshowers</b>	 page 46	 page 46	 page 47
Flow Rates	24322xx1 (2.5 GPM) 24321xx1 (1.75 GPM)	24126xx1 (2.5 GPM) 24125xx1 (1.75 GPM)	26866xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26867xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26863xx1 (1.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB(-67)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), MW (-70)
Required Parts			
Spray Modes	PowderRain	PowderRain	PowderRain
SELECT®			
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®			
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Handshower Hose Techniflex (#28276xx3, pg.75) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar or shower set.


	Raindance Select E 150   120		Raindance Select S 150   120	
Raindance Handshowers with SELECT Technology	 page 49	 page 49	 page 48	 page 48
	Flow Rates	26550xx1 (2.5 GPM)	26521xx1 (2.5 GPM)	28588xx1 (2.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82)		CH (-00), BN (-82)	
Required Parts				
Spray Modes	RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir	RainAir, Rain, Whirl	RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir	PowderRain, RainAir, Whirl
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PowderRain®				
EcoRight®		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	Raindance S 150	Raindance S 100	Raindance Classic
Raindance Handshowers	 page 51	 page 51	 page 51
	Flow Rates	28519xx1 (2.5 GPM)	28504xx1 (2.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82)		CH (-00), BN (-82), PN (-83), RBr (-92)
Required Parts			
Spray Modes	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl	RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
SELECT®			
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PowderRain®			
EcoRight®			
Rotating Spray Face	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





\* Only CH and BN finishes are currently available for this flow rate.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Handshower Hose Techniflex (#28276xx3, pg.75) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar or shower set.





**DogShower**

Specialty Handshowers	
	page 50
Flow Rates	04973xx0 (1.75GPM) 04974xx0 (1.75 GPM Bundle)
Finish Options	MB (-67), SB (-54), P (-56), MW (-70)
Required Parts	
Spray Modes	Fur Spray, Leg Spray, Paw Spray
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
PowderRain®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Handshower Hose Techniflex (#28276xx3) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar or shower set.

	<b>Croma Select E 110 3-Jet</b>	<b>Croma Select E 110 Vario-Jet</b>	<b>Croma Select S 110 3-Jet</b>	<b>Croma Select S 110 Vario-Jet</b>
Croma Handshowers with SELECT Technology				
	page 52	page 53	page 52	page 53
Flow Rates	04948xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04723xx0 (1.75 GPM)	26813xx1 (2.5 GPM)	04947xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04724xx0 (1.75 GPM)	26803xx1 (2.5 GPM)
Finish Options	W/CH (-40), BN (-82)	W/CH (-40), BN (-82)	W/CH (-40), BN (-82)	W/CH (-40), BN (-82)
Required Parts				
Spray Modes	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage	Vario-Jet (Spray zones of various intensity)	SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage	Vario-Jet (Spray zones of various intensity)
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
AirPower®				
PowderRain®				
EcoRight®	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Handshower Hose Techniflex (#28276xx3, pg.75) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar or shower set.

	Croma 100 E 3-Jet	Croma 100 Classic	Joleena	Vernis Blend 100
Daily Handshowers	 page 52	 page 52	 page 53	 page 53
Flow Rates	04073xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04752xx0 (1.8 GPM) 04931xx0 (1.5 GPM)	04072xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04753xx0 (1.75 GPM) 04932xx0 (1.5 GPM)	04934xx0 (2.5 GPM) 04782xx0 (1.75 GPM) 04783xx0 (1.5 GPM)	26270xx1 (2.5 GPM) 26340xx1 (1.75 GPM) 26090xx1 (1.5 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BN (-82)	CH (-00), BN (-82), PN (-83), RBr (-92)	CH (-00), BN (-82), MB (-67), PN (-83)	CH (-00), MB (-67), BN* (-82)
Required Parts				
Spray Modes	Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo	Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo	Full	Rain, Intense Rain
SELECT®				
QuickClean®	■	■	■	■
AirPower®				
PowderRain®				
EcoRight®	□	□	□	□
Rotating Spray Face	■	■	■	■

\*New finish

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Handshower Hose Techniflex (#28276xx3, pg.75) is a required and separate purchase for all handshowers, unless purchasing a wallbar or shower set.



NEW

# Pulsify E



Scan to learn more about Pulsify E

Available Spring / Summer 2023.  
See page 46 for more details about Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet.



### Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet

- # 24322xx1 (2.5 GPM)
- # 24321xx1 (1.75 GPM)

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)



Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet is also available as a wallber set (Shown on next page). For ordering details, see page 66.



Also shown in this photo:

Pulsify E Showerhead 260 1-Jet  
(#24331xx1/#24332xx1)

Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E  
(24338xx1)

ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2  
Functions, Square (15763xx1)

FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves  
(26455xx1)

**NEW**

**Pulsify E Wallbar Set 100 1-Jet**

# 24370xx1 (2.5 GPM)

# 24371xx1 (1.75 GPM)

Includes Pulsify E Baton Handshower  
100 1-Jet, Unica Wallbar 24", and  
Handshower Hose Techniflex 63"

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Matte Black

**Pulsify™ Select S**



**Pulsify Select S Handshower**  
105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24111001	90
matte black	24111671	118
brushed nickel	24111821	118



**EcoRight Version**

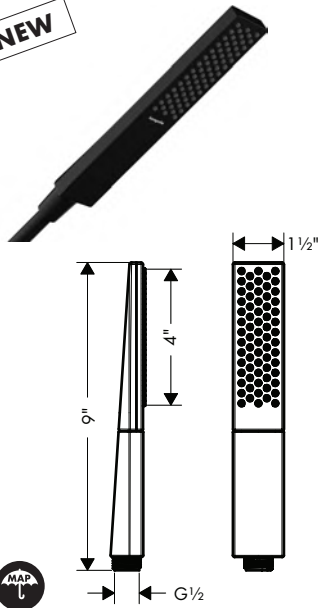
- **Pulsify Select S** Handshower 105 3-Jet Relaxation 1.75 GPM

chrome	24112001	90
matte black	24112671	118
brushed nickel	24112821	118



**Pulsify™ E**

**NEW**



**Pulsify E Baton Handshower**  
100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain

chrome	24322001	99
matte black	24322671	131
brushed nickel	24322821	131



**EcoRight Version**

- **Pulsify E** Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

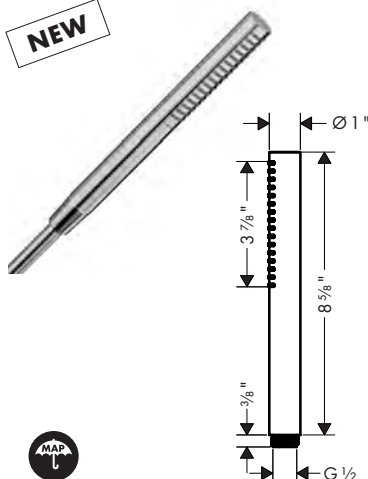
chrome	24321001	99
matte black	24321671	131
brushed nickel	24321821	131



**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**Pulsify™ S**

**NEW**



**Pulsify S Baton Handshower**  
100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain

chrome	24125001	99
matte black	24125671	131
brushed nickel	24125821	131



**EcoRight Version**

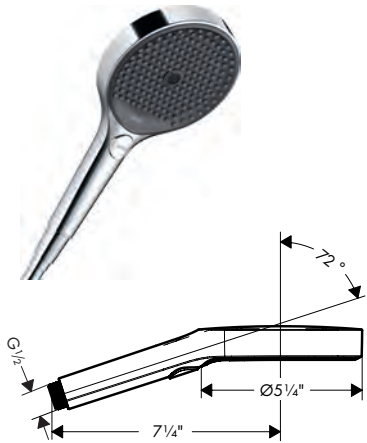
- **Pulsify S** Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	24126001	99
matte black	24126671	131
brushed nickel	24126821	131



**Available Fall 2023**

**Rainfinity™**



**Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26864001	224
matte black	26864671	296
matte white	26864701	296
brushed nickel	26864821	296



**EcoRight Version**

- **Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

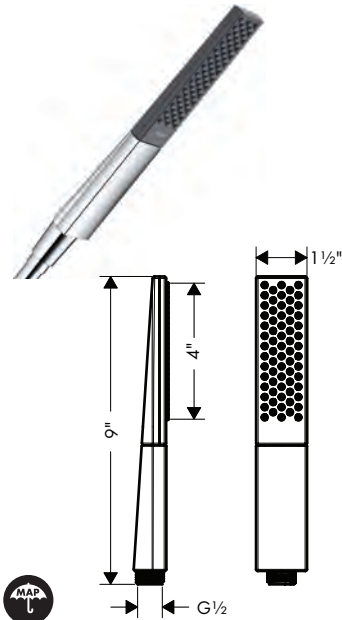
chrome	26865001	224
matte black	26865671	296
matte white	26865701	296
brushed nickel	26865821	296



**Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26866001	182
matte black	26866671	240
matte white	26866701	240
brushed nickel	26866821	240



**EcoRight Version**

- **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	26867001	182
matte black	26867671	240
matte white	26867701	240
brushed nickel	26867821	240



- **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM**

chrome	26863001	182
matte black	26863671	240
matte white	26863701	240
brushed nickel	26863821	240





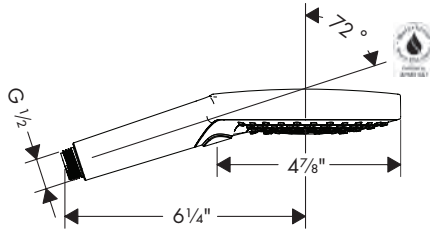
**Raindance® Select® Handshowers**



**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	197
brushed bronze	26037141	262
brushed gold optic	26037251	262
brushed black	26037341	262
chrome		
matte black	26037671	262
matte white	26037701	262
brushed nickel	26037821	262
polished nickel	26037831	251



**EcoRight Version**

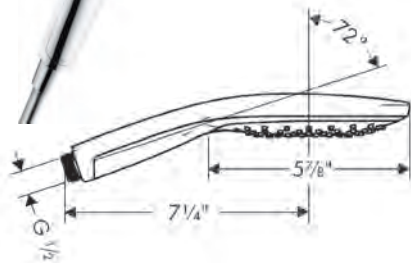
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	197
brushed bronze	26036141	262
brushed gold optic	26036251	262
brushed black	26036341	262
chrome		
matte black	26036671	262
matte white	26036701	262
brushed nickel	26036821	262
polished nickel	26036831	251

**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower 150 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter

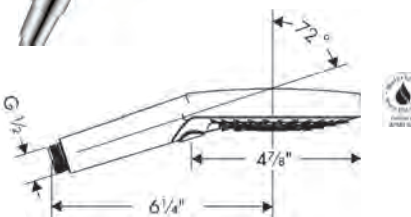
chrome	28588001	236
brushed nickel	28588821	310



**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower 120 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- 87 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)







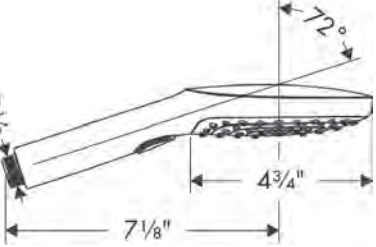

chrome	26531001	197
brushed nickel	26531821	262



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

chrome	04529000	197
brushed nickel	04529820	262

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	26521001	193
	white/chrome	26521401	193
	brushed nickel	26521821	254
	   		
			
	chrome	04528000	193
	brushed nickel	04528820	254
			

**Raindance Select E**  
Handshower 120 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- 78 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

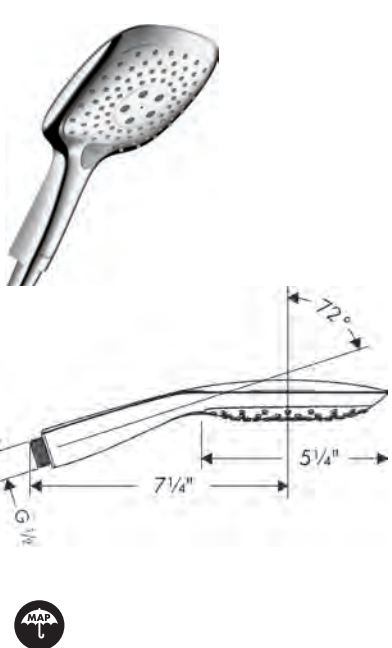
**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Select E** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 04528000
- 04528820

- 193
- 254



**Raindance Select E**  
Handshower 150 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, Mix, CaresseAir
- 81 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter

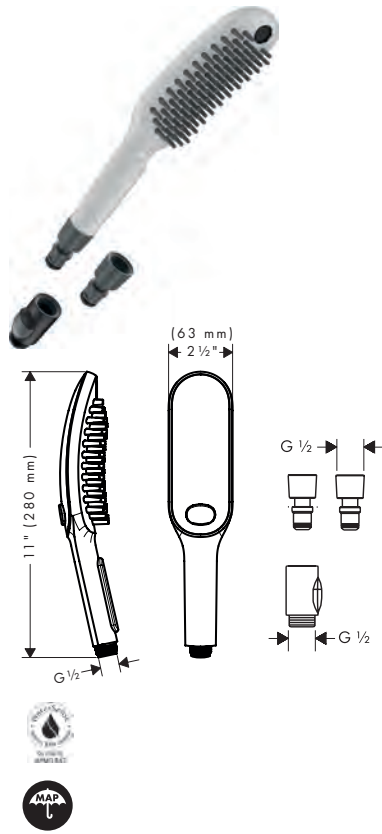
- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 26550001
- 26550821

- 285
- 376



**DogShower**



**DogShower 150, 3-Jet Select with Quick Connect, 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Quick connector
- Shower head size: 150 x 63 mm
- Spray modes: Fur spray, Leg spray, Paw spray
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- Ergonomic design
- Water Boost: boost function to increase waterflow when needed
- Suitable for continous flow water heaters
- Connection dimension: DN15
- Rinseable screen seal
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
sky blue	04973540	169
pink	04973560	169
black	04973670	169
white	04973700	169



**Includes**

- QuickConnect Adapter

**Alternate Version**

· <b>DogShower Bundle 150, 3-Jet Select</b>	sky blue	04974540	220
	pink	04974560	220
	black	04974670	220
	white	04974700	220

**DogShower Bundle 150, 3-Jet Select , 1.75 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower hose, Quick connector, 3-way diverter, Garden adapter
- Shower head size: 5 7/8 inches
- Material: Plastic
- Spray modes: Fur spray, Leg spray, Paw spray
- Spray type alternation: Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Elongated, brush-like nozzles (1,5 cm) for thorough cleaning with massage effect
- Ergonomic design
- Water Boost: boost function to increase waterflow when needed
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Connection thread: 1/2" NPT
- Connection dimension: DN15
- Suitable for continous flow water heaters
- Rinseable screen seal

sky blue	04974540	220
pink	04974560	220
black	04974670	220
white	04974700	220

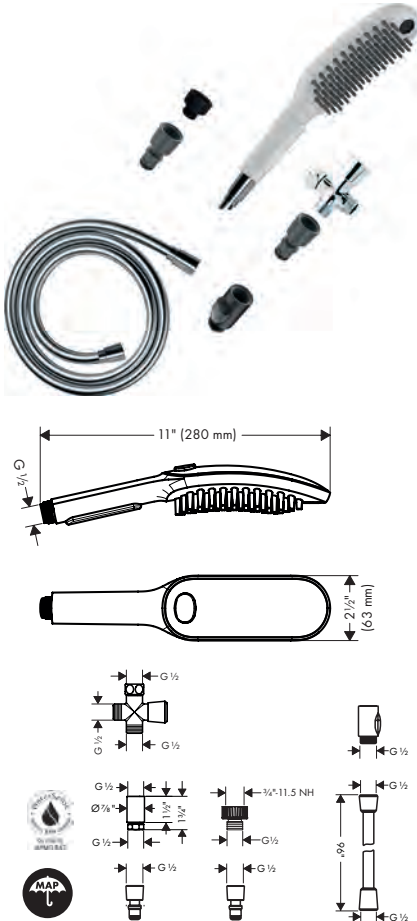


**Includes**

- Inversa Diverter (#28719003)
- Quick Connect Adapter
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80" (#28274003)
- Garden Adapter (for outdoor use)

**Alternate Version**

· <b>DogShower 150, 3-Jet Select with Quick Connect</b>	sky blue	04973540	169
	pink	04973560	169
	black	04973670	169
	white	04973700	169



**Raindance® Handshowers**



**Raindance S Handshower 100**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 65 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet**, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28504001	239
brushed nickel	28504821	315



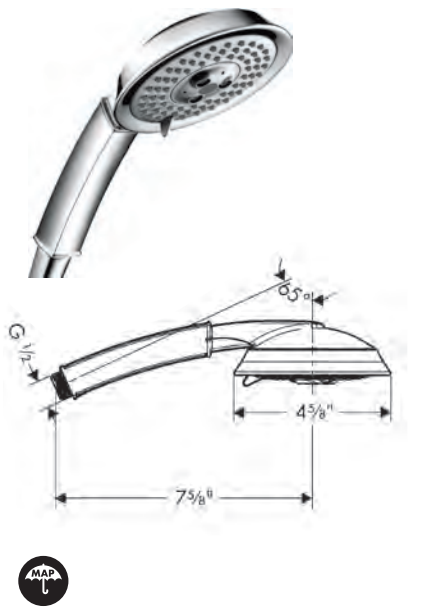
**Raindance S Handshower 150**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28519001	323
brushed nickel	28519821	427



**Raindance® Classic Handshower**



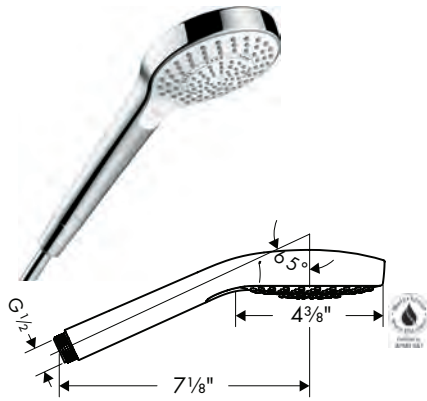
**Raindance Classic**  
Handshower 100 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 65 no-clog spray channels
- Continuous spray mode adjustment
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	28548001	268
brushed nickel	28548821	353
polished nickel	28548831	339
rubbed bronze	28548921	353



**Croma® Select® Handshowers**



**Croma Select S Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

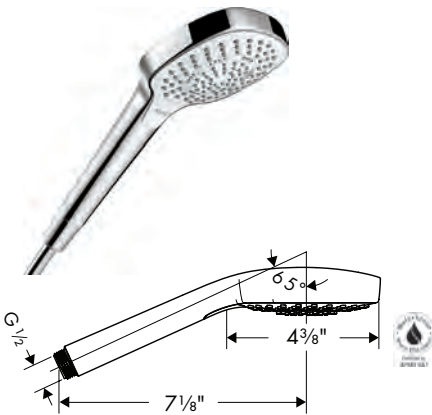
Finish	Part No.	List \$
white/chrome	04947400	152
brushed nickel	04947820	200



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet,** 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04724400	152
brushed nickel	04724820	200



**Croma Select E Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

white/chrome	04948400	152
brushed nickel	04948820	200



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet,** 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04723400	152
brushed nickel	04723820	200

**Croma® Handshowers**



**Croma 100 Handshower E**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04073000	116
brushed nickel	04073820	153



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet,** 1.8 GPM

chrome	04752000	116
brushed nickel	04752820	153

- **Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet,** 1.5 GPM

chrome	04931000	116
brushed nickel	04931820	153

**Croma® Classic Handshower**



**Croma 100 Classic Handshower**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04072000	128
brushed nickel	04072820	168
polished nickel	04072830	162
rubbed bronze	04072920	168



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet,** 1.8 GPM

chrome	04753000	128
brushed nickel	04753820	168
polished nickel	04753830	162
rubbed bronze	04753920	168

- **Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet,** 1.5 GPM

chrome	04932000	128
brushed nickel	04932820	168
polished nickel	04932830	162
rubbed bronze	04932920	168



**Joleena™ Handshower**



**Joleena Hand shower 95 1-Jet**  
2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Rain
- 42 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

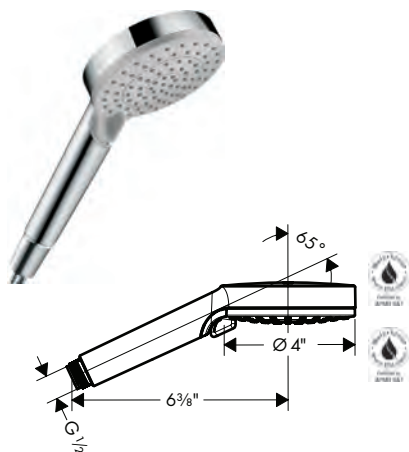
**EcoRight Version**

- **Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet,** 1.75 GPM
- **Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet,** 1.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04934000	132
matte black	04934670	174
brushed nickel	04934820	174
polished nickel	04934830	168



**Vernis™ Blend**



**Vernis Blend Hand shower**  
100 Vario 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- 80 no-clog spray channels
- Continuous spray mode adjustment
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

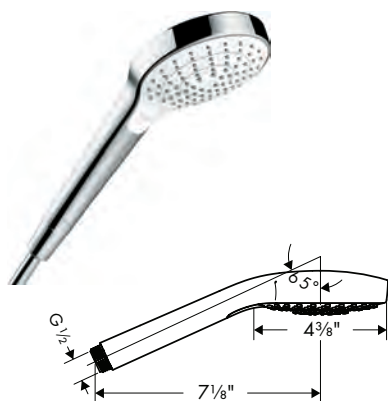
**EcoRight Version**

- **Vernis Blend Hand shower 100** Vario 1.75 GPM
- **Vernis Blend Hand shower 100 Vario** 1.5 GPM

chrome	26270001	43
matte black	26270671	56
brushed nickel*	26270821	57



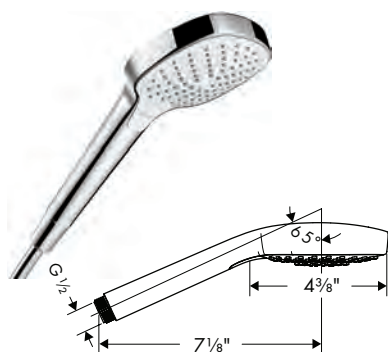
**More Handshowers from hansgrohe**



**Croma Select S Handshower**  
110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)
- 79 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc, White
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

white/chrome	26803401	165
brushed nickel	26803821	218



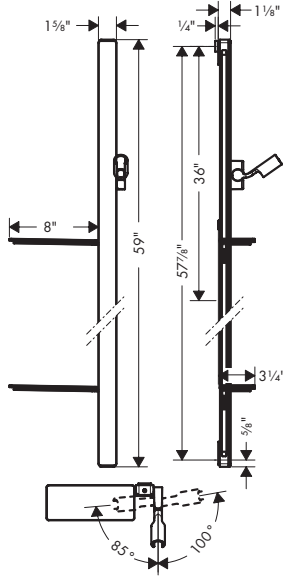
**Croma Select E Handshower**  
110 Vario-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Vario-Jet (spray zones of variable intensity)
- 79 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc, White
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

white/chrome	26813401	176
brushed nickel	26813821	232



**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 60"**

**Finish**  
chrome

**Part No.**  
27645000

**List \$**  
558

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Shelves
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Shelf made of safety glass
- Finish shower bar: Chrome
- Profile stand pipe: Flat
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

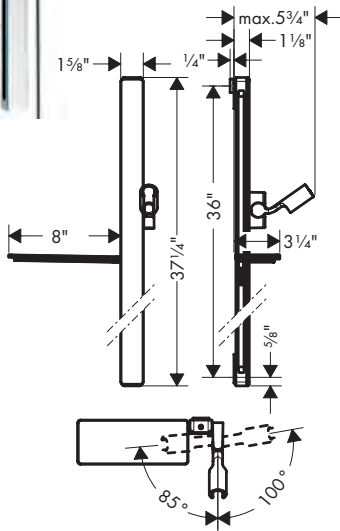
**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 36"**

chrome

27640000

412



**Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 36"**

**Finish**  
chrome

**Part No.**  
27640000

**List \$**  
412

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider, Shelf
- Flat aluminum profile with mirrored safety glass finish
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Shelf made of safety glass
- Finish shower bar: Chrome
- Profile stand pipe: Flat
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

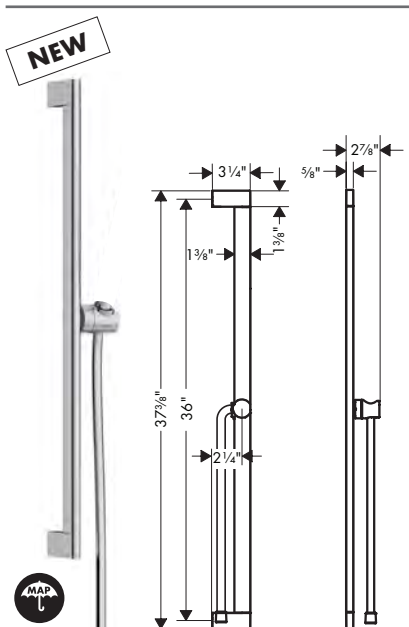
**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar Raindance E, 60"**

chrome

27645000

558



**Unica Wallbar, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Slider, Handshower hose
- Swivelling shower bar with rasters
- Profile stand pipe: Square
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

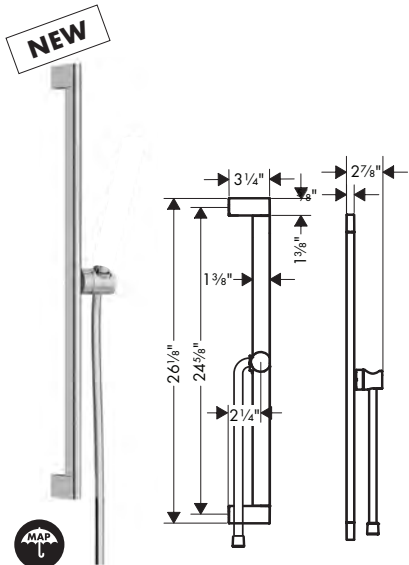
**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar, 24"**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24403000	365
matte black	24403670	482

chrome	24404000	330
matte black	24404670	436

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**



**Unica Wallbar, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Slider, Handshower hose
- Swivelling shower bar with rasters
- Profile stand pipe: Square
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

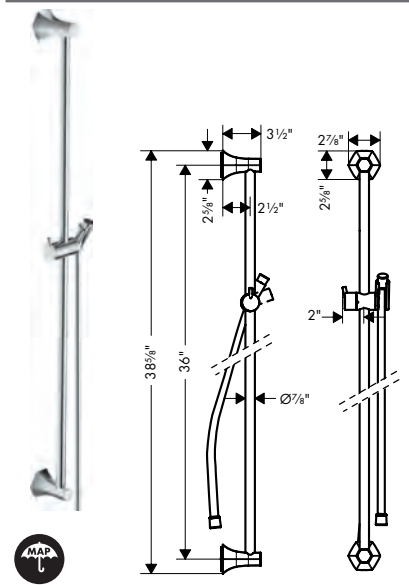
**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar, 36"**

chrome	24404000	330
matte black	24404670	436

chrome	24403000	365
matte black	24403670	482

**Available Spring/Summer 2023**



**Locarno Wallbar, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Wallbar, 24"**

chrome	04832000	279
brushed gold optic	04832250	367
matte black	04832670	367
brushed nickel	04832820	367
polished nickel	04832830	354

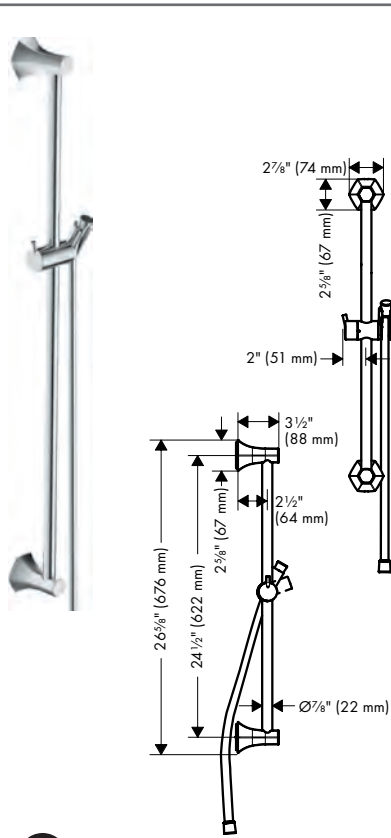
chrome	04829000	242
brushed gold optic	04829250	320
matte black	04829670	320
brushed nickel	04829820	320
polished nickel	04829830	308

**Optional Parts**

· <b>Casetta Soap Dish Puro</b>	chrome	28679000	74
· <b>Casetta Soap Dishes</b>	clear	28675000	120

Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers



### Locarno Wallbar, 24"

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

#### Alternate Version

- **Locarno Wallbar, 36"**

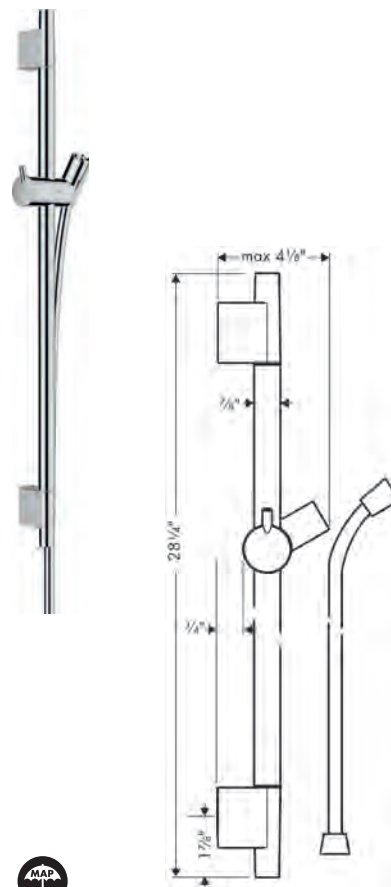
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04829000	242
brushed gold optic	04829250	320
matte black	04829670	320
brushed nickel	04829820	320
polished nickel	04829830	308

chrome	04832000	279
brushed gold optic	04832250	367
matte black	04832670	367
brushed nickel	04832820	367
polished nickel	04832830	354

#### Optional Parts

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



### Unica Wallbar S, 24"

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

#### Includes

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

#### Alternate Version

- **Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

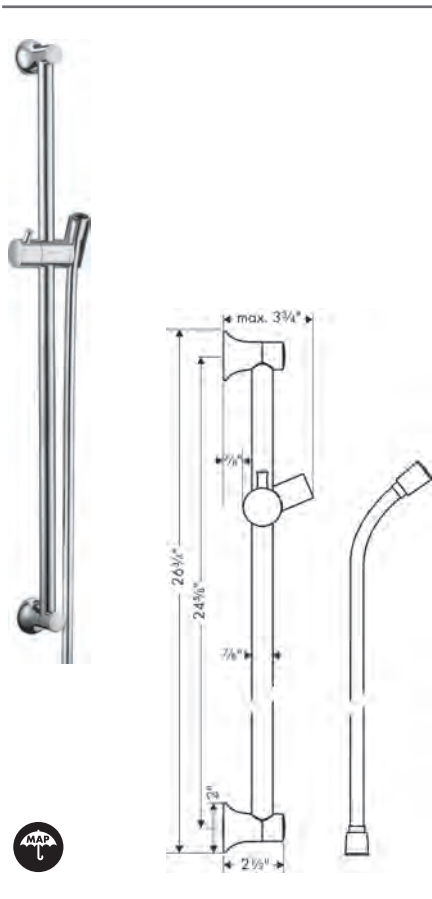
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
polished nickel	28632830	291

chrome	28631000	260
brushed bronze	28631140	342
brushed black	28631340	342
chrome	28631670	342
matte black	28631700	342
matte white	28631700	342
brushed nickel	28631820	342

#### Optional Parts

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



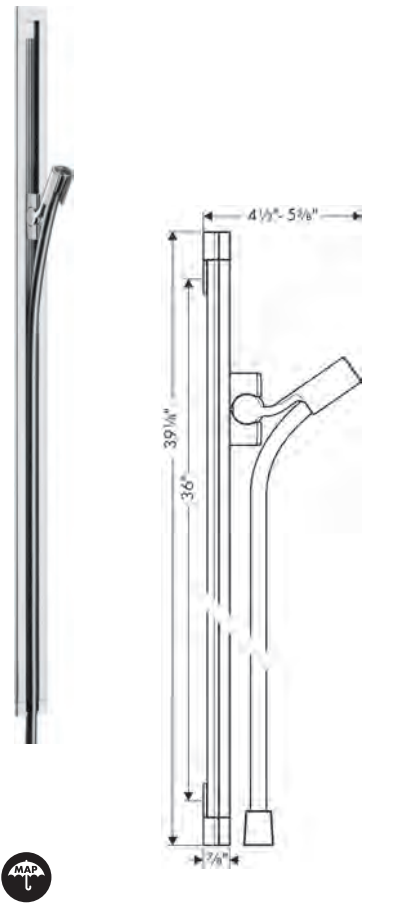
**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27617000	328
matte black	27617670	432
brushed nickel	27617820	432
polished nickel	27617830	417
rubbed bronze	27617920	432



**Unica Wallbar Raindance S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Slim aluminum profile wallbar
- Profile stand pipe: Square
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

**Optional Parts**

- Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance

chrome	27636000	573
brushed nickel	27636820	757

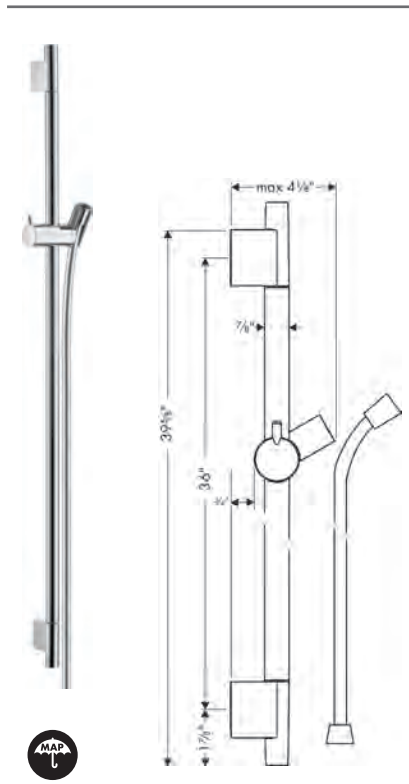
chrome	28698000	209
--------	----------	-----



Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers





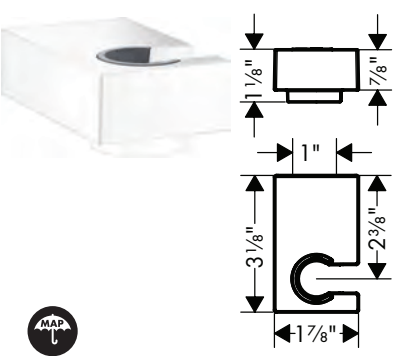
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Unica Wallbar S, 36"</b> · Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider · Profile stand pipe: Round · Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place	chrome	28631000	260
	brushed bronze	28631140	342
	brushed black	28631340	342
	chrome		
	matte black	28631670	342
	matte white	28631700	342
	brushed nickel	28631820	342

**Includes**  
 · Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

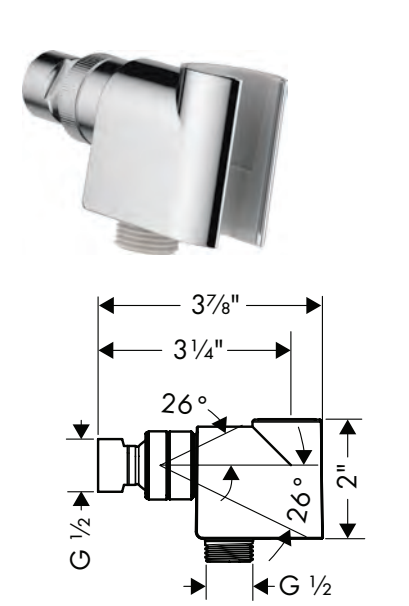
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Alternate Version</b> · <b>Unica Wallbar S, 24"</b>	chrome	28632000	229
	brushed nickel	28632820	302
	polished nickel	28632830	291

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Optional Parts</b> · <b>Casetta</b> Soap Dish Puro · <b>Casetta</b> Soap Dishes	chrome	28679000	74
	clear	28675000	120


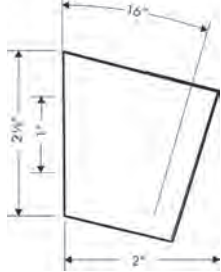
**Handshower Holders**


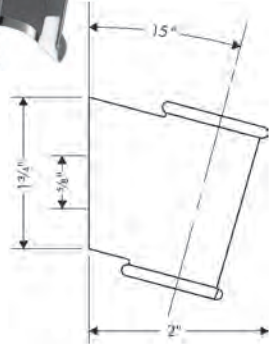


	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Handshower Holder</b> · Wall-mounted · For hose with conical nut	chrome	28387001	79
	brushed bronze	28387141	103
	brushed black	28387341	103
	chrome		
	matte black	28387671	103
	matte white	28387701	103
	brushed nickel	28387821	103


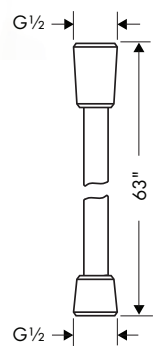


	Finish	Part No.	List \$
<b>Showerarm Mount for Handshower</b> · For all 1/2" hoses · For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides	chrome	04580000	48
	matte black	04580670	63
	brushed nickel	04580820	63
	polished nickel	04580830	60
	rubbed bronze	04580920	63

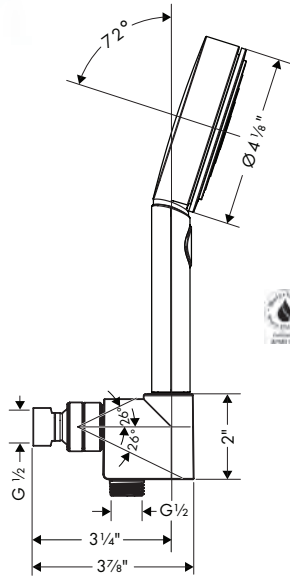
		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<b>Handshower Holder S</b> · Wall-mounted · For hose with conical nut	chrome	28331000	53
		brushed nickel	28331820	69
		polished nickel	28331830	66

 	<b>Handshower Holder Classic</b> · Wall-mounted · For hose with conical nut	chrome	28324000	55
		matte black	28324670	71
		brushed nickel	28324820	71
		polished nickel	28324830	69
		rubbed bronze	28324920	71

**Handshower Hose**

 	<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b> · High-quality shower hose · Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling · No-kink hose · Connection thread: G 1/2	chrome	28276003	71
		brushed bronze	28276143	94
		brushed gold optic	28276253	94
		brushed black	28276343	94
		chrome		
		matte black	28276673	94
		matte white	28276703	94
		brushed nickel	28276823	94
		polished nickel	28276833	91
		rubbed bronze	28276923	94
		polished gold optic	28276993	91
	<b>Alternate Version</b> · Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"	chrome	28274000	94
		brushed nickel	28274820	125
		polished nickel	28274830	120

**Handshower Sets**



**Pulsify Select S Handshower Set 105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Rinseable sieve insert

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04917000	194
matte black	04917670	257
brushed nickel	04917820	257



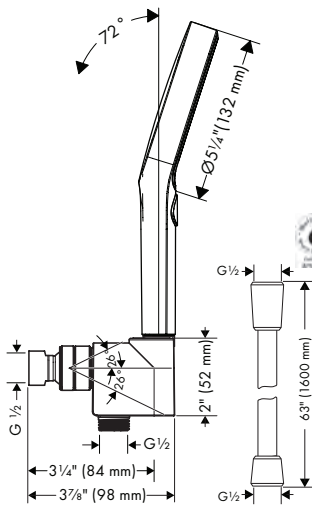
**Includes**

- Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 24111xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

**Pulsify Select S Handshower Set 105 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	04918000	194
matte black	04918670	257
brushed nickel	04918820	257



**Rainfinity Handshower Set 130 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Rinseable screen seal

chrome	26913001	336
matte black	26913671	443
matte white	26913701	443
brushed nickel	26913821	443



**Includes**

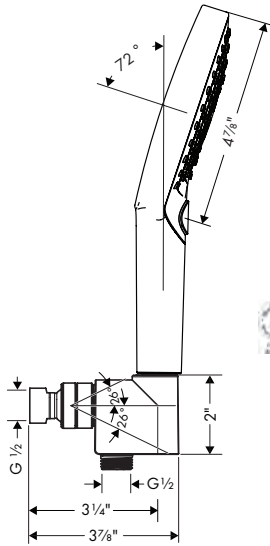
- Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26864xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

**Rainfinity Handshower Set 130 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	26914001	336
matte black	26914671	443
matte white	26914701	443
brushed nickel	26914821	443





**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower Set 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 26° adjustment
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (# 26037xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower Set 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

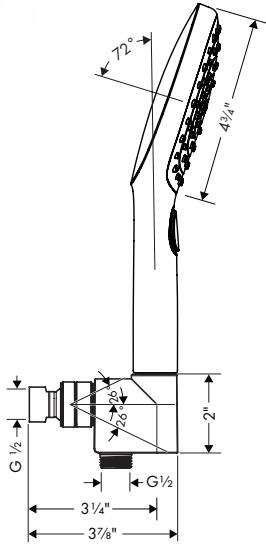
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04913000	252
brushed nickel	04913820	333



chrome	04905000	252
brushed nickel	04905820	333

Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers



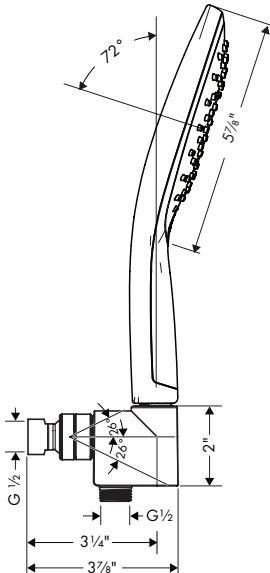
**Raindance Select E**  
Handshower Set 120 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 26° adjustment
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)
- **Raindance Select E** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26521xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04541000	294
brushed nickel	04541820	388



**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower Set 150 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: RainAir, CaresseAir, Mix
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 26° adjustment
- Rinseable screen seal

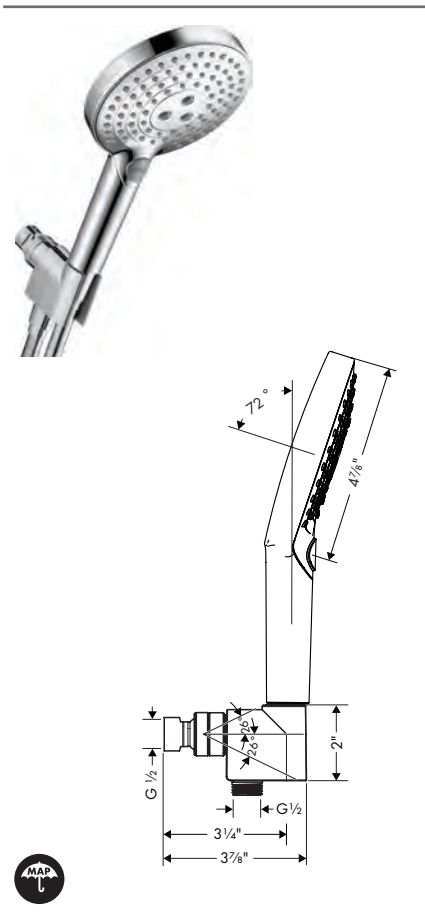
**Includes**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28588001)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276003)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580000)

chrome	04487000	321
--------	----------	-----







**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower Set 120 3-Jet,  
2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 26° adjustment
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

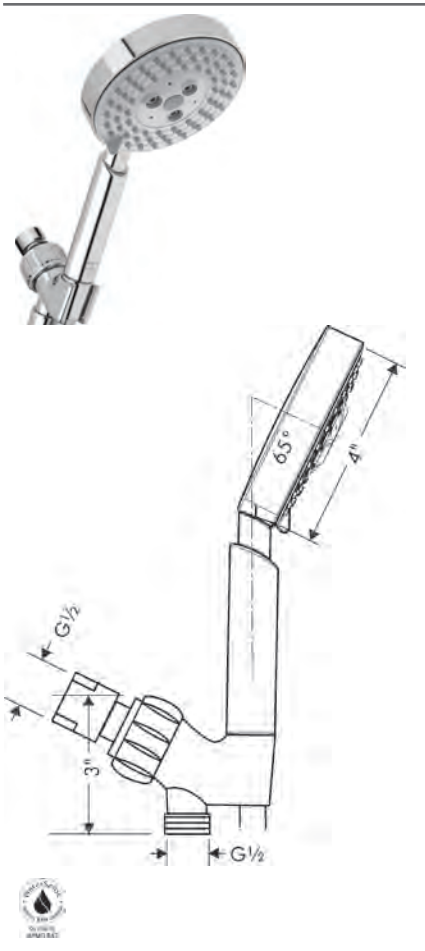
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531001)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580000)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04542000	307



Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers



**Raindance S** Handshower Set  
100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM

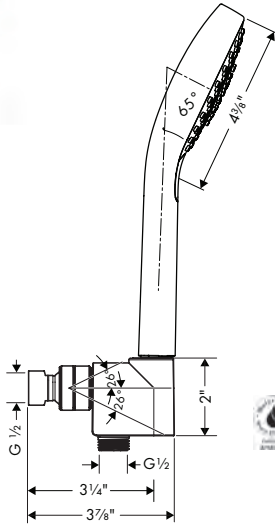
- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 30° adjustment
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04341000)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)
- Handshower holder

chrome	04518000	312
--------	----------	-----





**Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- **Croma Select S** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04947xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

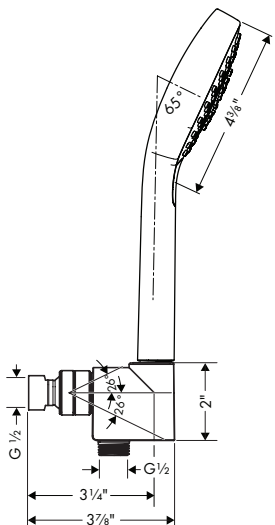
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S** Handshower Set 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04935000	188
brushed nickel	04935820	249



chrome	04936000	188
brushed nickel	04936820	249



**Croma Select E Handshower Set 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

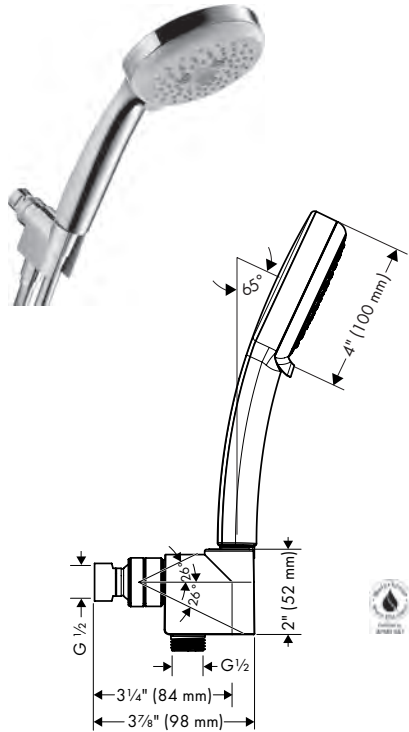
- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Shower holder of plastic
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- **Croma Select E** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04948xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

chrome	04937000	188
brushed nickel	04937820	249





**Cromia 100 Handshower Set**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Continuous spray mode adjustment
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall support of plastic
- Rinseable screen seal

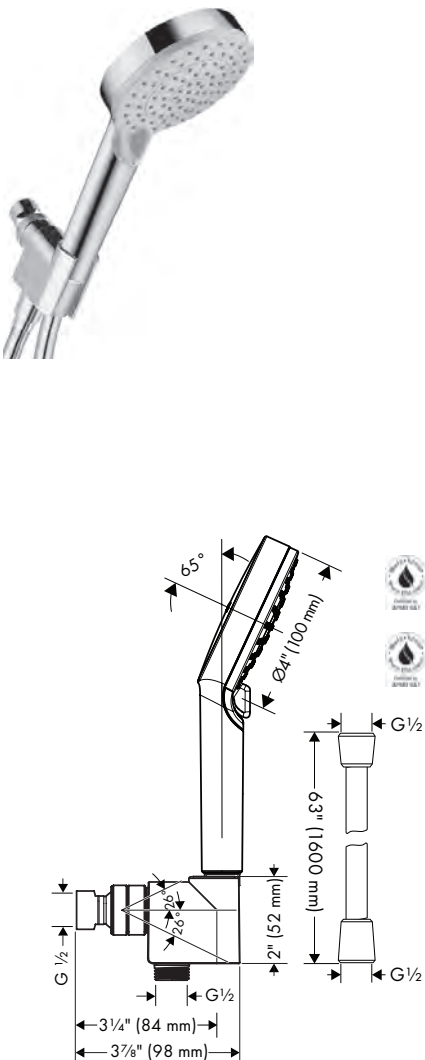
**Includes**

- **Cromia 100 Handshower E** 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04073xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromia 100 Handshower Set** 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04943000	163
brushed nickel	04943820	215



**Vernis Blend Shower holder set**  
100 Vario 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Handshower hose, Porter unit
- Integrated support function
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- 26° adjustment
- Wall support of plastic
- Rinseable screen seal

**Includes**

- **Vernis Blend Hand shower** 100 Vario 2.5 GPM (# 26270xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)
- Showerarm Mount for Handshower (# 04580xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Vernis Blend Handshower Set** 100 Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM
- **Vernis Blend Shower holder set** 100 Vario 1.5 GPM

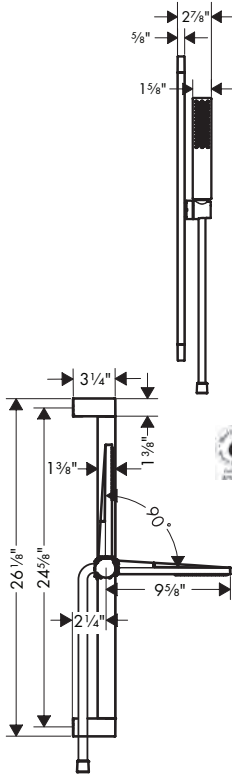
chrome	04949000	106
matte black	04949670	140
brushed nickel*	04949820	140



chrome	04950000	106
matte black	04950670	140
brushed nickel	04950820	140
chrome	04951000	106
matte black	04951670	140
brushed nickel	04951820	140

**Wallbar Sets**

**NEW**



**Pulsify E Wallbar Set 100 1-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Baton handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- Profile stand pipe: Square

**Includes**

- Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 24322xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)
- Unica Wallbar, 24" (# 24404xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

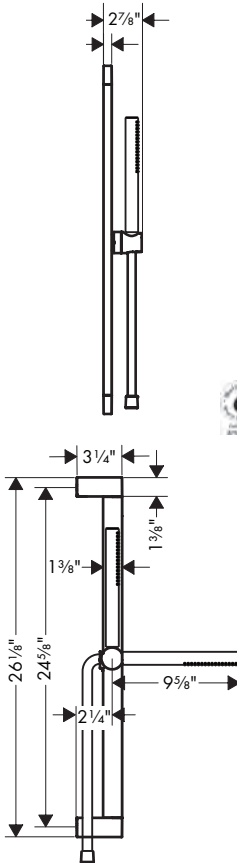
- Pulsify E Wallbar Set 100 1-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24370001	379
matte black	24370671	501
brushed nickel	24370821	501



**Available Spring/Summer 2023**

**NEW**



**Pulsify S Wallbar Set 100 1-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Baton handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws

**Includes**

- Pulsify S Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#24125xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)
- Unica Wallbar, 24" (# 24404xxx)

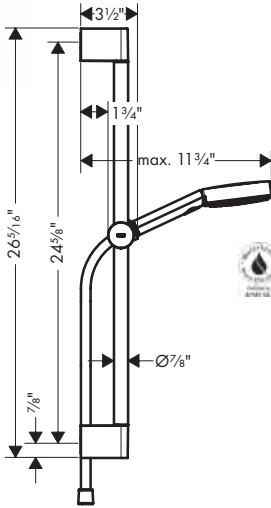
**EcoRight Version**

- Pulsify S Wallbar Set 100 1-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24372001	276
matte black	24372671	364
brushed nickel	24372821	364



**Available Fall 2023**



### Pulsify Select S Wallbar Set 105 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Slider, Wallbar, Handshower hose
- Spray modes: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- Profile stand pipe: Round

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24161001	227
matte black	24161671	300
brushed nickel	24161821	300



#### Includes

- Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 24111xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)
- Wallbar with slider

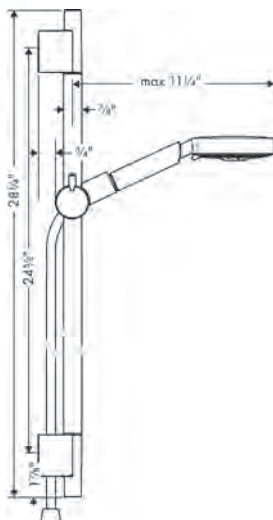
#### EcoRight Version

- Pulsify Select S Wallbar Set 105 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

chrome	24162001	227
matte black	24162671	300
brushed nickel	24162821	300

Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers



### Raindance S Wallbar Set 120 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: RainAir, Whirl, BalanceAir
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws

chrome	04266000	549
brushed nickel	04266820	726



#### Includes

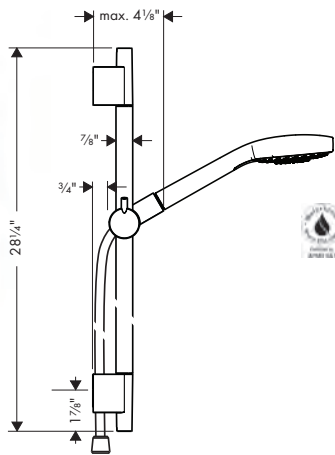
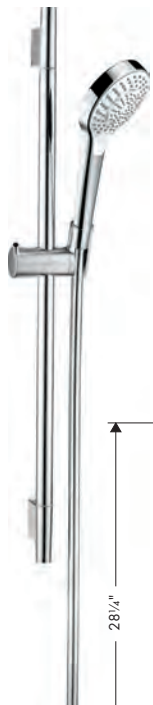
- Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (#28504xxx)
- Unica Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

#### Optional Parts

- Casetta Soap Dish Puro
- Casetta Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120





**Croma Select S Wallbar Set**  
110 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- Profile stand pipe: Round

**Includes**

- **Croma Select S** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04947xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

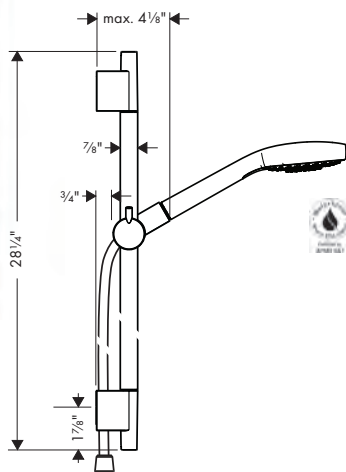
- **Croma Select S** Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**

chrome                              04939000                      275  
brushed nickel                      04939820                      363



chrome                              04940000                      275  
brushed nickel                      04940820                      363



**Croma Select E Wallbar Set**  
110 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- Profile stand pipe: Round

**Includes**

- **Croma Select E** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04948xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

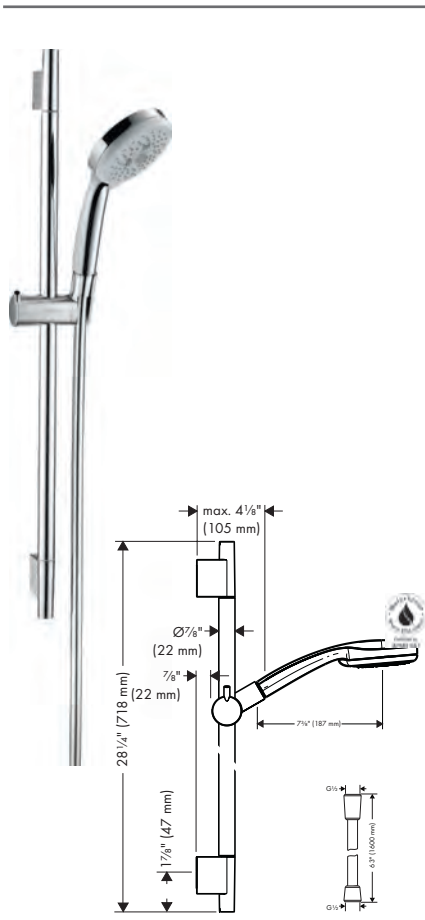
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select E** Wallbar Set 110 3-Jet 24", 1.8 GPM

chrome                              04941000                      275  
brushed nickel                      04941820                      363



chrome                              04790000                      275  
brushed nickel                      04790820                      363



**Cromia 100 Wallbar Set 3-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Continuous spray mode adjustment
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Wall mounted: Fastens with screws
- Profile stand pipe: Round

**Includes**

- **Cromia 100** Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 04073xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromia 100** Wallbar Set 100 3-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

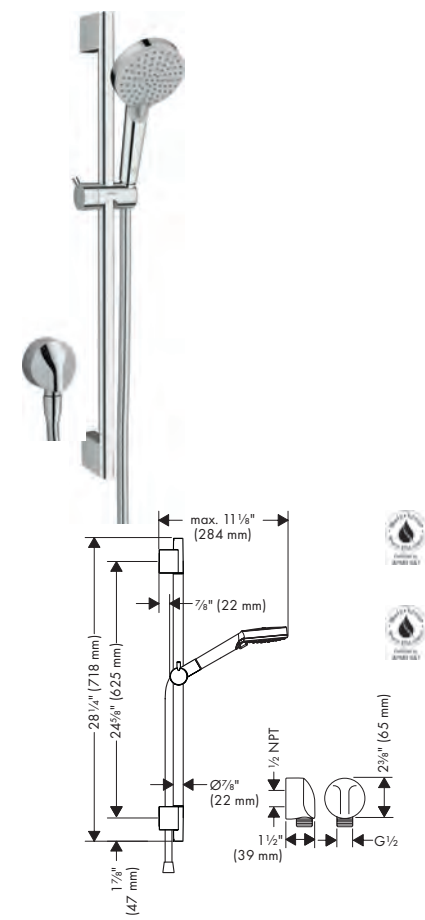
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04945000	220
brushed nickel	04945820	290



chrome	04946000	220
brushed nickel	04946820	290

Wallbars  
HS Sets  
Wallbar Sets

hansgrohe Showers



**Vernis Blend Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Handshower, Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Slider porter angle adjustable by 45°
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling

**Includes**

- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower 100 Vario 2.5 GPM (# 26270xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)
- **FixFit** Wall Outlet with Check Valves (#27458xxx)
- Wallbar with slider

**EcoRight Version**

- **Vernis Blend** Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 1.75 GPM

- **Vernis Blend** Wallbar Set 100 Vario-Jet 24", 1.5 GPM

chrome	04969000	171
matte black	04969670	226
brushed nickel*	04969820	226



chrome	04970000	171
matte black	04970670	226
brushed nickel*	04970820	226

chrome	04971000	171
matte black	04971670	226
brushed nickel*	04971820	226



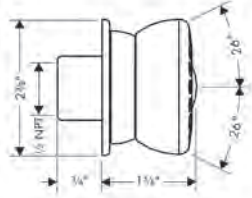




# Shower Components

<b>Bodysprays</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Diverters and Vacuum Breakers</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Wall Outlets</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Handshower Hose</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Shower Accessories</b>	<b>75</b>

**Bodysprays**



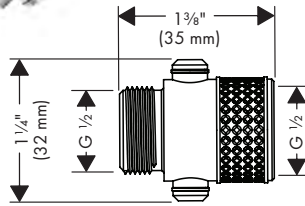
**Bodyvette** Bodyspray with Stop

- Shower head size: 60 mm
- Pause feature slows flow to trickle
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 1/2" NPT
- Material: Metal

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28467001	287
brushed nickel	28467821	379
polished nickel	28467831	365



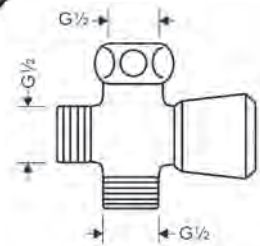
**Diverter and Vacuum Breakers**



ADA Trickle Adaptor for US Handshower

chrome	04978000	40
polished bronze	04978130	51
polished black	04978330	51
chrome		
polished nickel	04978830	51
polished gold optic	04978990	51

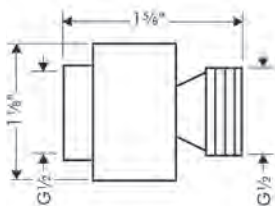
**Available Spring 2023**



Inversa Diverter

- Brass
- G 1/2

chrome	28719003	118
brushed nickel	28719823	156
rubbed bronze	28719923	156
polished brass	28719933	150



External Vacuum Breaker

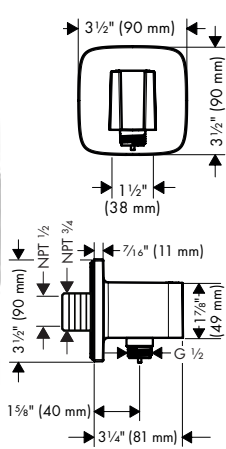
- For All 1/2" hoses
- Metal
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

chrome	06510000	45
brushed nickel	06510820	59
polished nickel	06510830	58
rubbed bronze	06510920	59



Wall Outlets

**NEW**



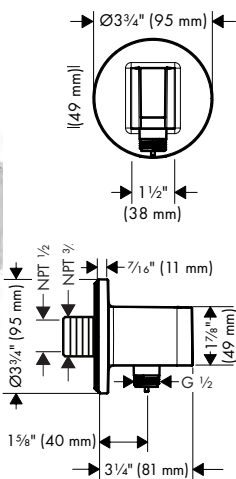
**FixFit Q Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder**

- Consists of: Wall connector, Escutcheon
- Version: Plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- All Hansgrohe hand showers
- Wall-mounted
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT, 3/4" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26887001	153
brushed bronze	26887141	202
brushed black	26887341	202
chrome		
matte black	26887671	202
matte white	26887701	202
polished gold optic	26887991	194

Available Spring 2023

**NEW**



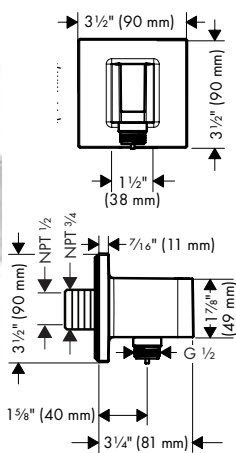
**FixFit S Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder**

- Consists of: Wall connector, Escutcheon
- Version: Plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- All Hansgrohe hand showers
- Wall-mounted
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT, 3/4" NPT

chrome	26888001	153
brushed bronze	26888141	202
brushed black	26888341	202
chrome		
matte black	26888671	202
matte white	26888701	202
polished gold optic	26888991	194

Available Spring 2023

**NEW**

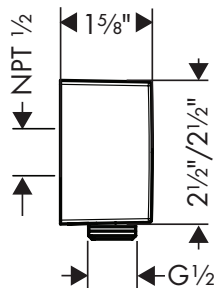


**FixFit E Wall Outlet with Handshower Holder**

- Consists of: Wall connector, Escutcheon
- Version: Plastic housing with internal water supply made of plastic
- All Hansgrohe hand showers
- Wall-mounted
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT, 3/4" NPT

chrome	26889001	153
brushed bronze	26889141	202
brushed black	26889341	202
chrome		
matte black	26889671	202
matte white	26889701	202
polished gold optic	26889991	194



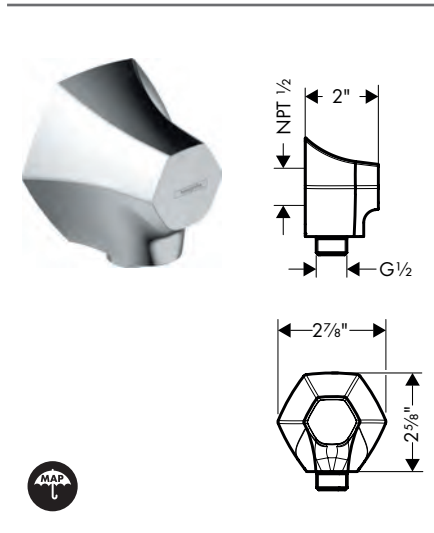
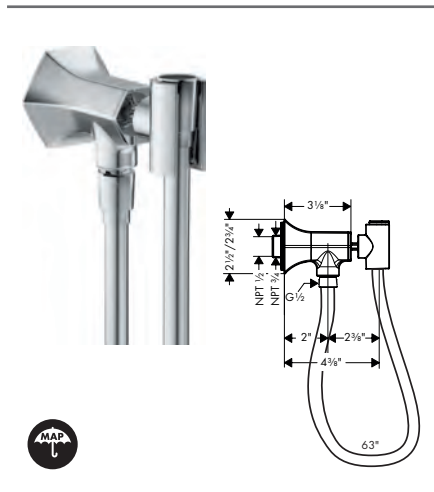
Available Spring 2023



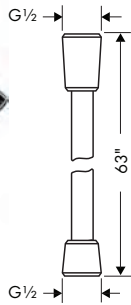
**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**

- For All 1/2" hoses
- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	26455001	118
brushed bronze	26455141	156
brushed black	26455341	156
chrome		
matte black	26455671	156
matte white	26455701	156
brushed nickel	26455821	156

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>27458003 27458143 27458343  27458673 27458703 27458823 27458833 27458923</p>	<p>83 110 110  110 110 110 105 110</p>
	<p><b>FixFit Wall Outlet PuraVida with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>27414001</p>	<p>118</p>
	<p><b>Locarno Wall Outlet with Check Valves</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal connection angle</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>04839000 04839250 04839670 04839820 04839830</p>	<p>112 147 147 147 141</p>
	<p><b>Locarno Handshower Porter with Outlet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Porter unit, Handshower hose</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>04831000 04831250 04831670 04831820 04831830</p>	<p>203 268 268 268 257</p>

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

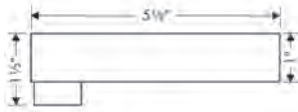
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	71
brushed bronze	28276143	94
brushed gold optic	28276253	94
brushed black	28276343	94
chrome	28276673	94
matte black	28276703	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
polished nickel	28276833	91
rubbed bronze	28276923	94
polished gold optic	28276993	91

**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120

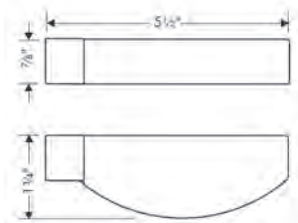
**Accessories for showers**



**Casetta Soap Dish Puro**

- Arms swivel independently
- For shower bars with 22mm (0.86") diameter

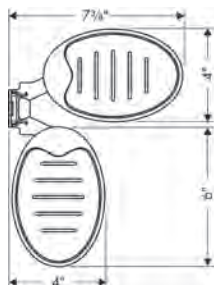
chrome	28679000	74
--------	----------	----



**Casetta Soap Dishes**

- Arms swivel independently
- Self-draining soap dish for Unica S and C wallbars

clear	28675000	120
-------	----------	-----



**Casetta Soap Dishes Raindance**

- Material recess: Plastic
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	28698000	209
--------	----------	-----







## Tub Spouts

Metropol

Talis S

Locarno

Metropol Classic

Joleena

Metris S

Metris

Metris C

Talis C

Logis Classic

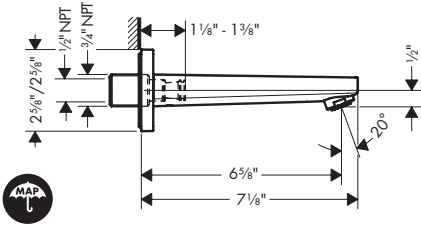
Focus N

Logis

Commercial Tub Spout



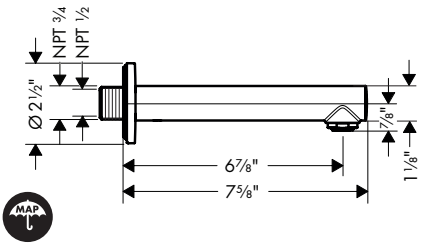
**Tub Spouts**



**Metropol Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

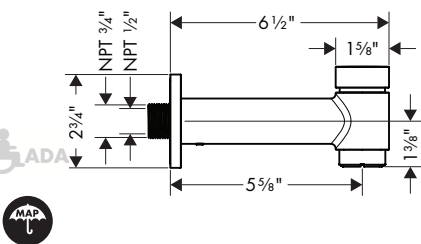
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32542001	257
brushed bronze	32542141	339
brushed black	32542341	339
chrome		
matte black	32542671	339
matte white	32542701	339
brushed nickel	32542821	339



**Talis S Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

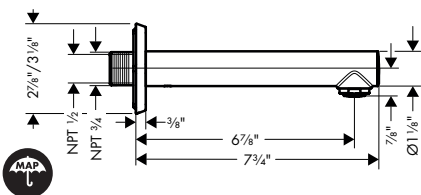
chrome	72410001	195
brushed bronze	72410141	259
brushed black	72410341	259
chrome		
matte black	72410671	259
matte white	72410701	259
brushed nickel	72410821	259



**Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor


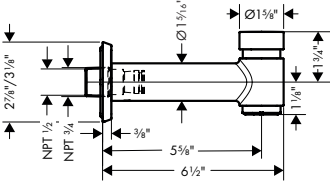


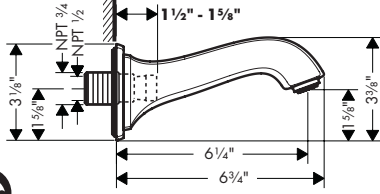


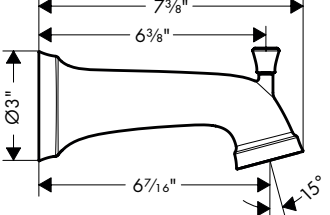


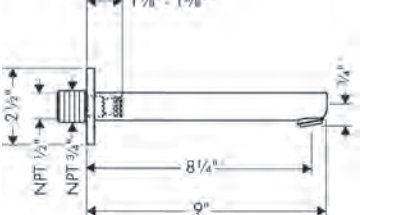

chrome	72411001	234
brushed bronze	72411141	308
brushed black	72411341	308
chrome		
matte black	72411671	308
matte white	72411701	308
brushed nickel	72411821	308






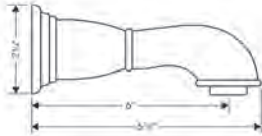

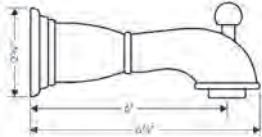



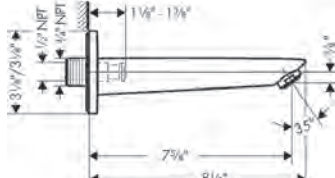
**Locarno Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor


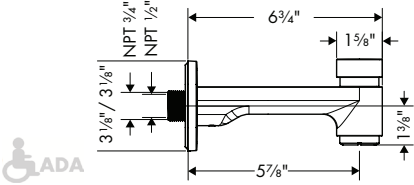
chrome	04814000	205
brushed gold optic	04814250	271
matte black	04814670	271
brushed nickel	04814820	271
polished nickel	04814830	261


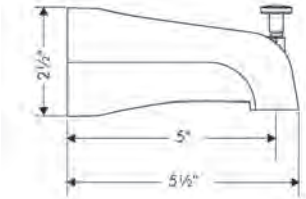
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<p><b>Locarno</b> Tub Spout with Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 04815000                      brushed gold optic 04815250                      matte black 04815670                      brushed nickel 04815820                      polished nickel 04815830</p>	<p>262                      345                      345                      345                      332</p>
  	<p><b>Metropol Classic</b> Tub Spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 13425001                      brushed bronze 13425141                      matte black 13425671                      brushed nickel 13425821                      polished nickel 13425831</p>	<p>222                      293                      293                      293                      282</p>
  	<p><b>Joleena</b> Tub Spout with Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 04775000                      matte black 04775670                      brushed nickel 04775820                      polished nickel 04775830</p>	<p>147                      193                      193                      186</p>
  	<p><b>Metris S</b> Tub Spout 9"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 14421001                      brushed nickel 14421821</p>	<p>268                      354</p>

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>14413001 14413821</p>	<p>217 286</p>
  	<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>14414001 14414821</p>	<p>283 373</p>
 	<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31494001 31494821</p>	<p>216 285</p>
 	<p><b>Metris C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>13413001 13413821 13413831</p>	<p>211 278 268</p>

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<p><b>Talis C Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	14148001 14148821 14148831	259 341 328
 	<p><b>Logis Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06088000 06088820 06088830	256 339 326
  	<p><b>Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06089000 06089820 06089830	336 443 427
 	<p><b>Focus N Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	71320001 71320821	122 162
 	<p><b>Logis Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	71410001 71410821	196 259

Tub Spouts  
hansgrohe Showers

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
 	<b>Logis Tub Spout with Diverter</b>	chrome brushed nickel	71412001 71412821	210 277
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			

 	<b>Commercial Tub Spout with Diverter</b>	chrome brushed nickel	06501000 06501820	66 87











# Shower Sets by hansgrohe

## Shower Sets

---

Raindance E 300 Shower/Wallbar Set	<b>86</b>
Raindance S 240 PowderRain Shower/Wallbar Set	<b>87</b>
Croma Select E Shower Set	<b>88</b>
Croma Shower and Tub/Shower Sets	<b>89</b>
Clubmaster Shower Sets and Tub/Shower Sets	<b>90</b>
Vernis Blend Shower and Tub/Shower Sets	<b>91</b>
Vernis Shape Shower and Tub/Shower Sets	<b>92</b>

## Additional Sets

---

Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components	<b>93</b>
--	-----------

Shower Sets



**Raindance E** Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04914000	1,853
brushed nickel	04914820	2,445



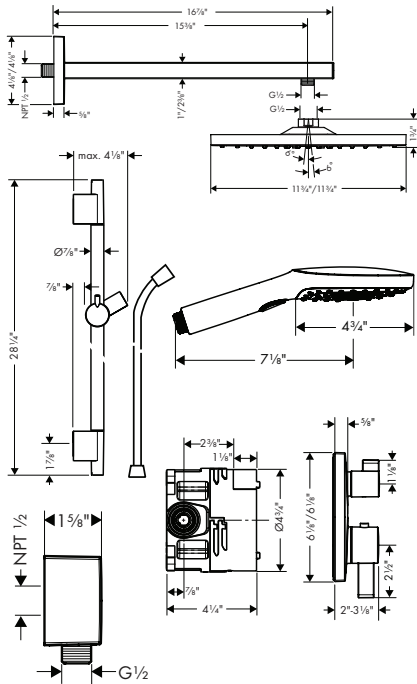
- Consists of: Showerhead, Hand shower, Wallbar, Showerarm, Thermostatic Trim, Rough, Wall Outlet, Handshower hose
- Shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- Spray modes overhead shower: Rain
- Spray modes hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Use of outlets: Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Slider: Hand shower holder of plastic

**Includes**

- **Raindance Select E** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- **Raindance E** Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead) (# 04731xxx)
- **Ecostat Square** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (# 15714xxx)
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)
- **FixFit** Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves (# 26455xxx)

**Alternate Version**

· <b>Raindance S</b> Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM	chrome	04915000	1,898
	brushed nickel	04915820	2,505





**Raindance S** Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04915000	1,898
brushed nickel	04915820	2,505



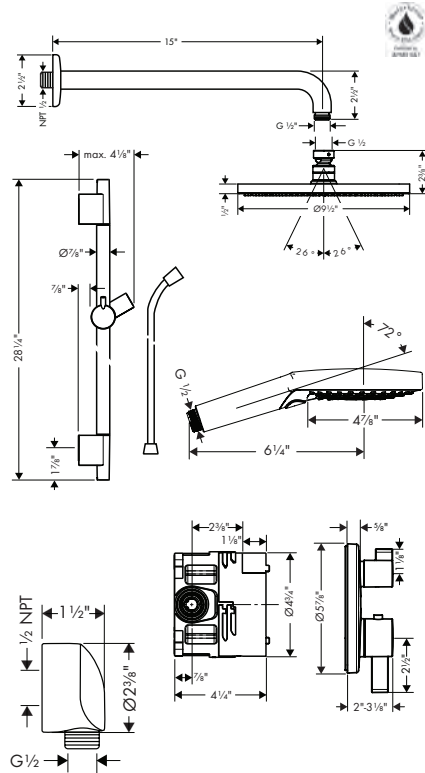
- Consists of: Showerhead, Hand shower, Wallbar, Showerarm, Wall Outlet, Thermostatic Trim, Rough, Handshower hose
- Shower head size: 240 mm
- Spray modes overhead shower: PowderRain
- Spray modes hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Use of outlets: Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Slider: Hand shower holder of plastic

**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (# 27624xxx)
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (# 26037xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- Showerarm Raindance 15" (# 27413xxx)
- **EcoStat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (# 15758xxx)
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)

**Alternate Version**

· <b>Raindance E</b> Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM	chrome brushed nickel	04914000 04914820	1,853 2,445
--	--------------------------	----------------------	----------------



hansgrohe Showers  
Shower Sets



**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

**Croma Select E Pressure**  
**Balance Shower Set with Rough,**  
**2.0 GPM**

chrome  
 brushed nickel

04911000  
 04911820

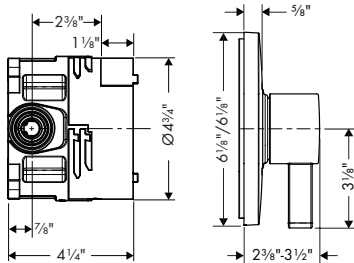
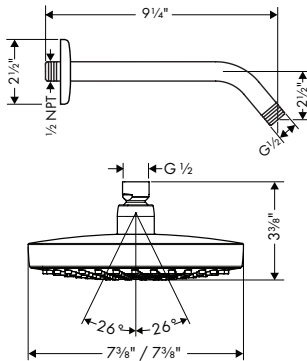
735  
 970











- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough
- Shower head size: 187 x 187 mm
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Spray type alternation: Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Use of outlets: Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet

**Includes**


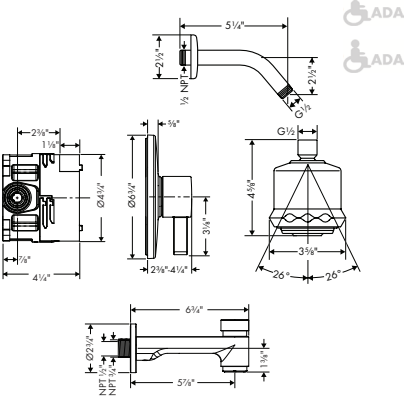

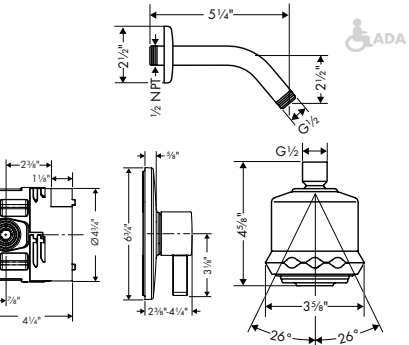
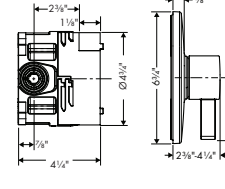
- Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)
- **Ecostat E** Pressure Balance Trim (# 15718xxx)
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)



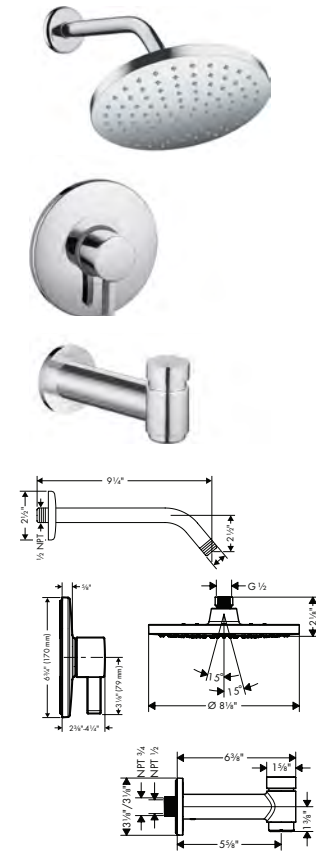
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Croma Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b>	chrome brushed nickel	1,101 1,454
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure Balance Trim, Tub spout, Rough</li> <li>· Shower head size: 220 mm</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/min)</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter (# 04447xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Metris S</b> Tub Spout (# 14413xxx)</li> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma</b> Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>	  	
	<b>Croma Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</b>	chrome brushed nickel	816 1,076
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough</li> <li>· Shower head size: 8.66"</li> <li>· Spray modes: RainAir</li> <li>· Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable</li> <li>· Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Use of outlets: Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim S (# 04233xxx)</li> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma</b> Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM</li> </ul>	  	

hansgrohe Showers

Shower Sets

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Clubmaster Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome	880
		brushed nickel	1,162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure Balance Trim, Tub spout, Rough</li> <li>· Shower head size: 85 mm</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray</li> <li>· Spray type alternation: Adjustment with shift on overhead shower</li> <li>· Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable</li> <li>· Flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Installation: Wall</li> </ul>		
	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Clubmaster</b> Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28496xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim S (# 04233xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Metris S</b> Tub Spout with Diverter (# 14414xxx)</li> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)</li> </ul>		
	<b>Clubmaster Pressure Balance Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome	675
		brushed nickel	891
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim, Rough</li> <li>· Shower head size: 85 mm</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Soft spray</li> <li>· Spray type alternation: Adjustment with shift on overhead shower</li> <li>· Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Use of outlets: Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Installation: Wall</li> </ul>		
	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Clubmaster</b> Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 28496xxx)</li> <li>· <b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim S (# 04233xxx)</li> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)</li> </ul>		
	<b>Clubmaster Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome	880
		brushed nickel	1,162

**Vernis® Shower Sets**



**Vernis Blend Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set, 2.5 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04955000	563
matte black	04955670	744
brushed nickel*	04955820	743

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Tub spout
- Spray modes: Rain
- Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable
- Flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**Includes**

- **Vernis Blend** Showerhead 200 1-Jet 2.5 GPM (# 26271xxx)
- Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)
- **Ecostat** Pressure Balance Trim S (# 04233000)
- **Talis S** Tub Spout with Diverter (# 72411xxx)

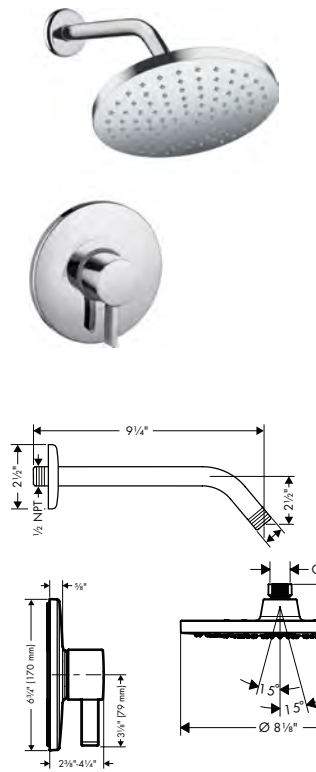
**EcoRight Version**

· <b>Vernis Blend</b> Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set, 1.75 GPM	chrome	04956000	563
	matte black	04956670	744
	brushed nickel*	04956820	743

· <b>Vernis Blend</b> Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set, 1.5 GPM	chrome	04957000	563
	matte black	04957670	744
	brushed nickel*	04957820	743

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



**Vernis Blend Pressure Balance Shower Set, 2.5 GPM**

chrome	04952000	373
matte black	04952670	492
brushed nickel*	04952820	492

- Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim
- Spray modes: Rain
- Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



**Includes**

- **Vernis Blend** Showerhead 200 1-Jet 2.5 GPM (# 26271xxx)
- Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)
- **Ecostat** Pressure Balance Trim S (# 04233000)


**EcoRight Version**


· <b>Vernis Blend</b> Pressure Balance Shower Set, 1.75 GPM	chrome	04953000	373
	matte black	04953670	492
	brushed nickel*	04953820	492

· <b>Vernis Blend</b> Pressure Balance Shower Set, 1.5 GPM	chrome	04954000	373
	matte black	04954670	492
	brushed nickel*	04954820	492

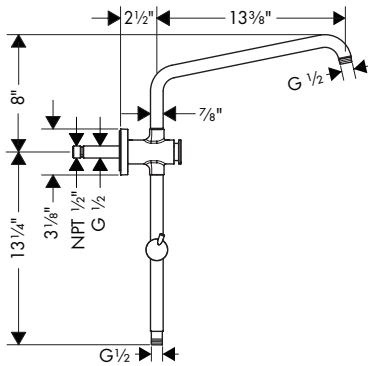
**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	04961000	563
	matte black	04961670	744
	brushed nickel*	04961820	743
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure Balance Trim, Tub spout</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 2.5 GPM (# 26281xxx)</li> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)</li> <li>· Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim (# 15724xxx)</li> <li>· Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter (# 14414001)</li> </ul>			
<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04962000	563
	matte black	04962670	744
	brushed nickel*	04962820	743
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04963000	563
	matte black	04963670	744
	brushed nickel*	04963820	743
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	198

	chrome	04958000	373
	matte black	04958670	492
	brushed nickel*	04958820	492
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Showerhead, Showerarm, Pressure balance trim</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· Ball-joint: Showerhead angle adjustable</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Use of outlets: Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Showerhead 230 1-Jet 2.5 GPM (# 26281xxx)</li> <li>· Showerarm Standard 9" (# 04186xxx)</li> <li>· Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim (# 15724xxx)</li> </ul>			
<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Pressure Balance Shower Set, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04959000	373
	matte black	04959670	492
	brushed nickel*	04959820	492
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Vernis Shape Pressure Balance Shower Set, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04960000	373
	matte black	04960670	492
	brushed nickel*	04960820	492
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	198





**Croma SAM Set Plus without Shower Components**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04527000	451
brushed nickel	04527820	595

- Consists of: Handshower hose
- Suitable for shower and tub/shower installations
- The adjustable handshower holder on this model should not be used with a handshower with a spray face larger than 125 mm (5") in diameter
- Locking push-button diverts flow to handshower

**Includes**

- **Isiflex** Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)





# Showerpipes

## Raindance Showerpipes

---

Raindance E	<b>96</b>
Raindance Select	<b>97</b>
Raindance	<b>99</b>

## Croma Showerpipes

---

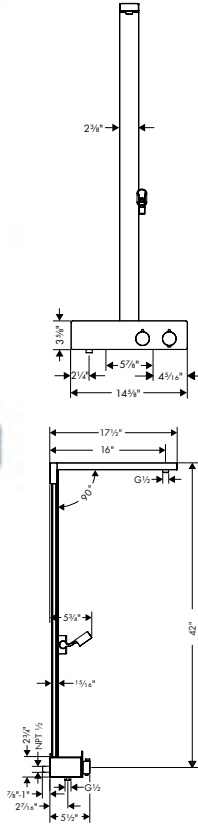
Croma E	<b>100</b>
Crometta	<b>101</b>
Croma Select	<b>102</b>
Croma	<b>103</b>
Croma S	<b>105</b>

## Roughs

---

Showerpipes Basic Set	<b>105</b>
-----------------------	------------

**Raindance® Showerpipe Without Components**



**Raindance E Showerpipe without Shower Components**

- 90° position adjustable hand shower holder, pivots left and right, up and down
- Shelf color: Anodized aluminum
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, Hand shower, Hose
- Installation: Wall-mounted
- Number of outlets: 2 functions

**Required Parts (choose one)**

- **Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04732000	1,285
chrome	26240001	740
	16181181	87
chrome	28276003	71

Raindance® Select® Showerpipes



**Raindance Select E**  
Showerpipe 300 with Select  
Shower Controls, 2.0 GPM

- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Handshower holder, Handshower hose, Thermostatic shower mixer, Wallbar
- Spray type overhead shower: Rain, RainAir
- Spray modes hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Shelf made of safety glass
- Shelf color: chrome
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Select push-button for on/off control
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously (Maximum combined flow of 2.0 GPM)
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

**Includes**

- Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528000)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276003)
- Handshower Holder S (# 28331000)

**Required Parts**

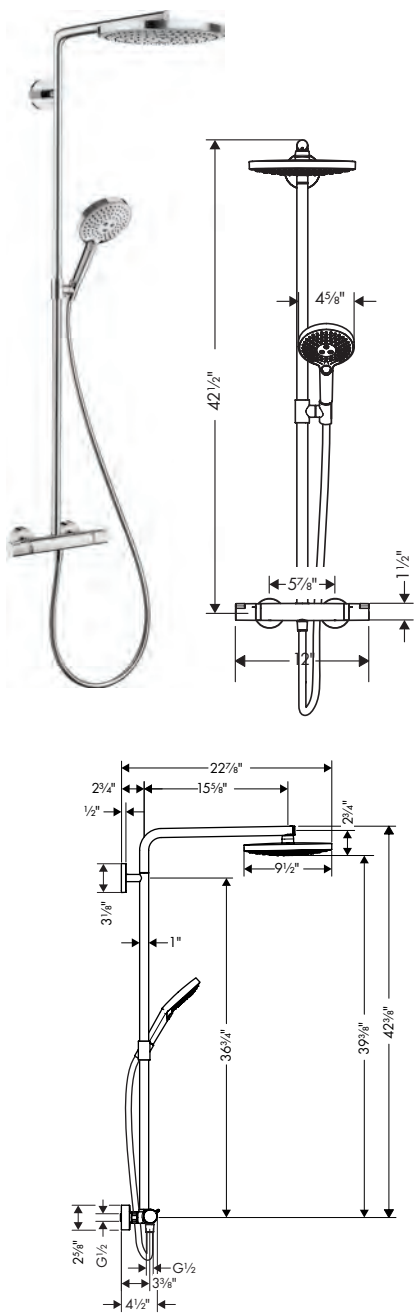
- Showerpipe Basic Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27126001	2,653



16181181	87
----------	----





**Raindance Select S**  
**Showerpipe 240 2-Jet,**  
**2.5 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27129001	1,805
brushed nickel	27129821	2,383



- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray type overhead shower: RainAir, Rain
- Spray face finish: Chrome
- Spray modes hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Removable shower head
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Rising pipe can be shortened in height
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

**Includes**

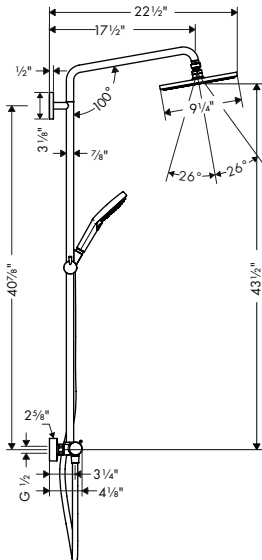
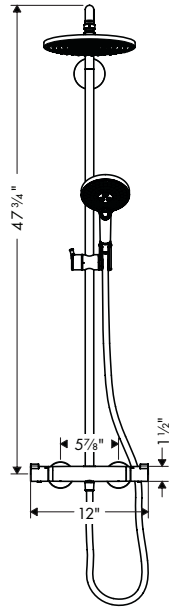
- **Raindance Select S** 240 2-Jet Overhead Shower, 2.5 GPM
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 87



**Raindance® Showerpipes**



**Raindance S Showerpipe 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Rising pipe can be shortened in height
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 27474xxx)
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM (# 26531xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

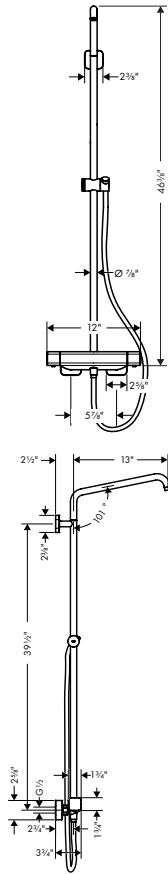
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27115001	1,606
brushed nickel	27115821	2,120



16181181

87

**Croma® E Showerpipes**



**Croma E Showerpipe without Shower Components**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26067001	909
brushed nickel	26067821	1,200

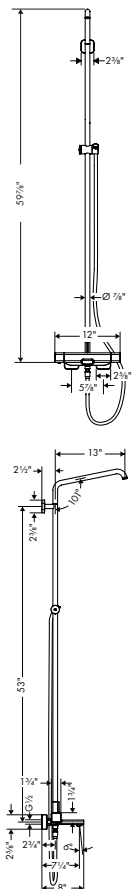
- Height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Thermostat prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Does not include: Showerhead, Hand shower

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

· Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	87
------------------------	----------	----



**Croma E Showerpipe with Tub Filler without Shower Components**

chrome	26068001	1,136
brushed nickel	26068821	1,500

- Height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Thermostat prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Does not include: Showerhead, Hand shower

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

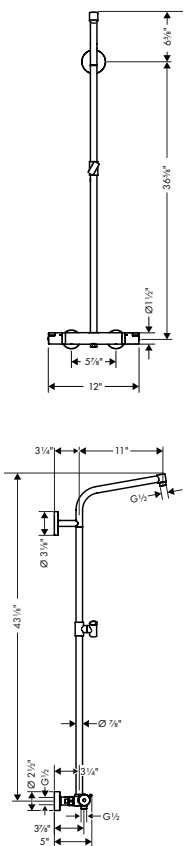
· Showerpipe Basic Set	16181181	87
------------------------	----------	----

Crometta® Showerpipes

Finish

Part No.

List \$



**Crometta** Showerpipe without Shower Components

chrome

04868000

681

- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, Hand shower
- Installation: Wall-mounted

**Includes**

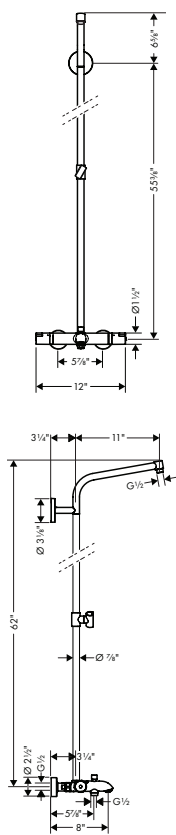
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276003)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181

87



**Crometta** Showerpipe with Tub Filler without Shower Components

chrome

04869000

916

- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Integrated volume control/ diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Does not include: Showerhead, Hand shower
- Installation: Wall-mounted

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276003)

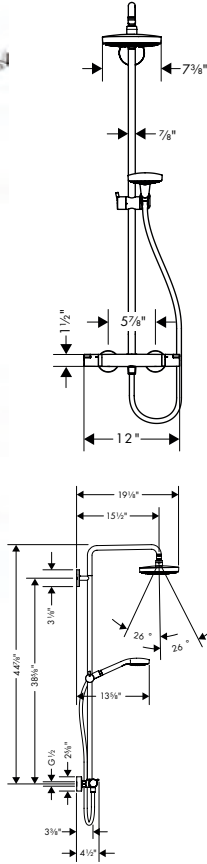
**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181

87

**Croma® Select® Showerpipes**



**Croma Select S Showerpipe**  
180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Rising pipe can be shortened in height
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inherently safe against backflow

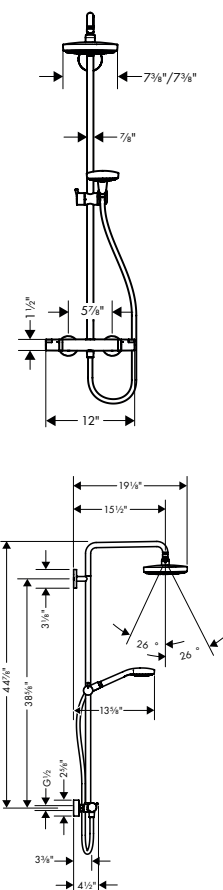
**Includes**

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM (#04388xxx)
- **Croma Select S** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (#04724xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27254001	1,324
brushed nickel	27254821	1,747



**Croma Select E Showerpipe**  
180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM

- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray type overhead shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Rising pipe can be shortened in height
- Shower bar diameter: 0,86 inch
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inherently safe against backflow

**Includes**

- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM (#04387xxx)
- **Croma Select E** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM (#04723xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

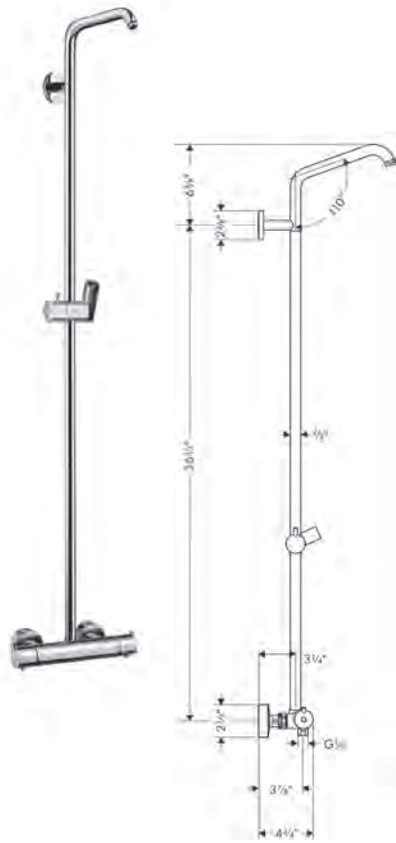
chrome	27257001	1,324
brushed nickel	27257821	1,747





**Croma® Showerpipes**

**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**



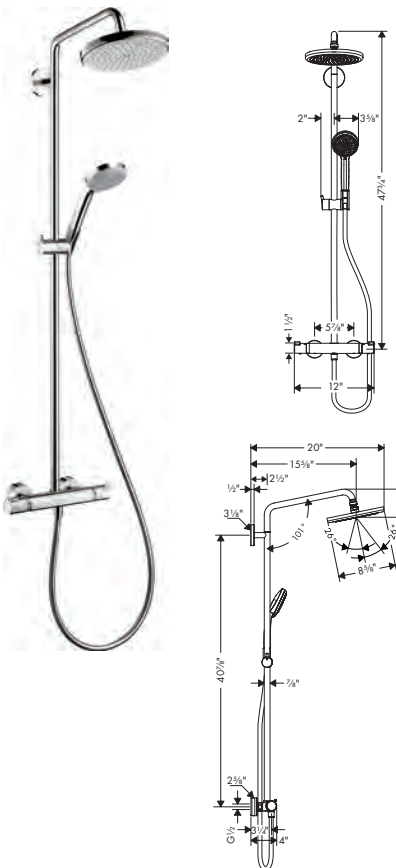
**Croma Showerpipe without Shower Components**

chrome      04536000      959

- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Exposed installation
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Built-in service stops, Showerhead, handshower, and hose must be ordered separately

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set      16181181      71



**Croma Showerpipe 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

chrome      27185001      1,253  
brushed nickel      27185821      1,655



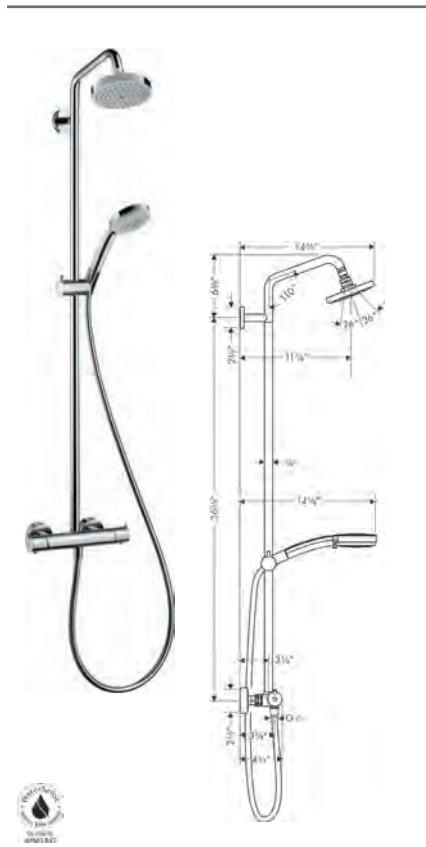
- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Slider
- Spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- Spray modes hand shower: Pulsating Massage, Full, Intense Turbo
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Rising pipe can be shortened in height
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Shower arm swivels left and right
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

**Includes**

- **Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM** (# 26465xxx)
- **Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM** (# 04073xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set      16181181      87



**Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27169001	1,196
brushed nickel	27169821	1,580

- Spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge

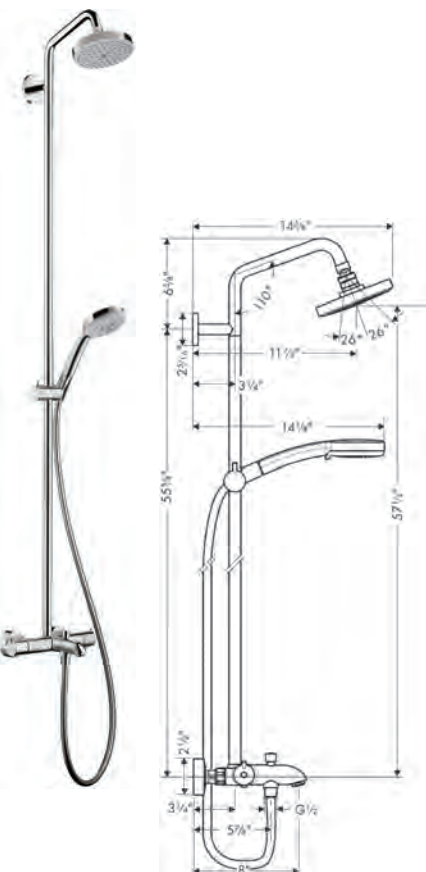


**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342xxx)
- **Croma 100** Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 87



**Croma Showerpipe 150 1-Jet with Tub Filler, 2.0 GPM**

chrome	27143001	1,520
brushed nickel	27143821	2,006

- Spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Shower outlet flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/min)
- Tub spout flow: 5.0 GPM
- Height-adjustable hand shower holder
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Integrated volume control/diverter for 2 functions
- Outlets may not be operated simultaneously
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge



**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04342xxx)
- **Croma 100** Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set 16181181 87

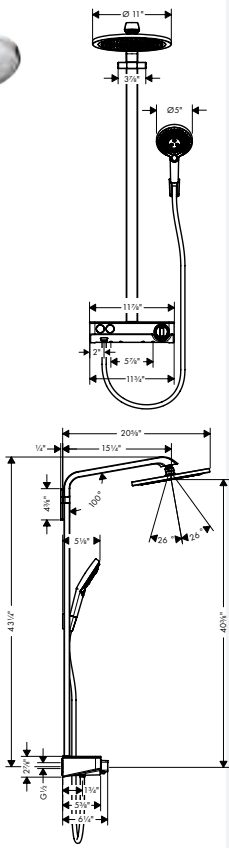


**Croma® S Showerpipes**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**Croma S Showerpipe 280 with Select Shower Controls, 1.75 GPM**

chrome

26548001

2,446



- Consists of: Showerhead, Handshower, Thermostatic shower mixer, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- Spray type overhead shower: Rain
- Shelf top surface made of safety glass
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Thermostat prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Select push-button for on/off control
- Exposed installation
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Installation: Wall-mounted

**Includes**

- **Croma** Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (#26217xxx)
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (#26036xxx)
- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)
- Handshower Holder S (#28331xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181

87

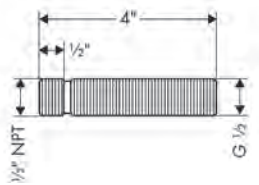
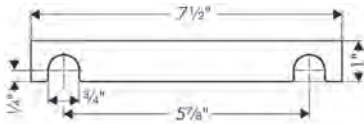


**Showerpipe Basic Set**

Showerpipe Basic Set

16181181

87



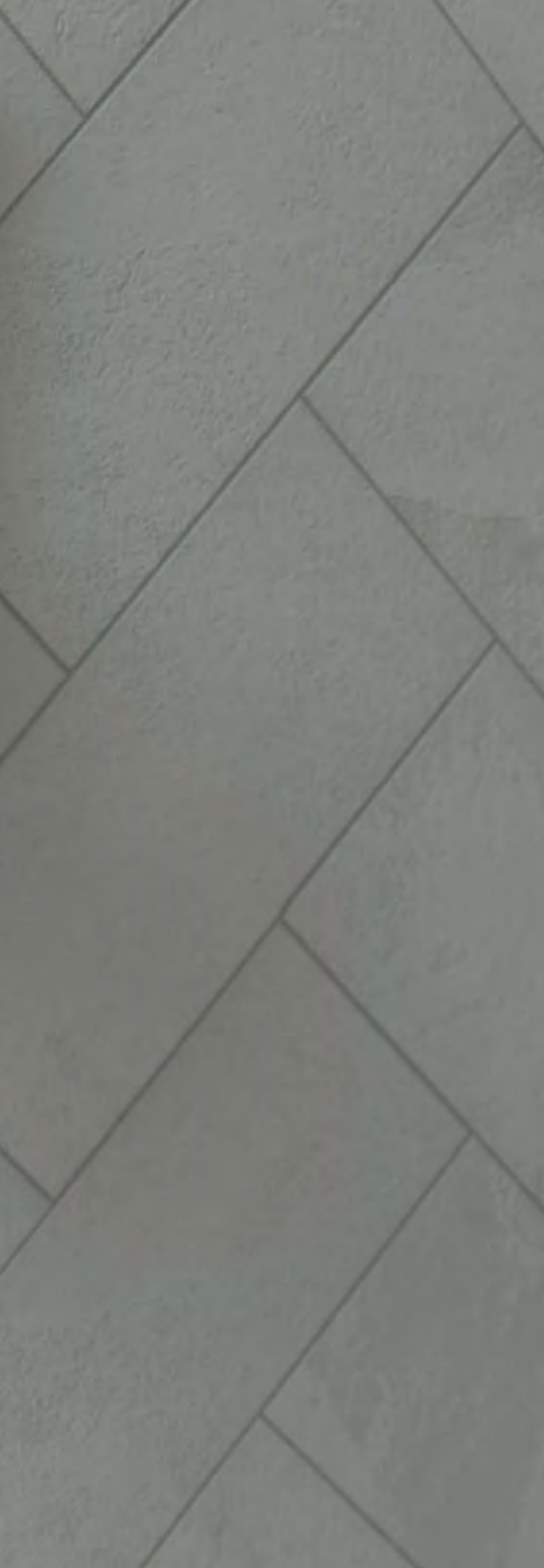


HOT

0

hansgrohe



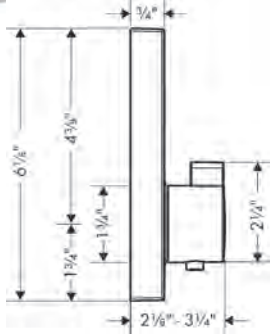


## Shower Trims

<b>ShowerSelect</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>Ecostat Square</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Ecostat S (Round)</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Ecostat E (SoftSquare)</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Ecostat Classic Square</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Ecostat Classic Round</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Ecostat Trim S (Round)</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Commercial Trims</b>	<b>122</b>



**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

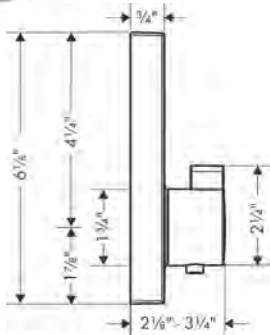
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	793
brushed bronze	15762141	1,047
brushed black	15762341	1,047
chrome		
matte black	15762671	1,047
matte white	15762701	1,047
brushed nickel	15762821	1,047



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

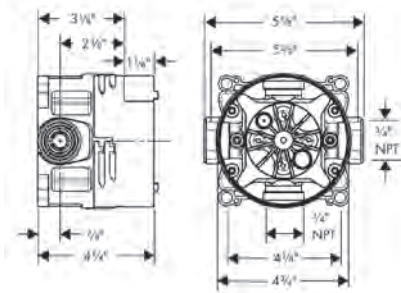
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: Handshower and Overhead Shower
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15763001	833
brushed bronze	15763141	1,099
brushed black	15763341	1,099
chrome		
matte black	15763671	1,099
matte white	15763701	1,099
brushed nickel	15763821	1,099



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198





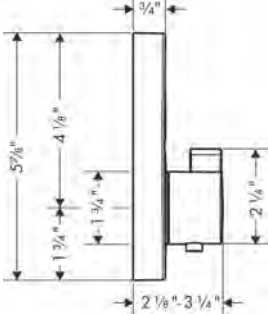



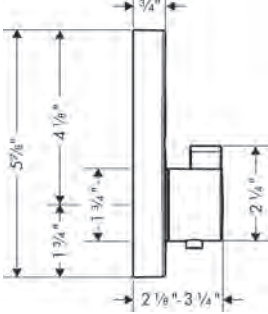


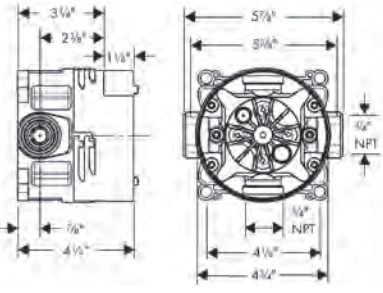
**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

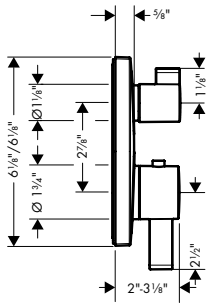
01850181 198

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 57

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	15744001 15744141 15744341 15744671 15744701 15744821	793 1,047 1,047 1,047 1,047 1,047
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Trim comes with Select buttons: Handshower and Overhead Shower</li> <li>· Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	15743001 15743141 15743341 15743671 15743701 15743821	833 1,099 1,099 1,099 1,099 1,099
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		01850181	198
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	57

**Ecostat® Square Trims**



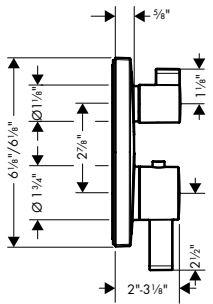
**Ecostat Square** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15712001	632
brushed bronze	15712141	833
brushed black	15712341	833
chrome		
matte black	15712671	833
matte white	15712701	833
brushed nickel	15712821	833

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



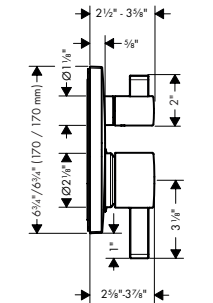
**Ecostat Square** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15714001	670
brushed bronze	15714141	885
brushed black	15714341	885
chrome		
matte black	15714671	885
matte white	15714701	885
brushed nickel	15714821	885

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



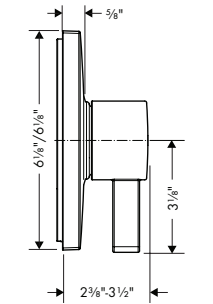
**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S** Square with Diverter

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15862001	442
brushed bronze	15862141	582
brushed black	15862341	582
chrome		
matte black	15862671	582
matte white	15862701	582
brushed nickel	15862821	582

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



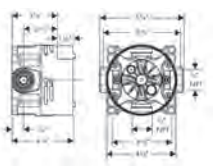
**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim**

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15724001	262
brushed bronze	15724141	345
brushed black	15724341	345
chrome		
matte black	15724671	345
matte white	15724701	345
brushed nickel	15724821	345

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198




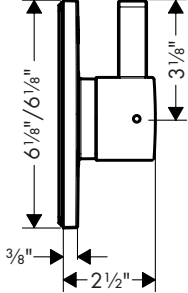


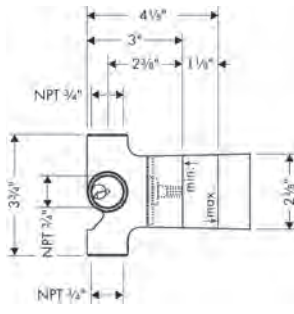

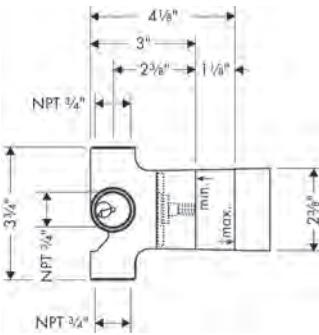
**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

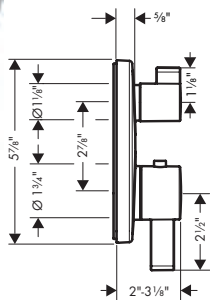
01850181 198

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 57

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro</b> · Basic set · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon	chrome 04880000 204 brushed bronze 04880140 269 brushed black 04880340 269 chrome matte black 04880670 269 matte white 04880700 269 brushed nickel 04880820 269	
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> · Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" 15930181 321 · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" 15936181 321 · Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4" 15984181 256		
 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b> · 1 inlet, 3 outlets · 3/4" NPT · Requires volume control · Ceramic cartridge · Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)	15930181	321
	<b>Alternate Version</b> · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15984181	256

**Ecostat® S Trims**



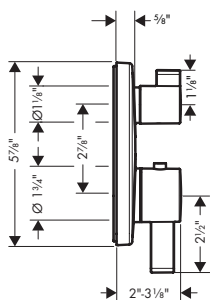
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15757001	632
brushed bronze	15757141	833
brushed black	15757341	833
chrome		
matte black	15757671	833
matte white	15757701	833
brushed nickel	15757821	833

- Required Parts**
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181 198



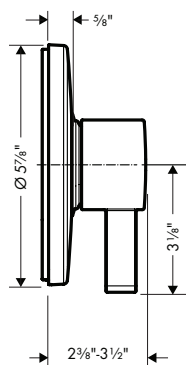
**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15758001	670
brushed bronze	15758141	885
brushed black	15758341	885
chrome		
matte black	15758671	885
matte white	15758701	885
brushed nickel	15758821	885

- Required Parts**
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181 198



**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

chrome	15739001	262
brushed bronze	15739141	345
brushed black	15739341	345
chrome		
matte black	15739671	345
matte white	15739701	345
brushed nickel	15739821	345

- Required Parts**
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181 198



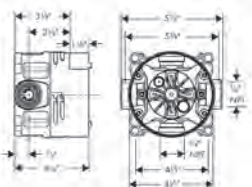
**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

01850181 198

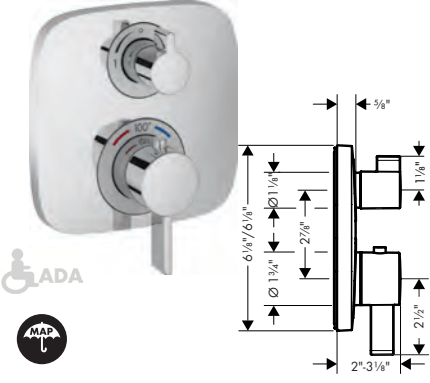
- Optional Parts**
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000 57





**Ecostat® E Trims**



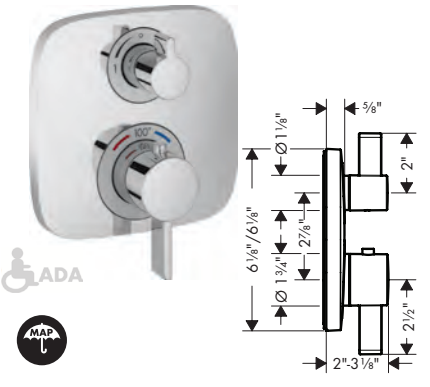
**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15707001	632
brushed nickel	15707821	833

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



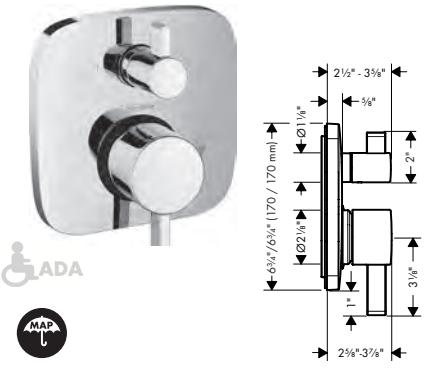
**Ecostat E Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

chrome	15708001	670
brushed nickel	15708821	885

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



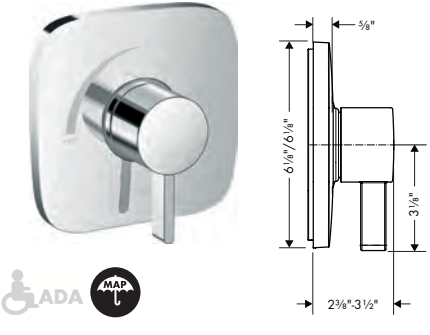
**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim SoftCube with Diverter**

chrome	15864001	442
matte black	15864671	582
brushed nickel	15864821	582

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



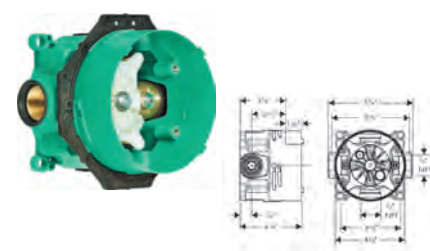
**Ecostat E Pressure Balance Trim**

chrome	15718001	262
brushed nickel	15718821	345

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

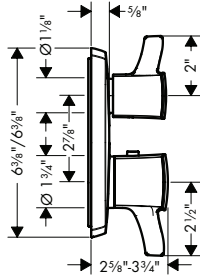
01850181	198
----------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----

**Ecostat® Classic Square Trims**



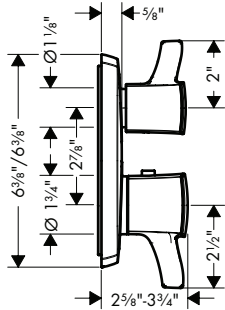
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square**

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15727001	632
brushed bronze	15727141	833
matte black	15727671	833
brushed nickel	15727821	833
polished nickel	15727831	803
rubbed bronze	15727921	833

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



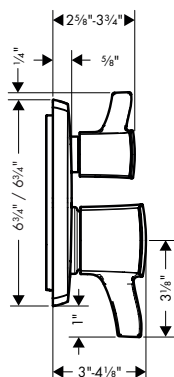
**Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square**

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15728001	670
brushed bronze	15728141	885
matte black	15728671	885
brushed nickel	15728821	885
polished nickel	15728831	851
rubbed bronze	15728921	885

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----






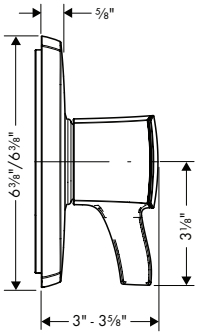
**Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim Classic Square with Diverter**


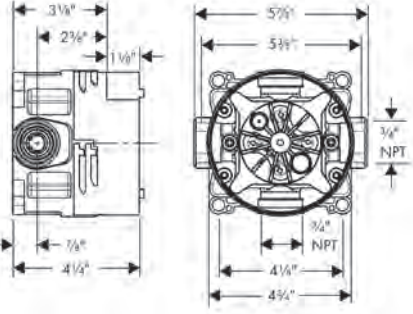
- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15865001	442
brushed bronze	15865141	582
matte black	15865671	582
brushed nickel	15865821	582
polished nickel	15865831	560
rubbed bronze	15865921	582

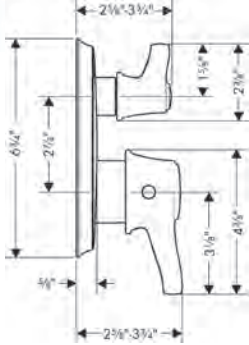
**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
   	<b>EcoStat Classic Pressure Balance Trim, Square</b>		
	chrome	15769001	262
	brushed bronze	15769141	345
	matte black	15769671	345
	brushed nickel	15769821	345
	polished nickel	15769831	336
	rubbed bronze	15769921	345
	<b>Required Parts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198

 	<b>iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>	01850181	198
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/4" NPT</li> <li>180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		
	<b>Optional Parts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000	57

**Ecostat® Classic Round Trims**



**Ecostat Classic** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round

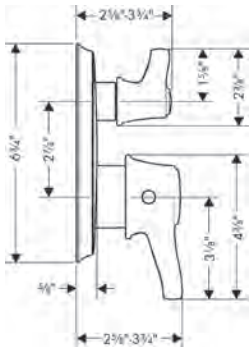
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15752001	745
brushed nickel	15752821	983
polished nickel	15752831	945
rubbed bronze	15752921	983

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat Classic** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round

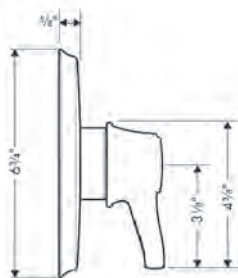
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

chrome	15753001	802
brushed nickel	15753821	1,057
polished nickel	15753831	1,018
rubbed bronze	15753921	1,057

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat Classic** Pressure Balance Trim, Round


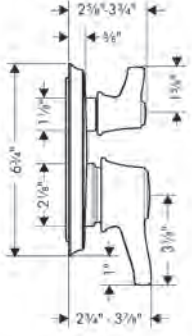

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts


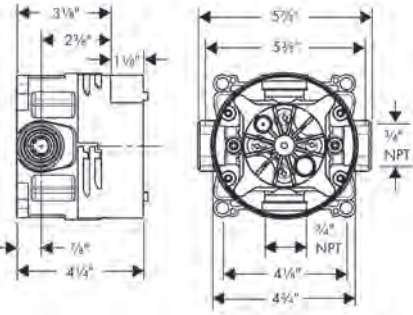
chrome	15404001	285
brushed nickel	15404821	376
polished nickel	15404831	362
rubbed bronze	15404921	376

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<b>Ecostat Classic Pressure Balance Trim with Diverter, Round</b>		
	chrome	04449000	442
	brushed nickel	04449820	582
	polished nickel	04449830	560
	rubbed bronze	04449920	582
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
	<b>Required Parts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>		01850181	198

 	<b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>			
	<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	57
			01850181	198





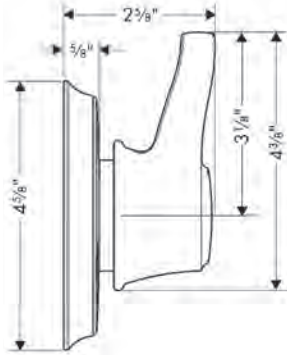
**Ecostat Classic Diverter Trim**  
Trio/Quattro

- Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15934001	171
brushed nickel	15934821	226
polished nickel	15934831	217
rubbed bronze	15934921	226

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"	15930181	321
· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15984181	256



**Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter,**  
3/4"

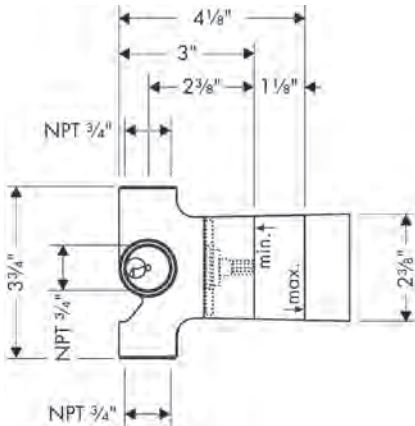
- 1 inlet, 3 outlets
- 3/4" NPT
- Requires volume control
- Ceramic cartridge
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)

15930181	321
----------	-----

**Alternate Version**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"

15936181	321
----------	-----



**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**

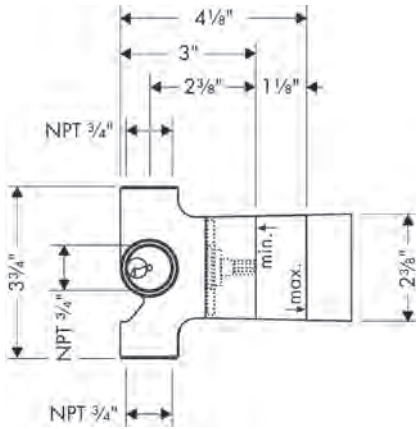


Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter  
without Shut-Off, 3/4"

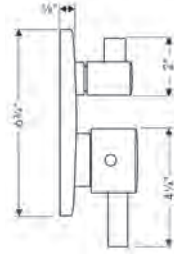
15984181

256

- 1 inlet, 2 outlets
- Requires volume control
- Ceramic Cartridge
- Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/min)



**Ecostat® S Trims**



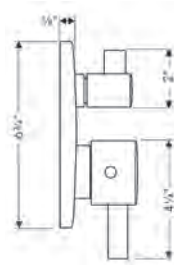
**Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04230000	745
brushed nickel	04230820	983

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



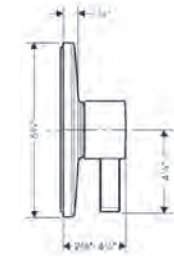
**Ecostat Thermostatic Trim S with Volume Control and Diverter**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04231000	802
brushed nickel	04231820	1,057

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04233000	285
brushed nickel	04233820	376

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



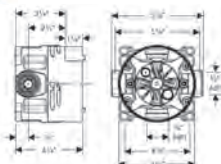
**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S with Diverter**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04447000	442
brushed bronze	04447140	582
brushed black	04447340	582
chrome		
matte black	04447670	582
matte white	04447700	582
brushed nickel	04447820	582

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)
- Pressure balance cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----




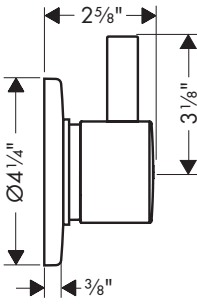


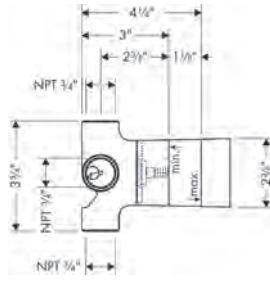

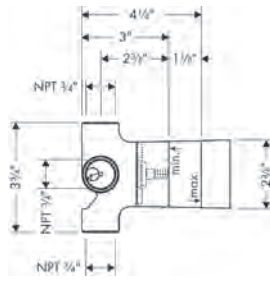
**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----

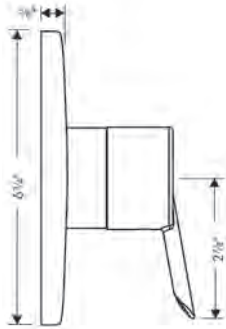
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<b>EcoStat Diverter Trim S Trio/ Quattro</b> · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon	chrome 04232000 brushed bronze 04232140 brushed black 04232340 chrome 04232670 matte black 04232700 matte white 04232700 brushed nickel 04232820	171 226 226 226 226 226
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> · Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" · Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15930181 15936181 15984181	321 321 256
 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b> · 1 inlet, 3 outlets · 3/4" NPT · Requires volume control · Ceramic cartridge · Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)	15930181	321
 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b> · 1 inlet, 2 outlets · Requires volume control · Ceramic Cartridge · Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/min)	15984181	256

**Commercial Trims**



**Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S**

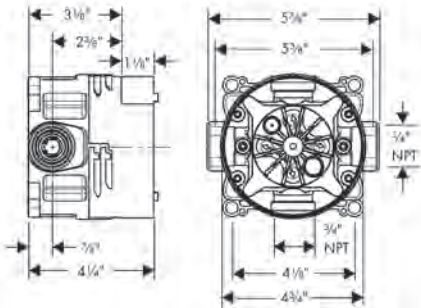
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04441000	235
brushed nickel	04441820	310

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation


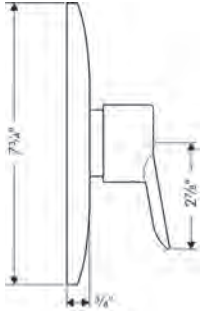

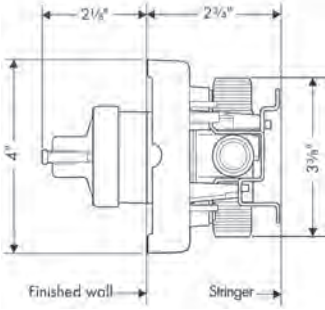
**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	198
----------	-----

96615000	57
----------	----



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Commercial Pressure Balance Trim S</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p> <p>04205000</p>	<p>185</p>
 	<p><b>Rough, Pressure Balance with Service Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>04121181</p>	<p>179</p>





# hansgrohe Kitchen

**Overview** **126**

---





## **Collections**





---

Zesis	<b>130</b>
Locarno	<b>131</b>
Aquno Select - New Finish Expansion!	<b>133</b>
Talis N - New Finish Expansion!	<b>134</b>
Joleena	<b>136</b>
Metris Select / Metris	<b>137</b>
Talis Select	<b>138</b>
Talis S - New Finish Expansion!	<b>139</b>
Talis S <sup>2</sup> - New Finish Expansion!	<b>140</b>
Talis C	<b>142</b>
Focus - New Finish Expansion!	<b>144</b>
Allegro N	<b>145</b>
Allegro E	<b>146</b>
Soap Dispensers	<b>147</b>
Beverage Faucets	<b>149</b>
Accessories	<b>150</b>











# Kitchen Collections Overview

	Zesis	Locarno Semi-Pro	Locarno HighArc	Locarno Select HighArc
				
More info/Prep+Bar Faucets	page 130	page 131,132	page 131,132	page 131,132
Part No.	74800xx1 (1.75 GPM) 74810xx1 (1.5 GPM)	04851xx0 (1.75 GPM)	04852xx0 (1.75 GPM)	04855xx0 (1.75 GPM)
sBox® Version			04827xx0 (1.75 GPM)	04828xx0 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), MB (-67), SO (-80)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)
Spray Modes	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower
SELECT®				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hose Pull-Out / Pull-Down	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Diverter	Toggle	Toggle	Toggle	Toggle
MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swivel Range	150°	360°	150°	150°

	Aquno Select 3-Spray	Aquno Select 2-Spray	Talis N O-Style	Talis N A-Style
				
More info/Prep+Bar Faucets	page 133	page 133	page 134	page 134
Part No.	73837xx1 (1.75 GPM)	73836xx1 (1.75 GPM)	72800xx1 (1.75 GPM) 72857xx1 (1.5 GPM)	72846xx1 (1.75 GPM)
sBox® Version	73831xx1 (1.75 GPM)	73830xx1 (1.75 GPM)	72801xx1 (1.75 GPM)	72850xx1 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BGO* (-25), BBC* (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN* (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC* (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC* (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC* (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)
Spray Modes	Laminar, Shower, SatinFlow	Laminar, SatinFlow	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower
SELECT®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hose Pull-Out / Pull-Down	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Diverter	Toggle	Toggle	Toggle	Toggle
MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swivel Range	60°/110°/150°	60°/110°/150°	60°/110°/150°/360°	60°/110°/150°/360°

All kitchen faucets include 3/8" connection hoses unless otherwise noted.

	Talis N U-Style	Joleena Semi-Pro	Joleena HighArc	Metris Select
				
More info/Prep+Bar Faucets	page 135	page 136	page 136	page 137
Part No.	72806xx1 (1.75 GPM) 78858xx1 (1.5 GPM)	04792xx0 (1.75 GPM)	04793xx0 (1.75 GPM)	73820xx1 (1.75 GPM)
sBox® Version				73816xx1 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC* (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)
Spray Modes	Aerated	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower	Laminar, Shower
SELECT®				■
QuickClean®	■	■	■	■
Hose Pull-Out / Pull-Down			■	■
Spray Diverter		Toggle with pause feature	Toggle with pause feature	Toggle
MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking		■	■	■
Swivel Range	60°/110°/150°/360°	360°	360°	110°/150°

	Talis Select S	Talis S	Talis S <sup>2</sup>	Talis C
				
More info/Prep+Bar Faucets	page 138	page 139	page 140,141	page 142,143
Part No.	72823xx1 (1.75 GPM)	72813xx1 (1.75 GPM)	14877xx1 (1.75 GPM) 04310xx1 (1.5 GPM)	04215xx0 (1.75 GPM)
sBox® Version	73867xx1 (1.75 GPM)			
Finish Options	CH (-00), SO (-80)	CH (-00), BGO* (-25), BBC* (-34), MB* (-67), SO (-80), PN* (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC (-34), SO (-80), PN* (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)
Spray Modes	Laminar, Shower	Laminar, Shower	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower
SELECT®	■			
QuickClean®	■	■	■	■
Hose Pull-Out / Pull-Down	■	■	■	■
Spray Diverter	Toggle	Toggle	Non-locking	Locking (reverts to default spray after valve closes)
MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking	■	■	■	■
Swivel Range	110°/150°	110°/150°	150°	150°
Included part(s)				Baseplate (#14019xx1)






All kitchen faucets include 3/8" connection hoses unless otherwise noted.

\*New finish

Price Book 2023

127



	Focus	Allegro N	Allegro E HighArc	Allegro E
				
More info/Prep+Bar Faucets	page 144	page 145	page 146	page 146
Part No.	04505xx0 (1.75 GPM) 04920xx0 (1.5 GPM)	71843xx1 (1.75 GPM)	04066xx0 (1.75 GPM)	04076xx0 (1.75 GPM)
Finish Options	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80), PN (-83)	CH (-00), BGO (-25), BBC (-34), MB (-67), SO (-80)	CH (-00), SO (-80)	CH (-00), SO (-80)
Spray Modes	Laminar, Shower	Laminar, Shower	Aerated, Shower	Aerated, Shower
SELECT®				
QuickClean®	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hose Pull-Out / Pull-Down	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Spray Diverter	Toggle	Toggle	Locking (reverts to default spray after valve closes)	Toggle
MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swivel Range	150°	360°	150°	150°
Included part(s)			Baseplate (#14019xx1)	

All kitchen faucets include 3/8" connection hoses unless otherwise noted.

**NEW**

# FinishPlus expansion

Boldly express your personality and style with new finishes that are now available for popular hansgrohe kitchen collections.



**Aquino Select**, pg.133  
Now available in Brushed Gold Optic (-25),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34), and Polished  
Nickel (-83)



**Talis N**, pgs.134-135  
Now available in Brushed  
Black Chrome (-34)



**Talis S2**, pg.140  
Now available in  
Polished Nickel (-83)

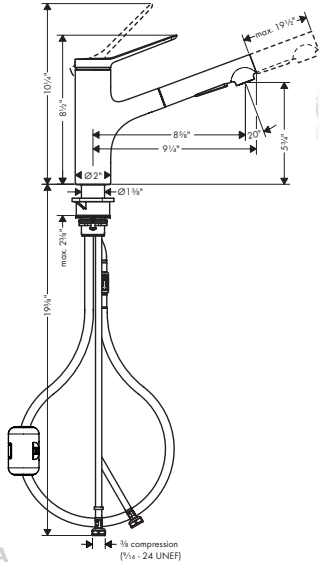


**Talis S**, pg.139  
Now available in Brushed Gold Optic (-25),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34), Matte Black (-67),  
and Polished Nickel (-83)



**Focus**, pg.144  
Now available in Brushed Gold Optic (-25),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34), Matte Black (-67),  
and Polished Nickel (-83)

**Zesis™**



**Zesis Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)
- Single lever kitchen mixer, Connection hoses, Fastening set, Assembly instructions

**EcoRight Version**

- **Zesis Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.5 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	7480001	432
matte black	74800671	571
steel optic	74800801	571



chrome	7481001	432
matte black	74810671	571
steel optic	74810801	571



**Locarno™**



**Locarno Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04851000	705
brushed gold optic	04851250	931
matte black	04851670	931
steel optic	04851800	931
polished nickel	04851830	895



**Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

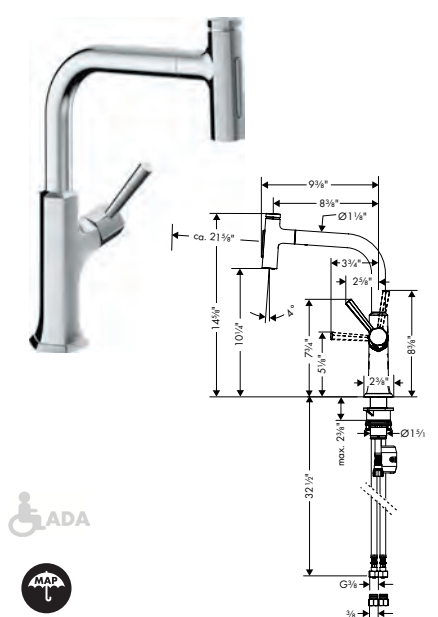
chrome	04852000	637
brushed gold optic	04852250	841
matte black	04852670	841
steel optic	04852800	841
polished nickel	04852830	809



**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	04827000	728
brushed gold optic	04827250	962
matte black	04827670	962
steel optic	04827800	962
polished nickel	04827830	924



**Locarno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button Provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required

chrome	04855000	855
brushed gold optic	04855250	1,129
matte black	04855670	1,129
steel optic	04855800	1,129
polished nickel	04855830	1,087



**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	04828000	944
brushed gold optic	04828250	1,247
matte black	04828670	1,247
steel optic	04828800	1,247
polished nickel	04828830	1,198

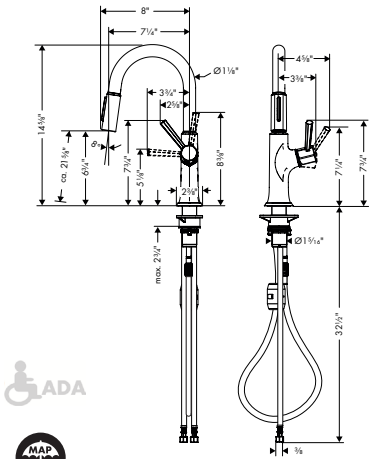




**Locarno Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 21 5/8" (55cm)

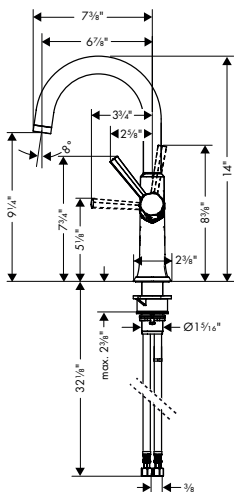
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04853000	609
brushed gold optic	04853250	803
matte black	04853670	803
steel optic	04853800	803
polished nickel	04853830	772



**Locarno Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

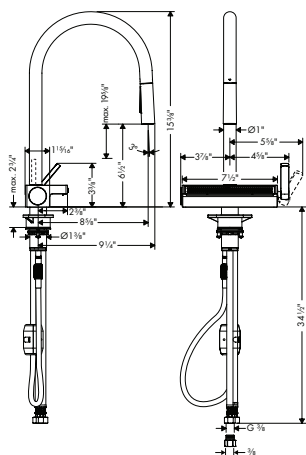
- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge

chrome	04854000	580
brushed gold optic	04854250	765
matte black	04854670	765
steel optic	04854800	765
polished nickel	04854830	737





**Aquno™ Select®**



**Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range Adjustable in 3 steps: 60°, 110° or 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray, SatinFlow
- Change between SatinFlow and pull-out sprayer at the touch of a button
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted, Recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 30" (50cm)
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required, Recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl

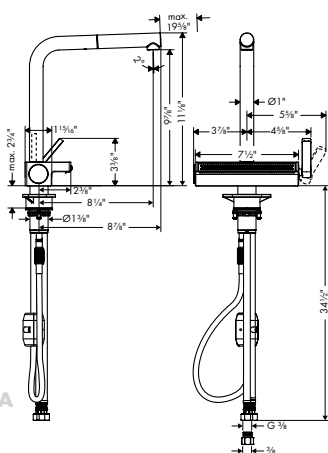
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	73837001	1,055
brushed gold optic*	73837251	1,392
brushed black	73837341	1,392
chrome*		
matte black	73837671	1,392
steel optic	73837801	1,392
polished nickel*	73837831	1,339



**Alternate Version**

- **Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 3-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73831001	1,159
brushed gold optic*	73831251	1,530
brushed black	73831341	1,530
chrome*		
matte black	73831671	1,530
steel optic	73831801	1,530
polished nickel*	73831831	1,472



**Aquno Select Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range Adjustable in 3 steps: 60°, 110° or 150°
- Laminar spray, SatinFlow
- Change between SatinFlow and pull-out sprayer at the touch of a button
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted, Recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 30" (50cm)
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required, Recommendation: the middle of tap hole drilling should be max. 50 mm from the back side of the bowl

chrome	73836001	942
brushed gold optic*	73836251	1,243
brushed black	73836341	1,243
chrome*		
matte black	73836671	1,243
steel optic	73836801	1,243
polished nickel*	73836831	1,195



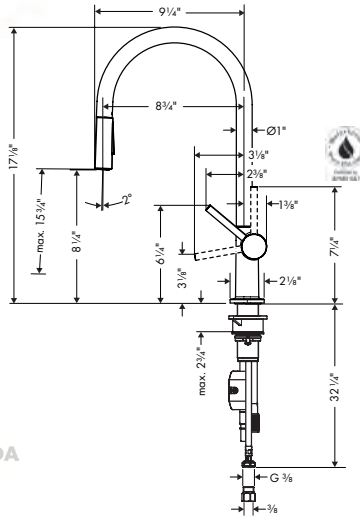
**Alternate Version**

- **Aquno Select Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73830001	1,047
brushed gold optic*	73830251	1,383
brushed black	73830341	1,383
chrome*		
matte black	73830671	1,383
steel optic	73830801	1,383
polished nickel*	73830831	1,331



Talis® N



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range Adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required
- Single lever kitchen mixer, Connection hoses, Fastening set, Assembly instructions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72800001	667
brushed gold optic	72800251	880
brushed black	72800341	880
chrome*		
matte black	72800671	880
steel optic	72800801	880
polished nickel	72800831	846



**EcoRight Version**

- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM

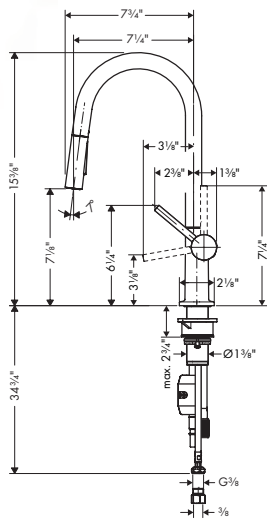
chrome	72857001	907
matte black	72857671	880
steel optic	72857801	880



**Alternate Version**

- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, O-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	72801001	766
brushed gold optic	72801251	1,012
brushed black	72801341	1,012
chrome*		
matte black	72801671	1,012
steel optic	72801801	1,012
polished nickel	72801831	974



**Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range Adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required
- Single lever kitchen mixer, Connection hoses, Fastening set, Assembly instructions

chrome	72846001	606
brushed gold optic	72846251	800
brushed black	72846341	800
chrome*		
matte black	72846671	800
steel optic	72846801	800
polished nickel	72846831	770



**Alternate Version**

- Talis N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, A-Style 2-Spray Pull-Down with sBox, 1.75 GPM

chrome	72850001	696
brushed gold optic	72850251	919
brushed black	72850341	919
chrome*		
matte black	72850671	919
steel optic	72850801	919
polished nickel	72850831	884





**Talis N Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range Adjustable in 4 steps 60°, 110°, 150° or 360°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- 1 3/8" Mounting hole required
- Single lever kitchen mixer, Connection hoses, Fastening set, Assembly instructions

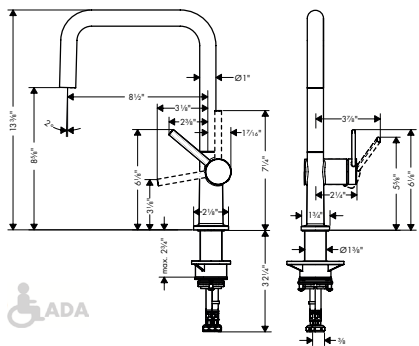
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72806001	485
brushed gold optic	72806251	639
brushed black	72806341	581
chrome*		
matte black	72806671	639
steel optic	72806801	639
polished nickel	72806831	615



**EcoRight Version**

- Talis N Kitchen Faucet, U-Style 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM

chrome	72858001	485
matte black	72858671	639
steel optic	72858801	639



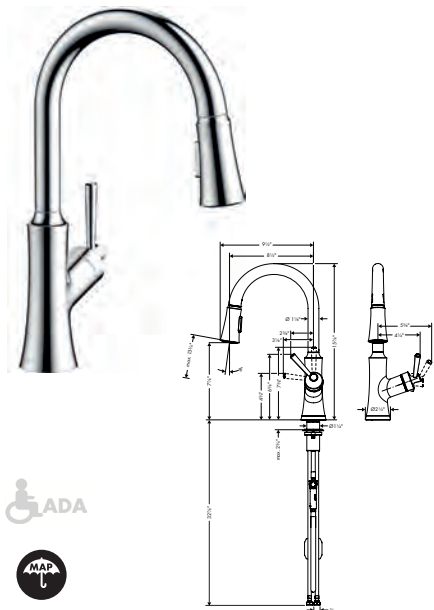
**Joleena®**



**Joleena Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Flow rate limited to maximum 6 l/min

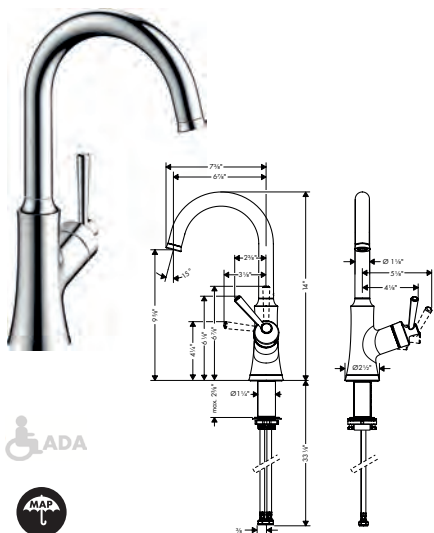
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04792000	617
matte black	04792670	816
steel optic	04792800	816
polished nickel	04792830	785



**Joleena HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter with pause feature (allows temporary stop of water stream)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 13 3/4" (31.5cm)

chrome	04793000	485
matte black	04793670	639
steel optic	04793800	639
polished nickel	04793830	615



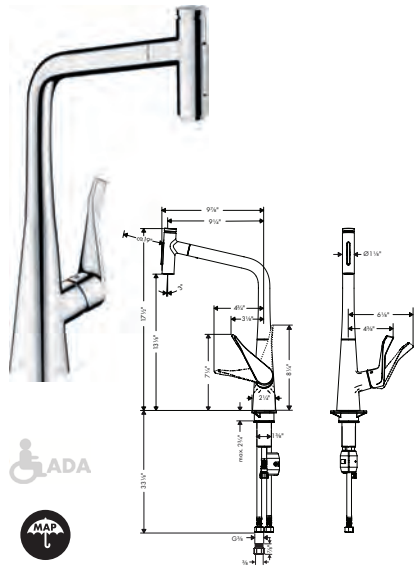
**Joleena Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	04795000	382
matte black	04795670	503
steel optic	04795800	503
polished nickel	04795830	484



**Metris® Select®**



**Metris Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	73820001	921
steel optic	73820801	1,216

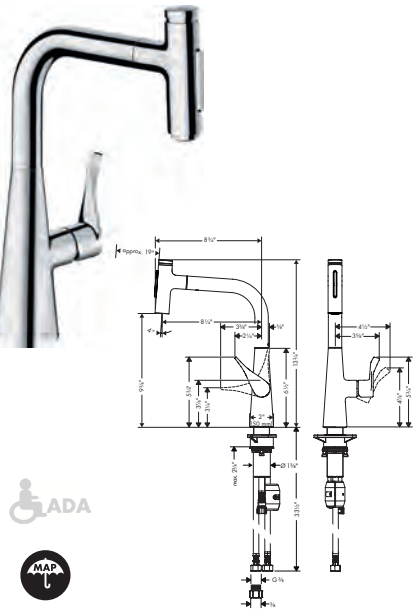
- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button Provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)



**Alternate Version**

- **Metris Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73816001	976
steel optic	73816801	1,288



**Metris Select Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73822001	857
steel optic	73822801	1,132

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button Provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)



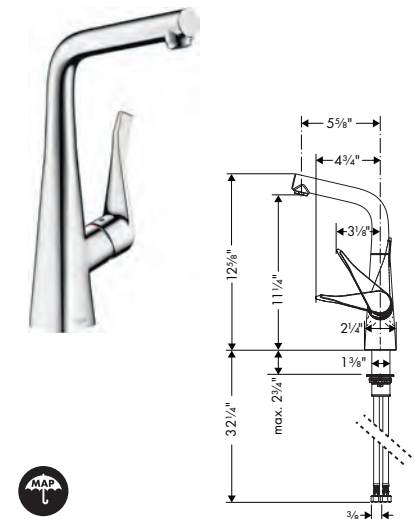
**Alternate Version**

- **Metris Select Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73817001	927
steel optic	73817801	1,224



**Metris®**



**Metris Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

chrome	04509000	569
steel optic	04509800	751

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections





**Talis® Select® S**



**Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72823001	841
steel optic	72823801	1,109

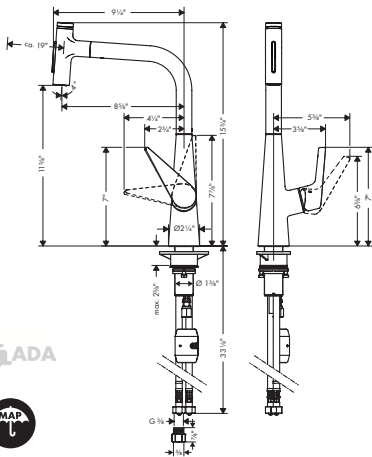


- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button Provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

**Alternate Version**

- **Talis Select S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73867001	890
steel optic	73867801	1,176



**Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	72824001	754
steel optic	72824801	996

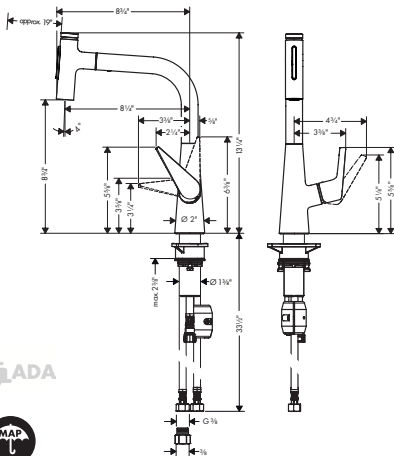


- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Select button Provides convenient start/stop of the water flow at the sprayhead
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

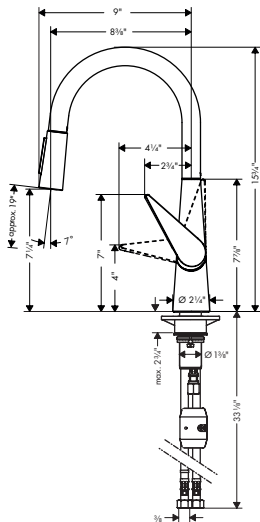
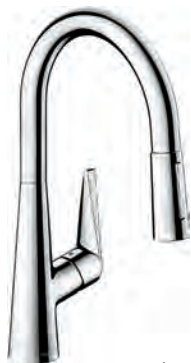
**Alternate Version**

- **Talis Select S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out with sBox, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	73868001	821
steel optic	73868801	1,084



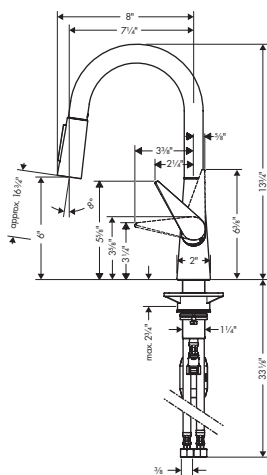
**Talis® S**



**Talis S HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72813001	749
brushed gold optic*	72813251	989
brushed black	72813341	989
chrome*		
matte black*	72813671	989
steel optic	72813801	989
polished nickel*	72813831	950



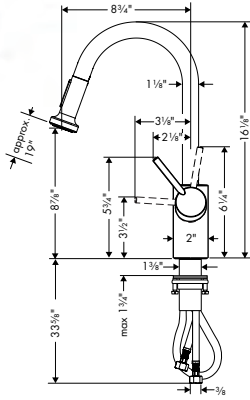
**Talis S Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 110° / 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

chrome	72815001	677
brushed gold optic*	72815251	893
brushed black	72815341	893
chrome*		
matte black*	72815671	893
steel optic	72815801	893
polished nickel*	72815831	859



**Talis® S VariArc**



**Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

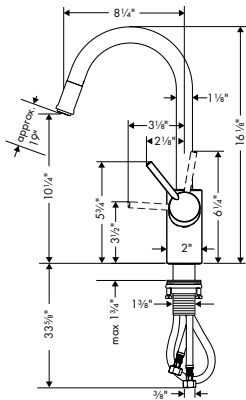
**Alternate Version**

**Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	14877001	804
brushed gold optic	14877251	1,061
brushed black	14877341	1,061
chrome		
steel optic	14877801	1,061
polished nickel*	14877831	1,022



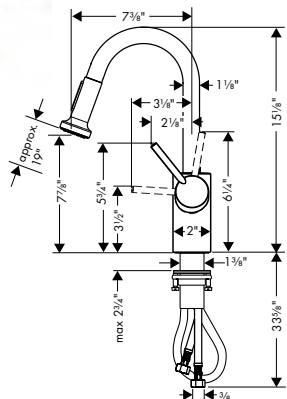
chrome	04310001	804
brushed gold optic	04310251	1,061
brushed black	04310341	1,061
chrome		
steel optic	04310801	1,061



**Talis S² HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

chrome	14872001	652
brushed gold optic	14872251	862
brushed black	14872341	862
chrome		
steel optic	14872801	862
polished nickel*	14872831	829



**Talis S² Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

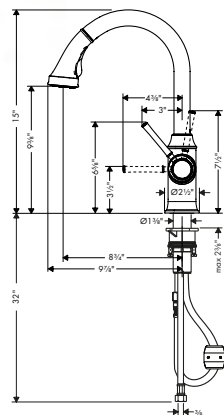
- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Non-locking spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

chrome	04286000	762
brushed gold optic	04286250	1,005
brushed black	04286340	1,005
chrome		
steel optic	04286800	1,005
polished nickel*	04286830	968



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome steel optic	06462000 06462860	739 976
<p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated spray, Needle spray</li> <li>· Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)</li> <li>· Deck mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> <li>· Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)</li> </ul>			
	chrome steel optic	04870000 04870800	610 805
	<p><b>Talis S Kitchen Faucet, 1-Spray, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Deck mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>		
	chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black steel optic polished nickel	04287000 04287250 04287340 04287670 04287800 04287830	590 780 780 780 780 750
	<p><b>Talis S Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 150°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Deck mounted</li> <li>· Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· 3/8" connections</li> </ul>		
	chrome steel optic	04057000 04057860	1,185 1,564
<p><b>Talis S Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 180°</li> <li>· Aerated spray</li> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· For cold water connection</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			

**Talis® C**



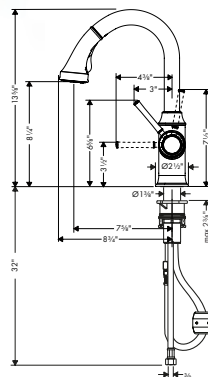
**Talis C HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

**Includes**

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019xxx)

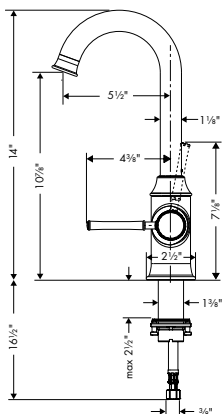
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04215000	788
brushed gold optic	04215250	1,041
matte black*	04215670	1,041
steel optic	04215800	1,041
polished nickel	04215830	1,001
rubbed bronze	04215920	1,041



**Talis C Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

chrome	04216000	777
steel optic	04216800	1,026
polished nickel	04216830	986
rubbed bronze	04216920	1,026



**Talis C Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome	04217000	542
steel optic	04217800	714
polished nickel	04217830	689
rubbed bronze	04217920	714



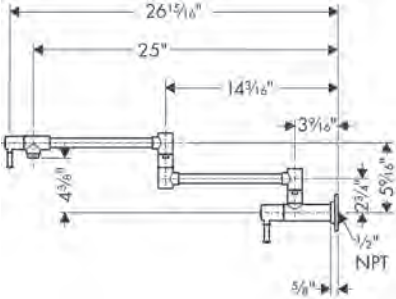




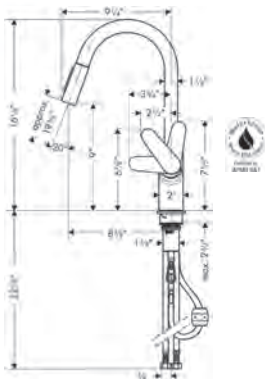
**Talis C Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted**

- Swivel range 180°
- Aerated spray
- Wall-mounted
- For cold water connection
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04218000	1,176
steel optic	04218800	1,553
polished nickel	04218830	1,493



**Focus®**



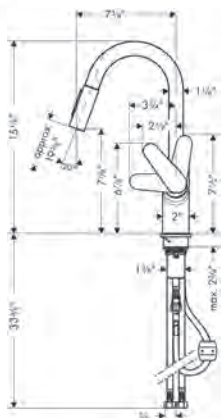
**Focus HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

**Alternate Version**

- **Focus HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.5 GPM**

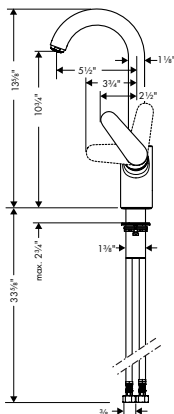
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04505000	613
brushed gold optic*	04505250	809
brushed black	04505340	837
chrome*		
matte black*	04505670	809
steel optic	04505800	809
polished nickel*	04505830	804



**Focus Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

chrome	04506001	561
brushed gold optic*	04506251	765
brushed black	04506341	765
chrome*		
matte black*	04506671	765
steel optic	04506801	740
polished nickel*	04506831	736



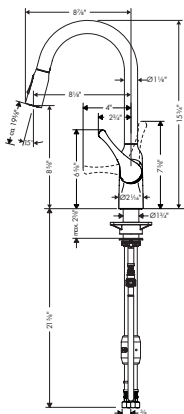
**Focus Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections

chrome	04507001	417
brushed gold optic*	04507251	569
brushed black	04507341	569
chrome*		
matte black*	04507671	569
steel optic	04507801	550
polished nickel*	04507831	547



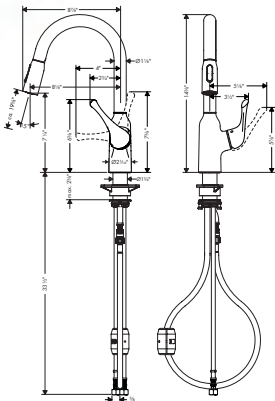
**Allegro® N**



**Allegro N HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 3/8" (50cm)

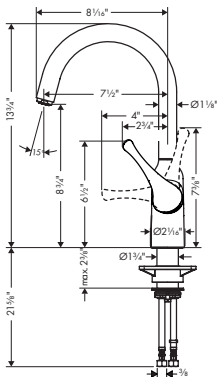
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71843001	620
brushed gold optic	71843251	818
brushed black	71843341	818
chrome		
matte black	71843671	818
steel optic	71843801	818



**Allegro N Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 3/8" (50cm)

chrome	71844001	589
brushed gold optic	71844251	778
brushed black	71844341	778
chrome		
matte black	71844671	778
steel optic	71844801	778



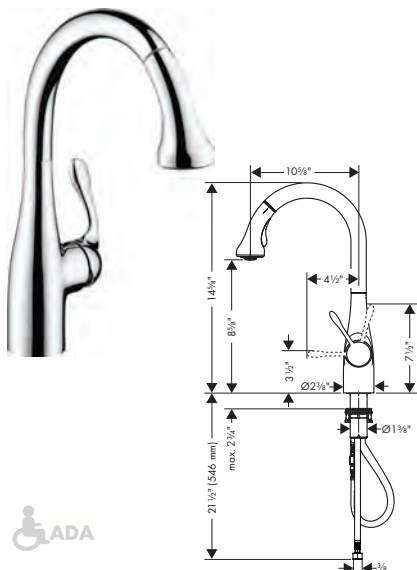
**Allegro N Bar Faucet, 1.75 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" hoses

chrome	71845001	470
brushed gold optic	71845251	621
brushed black	71845341	621
chrome		
matte black	71845671	621
steel optic	71845801	621



**Allegro® E**



**Allegro E Gourmet HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

**Finish**

chrome  
steel optic

**Part No.**

04066000  
04066860

**List \$**

991  
1,308



- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Locking spray diverter (reverts to default spray mode upon valve closing)
- MagFit magnetic sprayhead docking
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)

**Includes**

- Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10" (# 14019xxx)



**Allegro E Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM**

chrome  
steel optic

04076000  
04076860

762  
1,005



- Swivel range 150°
- Aerated spray, Needle spray
- Toggle spray diverter
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.75 GPM (6.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Extension length Up to 19 5/8" (50cm)



**Allegro E Bar Faucet, 1.5 GPM**

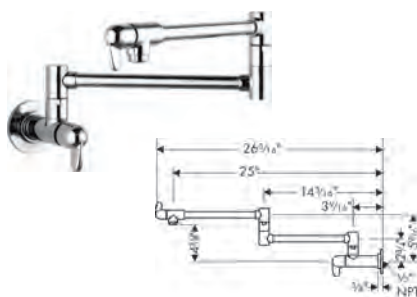
chrome  
steel optic

14801001  
14801801

639  
844



- Swivel range 360°
- Aerated spray
- Deck mounted
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- 3/8" connections



**Allegro E Pot Filler, Wall-Mounted**

chrome  
steel optic

04059000  
04059860

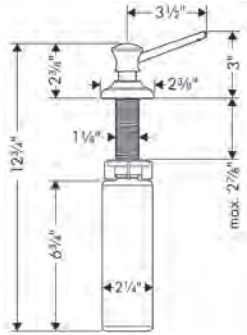
1,282  
1,693

- Swivel range 180°
- Aerated spray
- Wall-mounted
- For cold water connection
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPT

**Soap Dispensers**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
		<p><b>Soap Dispenser, Metris</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Durable metal construction</li> <li>· Non-corroding outlet pipe</li> <li>· Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>· 2 1/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40468001 steel optic 40468801</p>	<p>107 141</p>
		<p><b>Soap Dispenser, Talis</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Durable metal construction</li> <li>· Non-corroding outlet pipe</li> <li>· Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>· 2 1/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40448001 brushed black 40448341 chrome 40448671 matte black 40448671 steel optic 40448801 polished nickel 40448831</p>	<p>87 114 114 114 111</p>
		<p><b>Soap Dispenser, Focus</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Durable metal construction</li> <li>· Non-corroding outlet pipe</li> <li>· Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>· 2 1/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40438001 brushed black 40438341 chrome* 40438671 matte black* 40438671 steel optic 40438801</p>	<p>78 107 107 103</p>
		<p><b>Soap Dispenser, Contemporary</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Durable metal construction</li> <li>· Bottle capacity 16 oz</li> <li>· 1 3/8" maximum counter depth</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 04539000 brushed gold optic 04539250 brushed black 04539340 chrome 04539800 steel optic 04539800</p>	<p>88 116 116 116</p>

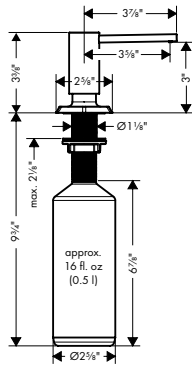




**Soap Dispenser, Traditional**

- Durable metal construction
- Bottle capacity 12 oz
- 2 7/8" maximum counter depth

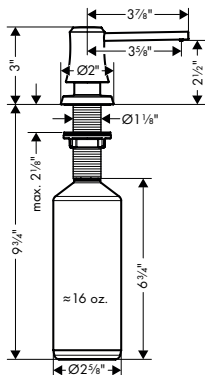
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04540000	88
steel optic	04540800	116
polished nickel	04540830	112
rubbed bronze	04540920	116



**Locarno Soap Dispenser**

- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 16 oz capacity
- With mounting material

chrome	04857000	86
brushed gold optic	04857250	113
matte black	04857670	113
steel optic	04857800	113
polished nickel	04857830	109



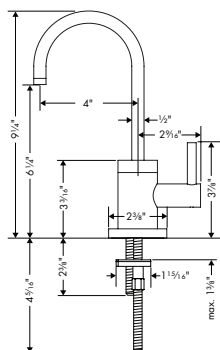
**Joleena Soap Dispenser**

- Durable metal construction
- Bottle capacity 16 oz

chrome	04796000	59
matte black	04796670	79
steel optic	04796800	79
polished nickel	04796830	75



**Beverage Faucets**



**Talis S Beverage Faucet,  
1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Deck mounted
- For cold water connection
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

**Finish**

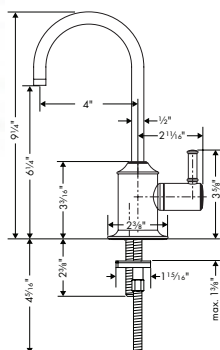
- chrome
- steel optic

**Part No.**

- 04301000
- 04301800

**List \$**

- 570
- 752



**Talis C Beverage Faucet,  
1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Deck mounted
- For cold water connection
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

chrome

steel optic

polished nickel

04302000

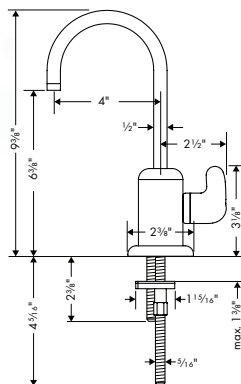
04302800

04302830

570

752

724



**Allegro E Beverage Faucet,  
1.5 GPM**

- Swivel range 360°
- Laminar spray
- Deck mounted
- For cold water connection
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Copper pipe connections

chrome

steel optic

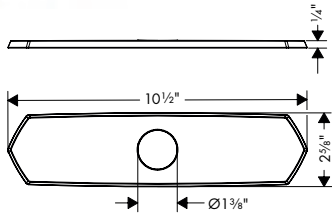
04300000

04300800

599

789

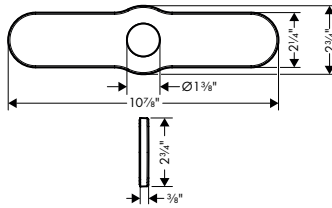
**Accessories**



**Locarno** Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

- For concealing basin holes
- Metal

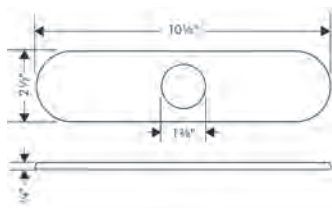
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04856000	57
brushed gold optic	04856250	75
matte black	04856670	75
steel optic	04856800	75
polished nickel	04856830	72



**Joleena** Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

- For concealing basin holes

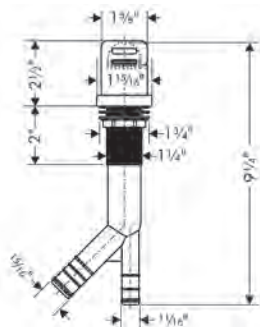
chrome	04797000	54
matte black	04797670	70
steel optic	04797800	70
polished nickel	04797830	68



Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"

- For concealing basin holes

chrome	14019001	100
brushed gold optic	14019251	132
brushed black	14019341	132
chrome	14019671	132
matte black	14019831	127
polished nickel	14019831	127
steel optic	14019861	132
rubbed bronze	14019921	132



**Air Gap**

chrome	04214000	63
brushed gold optic	04214250	83
brushed black	04214340	83
chrome	04214670	83
matte black	04214800	83
steel optic	04214800	83
polished nickel	04214830	80
rubbed bronze	04214920	83



**Aquno Select HighArc Kitchen Faucet,  
3-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM**

# 73837xx1 (Standard version)

# 73831xx1 (sBox version)

Chrome (-00), Brushed Gold Optic (-25),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34), Matte Black (-67),  
Steel Optic (-80), Polished Nickel (-83)

Shown in Brushed Black Chrome with Soap  
Dispenser, Focus (#40438xx1)







hansgrohe **Bathroom Collections**

---



## Bathroom Collections Overview

NEW

### Rebris E

page 156



NEW

### Rebris S

page 170



### Finoris

page 180



### Vivenis

page 198



### Locarno

page 216



### Joleena

page 232



### Metropol

page 244



## Talis E

page 268



## Talis S

page 288



## Metropol Classic

page 304



## Logis Fine

page 320



## Metris C

page 330



## Metris

page 338



## Logis

page 352



## Metris S

page 364



## Focus

page 374









## Rebris E

**Faucets** **160**

---

### Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **161**

Handshowers **162**

Shower Trims **163**

**Matching Accessories** **165**

---



# Superb style with matching quality.



Flat handle with built-in **ceramic cartridge** allows for silk-smooth operation of the handle.

Squared design expresses superb style.

Aerator with **AirPower®** technology enables a full, voluminous water flow and minimal splashing. Also equipped with a removable coinslot for fast and easy maintenance.



**NEW**



## **Rebris E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 72557xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)



## **Rebris E Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

# 72211xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)



NEW



**Rebris E Widespread Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 72532xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)



**Rebris E Single-Hole Faucet 240,  
1.2 GPM**

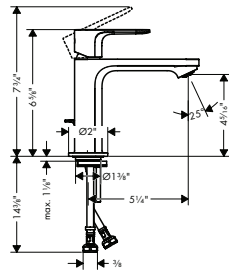
# 72564001

\*Pop-up drain not included.



Faucets

NEW



**Rebris E** Single-Hole Faucet  
110 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM

Finish

Part No.

List \$

chrome  
matte black  
brushed nickel

72557001  
72557671  
72557821

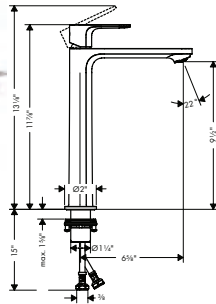
230  
304  
304



- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 109 mm (4 5/16")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-up drain

Available Spring 2023

NEW



**Rebris E** Single-Hole Faucet  
240, 1.2 GPM

chrome

72564001

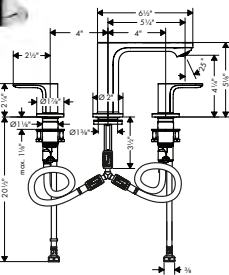
350



- Spout height: 242 mm (9 1/2")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Available Spring 2023

NEW



**Rebris E** Widespread Faucet  
110 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM

chrome  
matte black  
brushed nickel

72532001  
72532671  
72532821

380  
502  
502

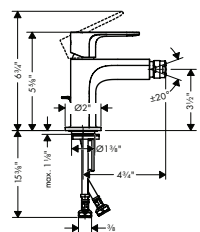


- Consists of: Widespread faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 107 mm (4 1/8")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- 90° ceramic valves
- Pop-up drain

Available Spring 2023

Bidet

NEW



**Rebris E** Single-Hole  
Bidet Faucet

chrome  
matte black  
brushed nickel

72211001  
72211671  
72211821

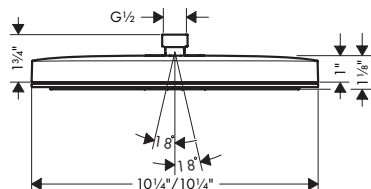
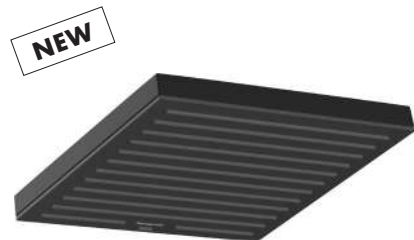
280  
370  
370



- Consists of: Single-lever bidet faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 89 mm (3 1/2")
- Pivoting aerator
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-up drain

Available Spring 2023

Recommended Showerheads



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24331001	373
matte black	24331671	492
brushed nickel	24331821	492



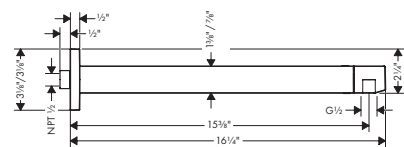
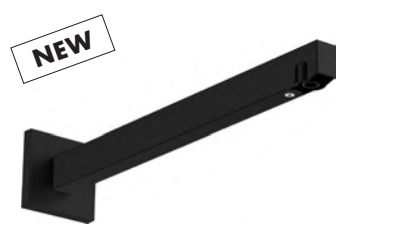
- Shower head size: 260 x 260 mm (10 1/4" x 10 1/4")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray face finish: Graphite

**Required Parts (choose one)**

· Showerarm E, 15"	chrome	24337001	179
	matte black	24337671	237
	brushed nickel	24337821	237
· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 4"	chrome	24338001	132
	matte black	24338671	199
	brushed nickel	24338821	199
· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"	chrome	24339001	179
	matte black	24339671	236
	brushed nickel	24339821	236

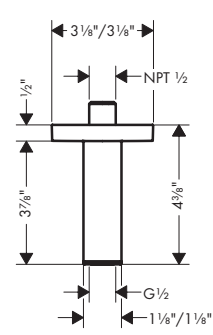
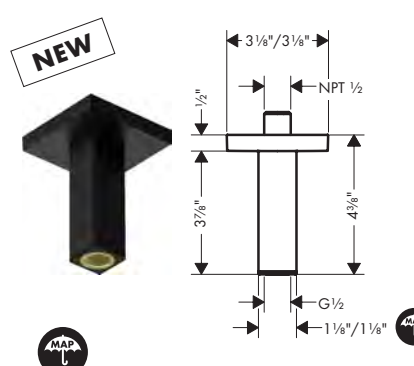
**EcoRight Version**

· Pulsify E Showerhead 260 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM	chrome	24332001	373
	matte black	24332671	492
	brushed nickel	24332821	492



chrome	24337001	179
matte black	24337671	237
brushed nickel	24337821	237

- Length: 390 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions



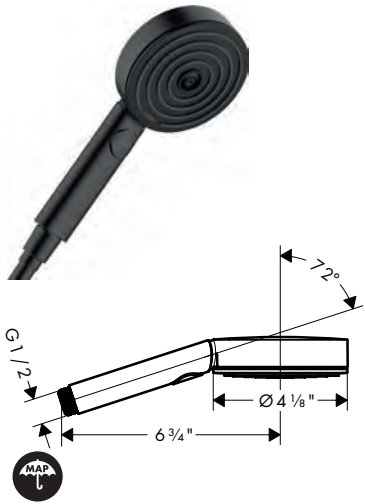
chrome	24338001	132
matte black	24338671	199
brushed nickel	24338821	199

- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Ceiling connector, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions
- Ceiling connector not extendable, Ceiling connector not shortenable

**Alternate Version**

· Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount E, 12"	chrome	24339001	179
	matte black	24339671	236
	brushed nickel	24339821	236

**Recommended Handshowers**



**Pulsify Select S Handshower**  
105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24111001	90
matte black	24111671	118
brushed nickel	24111821	118

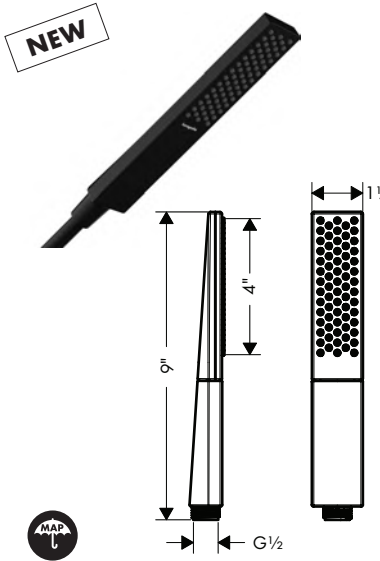


**EcoRight Version**

- **Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet** Relaxation 1.75 GPM

chrome	24112001	90
matte black	24112671	118
brushed nickel	24112821	118

**Pulsify™ E**



**Pulsify E Baton Handshower**  
100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain

chrome	24322001	99
matte black	24322671	131
brushed nickel	24322821	131

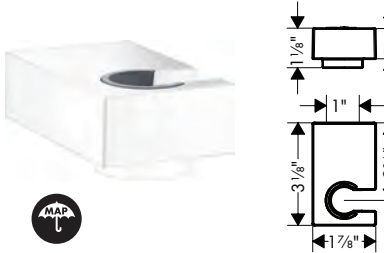


**EcoRight Version**

- **Pulsify E Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet**, 1.75 GPM

chrome	24321001	99
matte black	24321671	131
brushed nickel	24321821	131

**Handshower Holder**



**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
matte black	28387671	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103

**Handshower Hose**



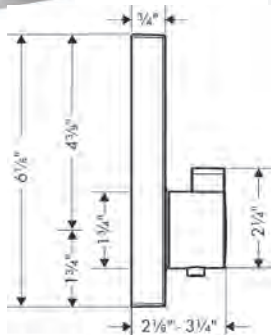
**Handshower Hose Techniflex,**  
63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
matte black	28276673	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94



Recommended Shower Trims



**ShowerSelect** Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square

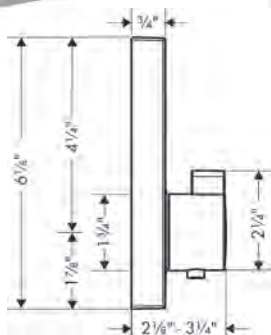
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	793
matte black	15762671	1,047
brushed nickel	15762821	1,047

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198



**ShowerSelect** Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square

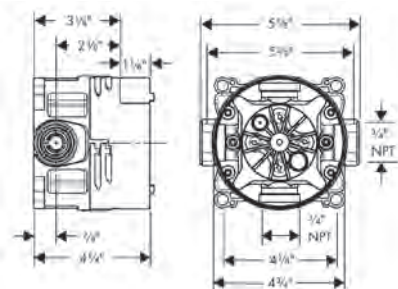
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15763001	833
matte black	15763671	1,099
brushed nickel	15763821	1,099

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: Handshower and Overhead Shower
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198





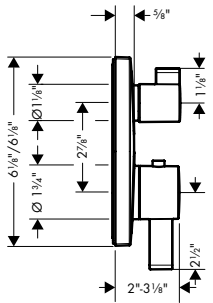


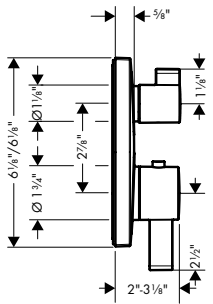


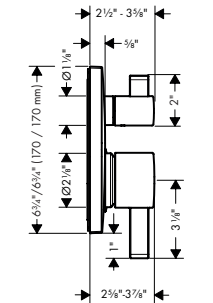


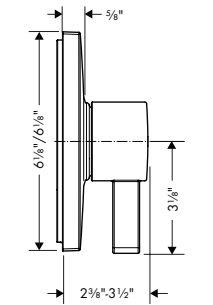

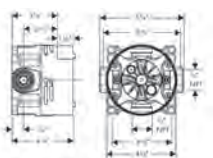
**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	01850181	List \$	198
----------	----------	---------	-----

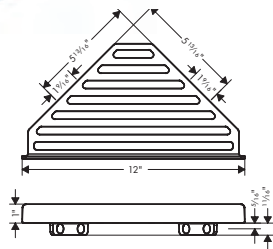
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 57

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<p><b>EcoStat Square</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15712001 15712671 15712821	632 833 833
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>EcoStat Square</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15714001 15714671 15714821	670 885 885
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>EcoStat</b> Pressure Balance Trim S Square with Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15862001 15862671 15862821	442 582 582
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>EcoStat Square</b> Pressure Balance Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15724001 15724671 15724821	262 345 345
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		01850181	198
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		96615000	57

Recommended Accessories

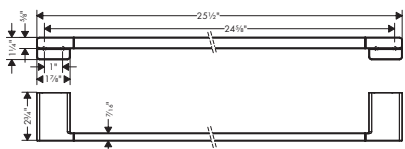


**AddStoris** Corner Basket

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
matte black	41741670	109
brushed nickel	41741820	109

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

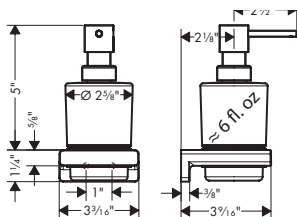


**AddStoris** Towel Bar, 24"

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
matte black	41747670	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

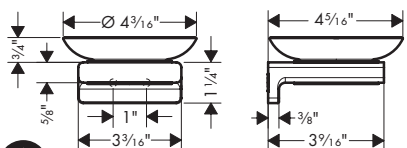


**AddStoris** Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
matte black	41745670	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**


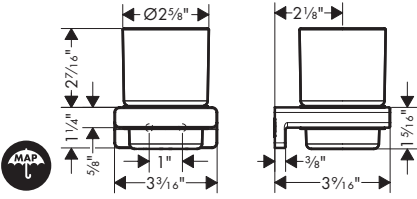


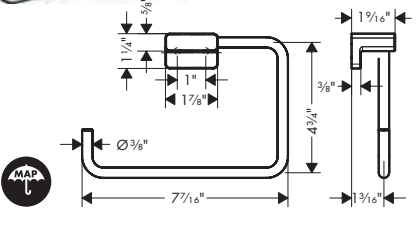
**AddStoris** Soap Dish


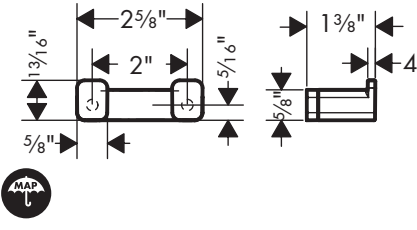
- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")


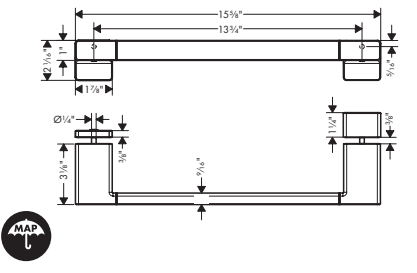
chrome	41746000	83
matte black	41746670	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109


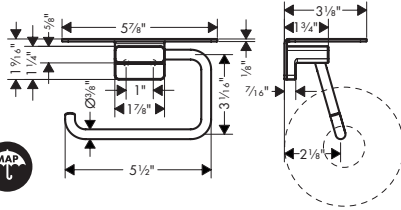
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**


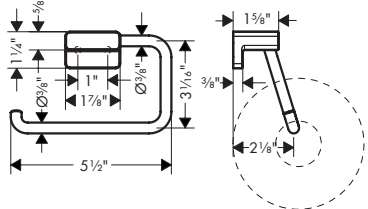
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome	41749000	99
	matte black	41749670	131
	brushed nickel	41749820	131
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41754000	68
	matte black	41754670	90
	brushed nickel	41754820	90
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41755000	72
	matte black	41755670	95
	brushed nickel	41755820	95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41759000	143
	matte black	41759670	189
	brushed nickel	41759820	189
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	41772000	90
	matte black	41772670	119
	brushed nickel	41772820	119
<p><b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		

	chrome	41771000	75
	matte black	41771670	99
	brushed nickel	41771820	99
<p><b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		







## Rebris S

**Faucets** 172

### **Matching Showers**

Showerheads **173**

Handshowers **174**

Shower Trims **175**

**Matching Accessories** 177



# Unique style with genuine quality.



Flat handle with built-in **ceramic cartridge** allows for silk-smooth operation of the handle.

Soft-curved design expresses unique style.

Aerator with **AirPower®** technology enables a full, voluminous water flow and minimal splashing. Also equipped with a removable coinslot for fast and easy maintenance.



**NEW**



## **Rebris S Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 72517xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)



## **Rebris S Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 72530xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)





NEW



**Rebris S Single-Hole Faucet 240,  
1.2 GPM**

# 72524001

\*Pop-up drain not included.



**Rebris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

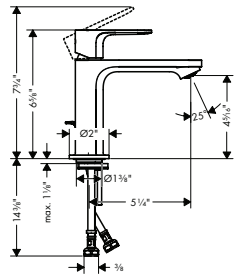
# 72210xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67)



**Faucets**

**NEW**



**Rebris S Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

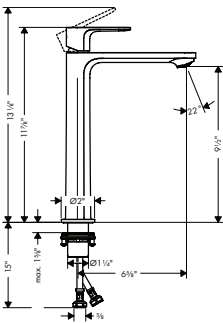
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72517001	200
matte black	72517671	264
brushed nickel	72517821	264

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 109 mm (4 5/16")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-up drain



**Available Spring 2023**

**NEW**



**Rebris S Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM**

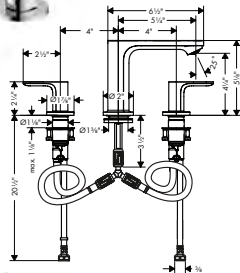
chrome	72524001	260
--------	----------	-----

- Spout height: 242 mm (9 1/2")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly



**Available Spring 2023**

**NEW**



**Rebris S Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

chrome	72530001	320
matte black	72530671	422
brushed nickel	72530821	422

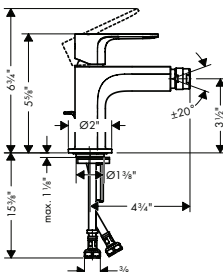
- Consists of: Widespread faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 107 mm (4 1/8")
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- 90° ceramic valves
- Pop-up drain



**Available Spring 2023**

**Bidet**

**NEW**



**Rebris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

chrome	72210001	220
matte black	72210671	290
brushed nickel	72210821	290

- Consists of: Single-lever bidet faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 89 mm (3 1/2")
- Pivoting aerator
- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Pop-up drain

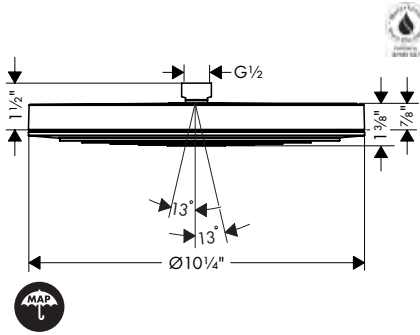


**Available Spring 2023**



**Recommended Showerheads**

**NEW**



**Pulsify S Showerhead 260**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 260 mm (10 1/4")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Fast Drain empties the overhead shower from an angle of 10°
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24141001	430
matte black	24141671	568
brushed nickel	24141821	568



**EcoRight Version**

- **Pulsify S** Showerhead 260  
1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	24142001	430
matte black	24142671	568
brushed nickel	24142821	568

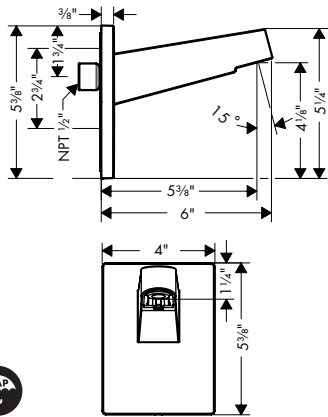
**Optional Parts**

- **Pulsify** Showerarm for Showerhead 260

chrome	24149001	129
matte black	24149671	170
brushed nickel	24149821	170

**Available Spring 2023**

**NEW**



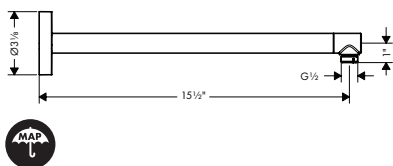
**Pulsify Showerarm for Showerhead 260**

- Plastic
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Wall Outlet, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	24149001	129
matte black	24149671	170
brushed nickel	24149821	170

**Available Spring 2023**

**NEW**



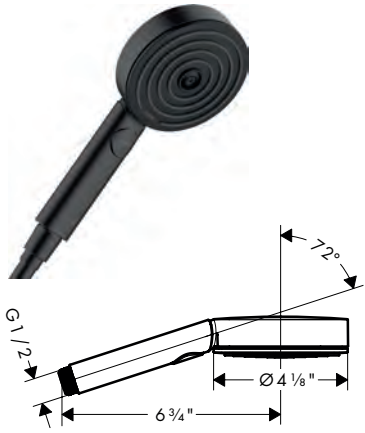
**Showerarm, 15"**

- Length: 390 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	24357001	179
matte black	24357671	236
brushed nickel	24357821	236

**Available Fall 2023**

**Recommended Handshowers**



**Pulsify Select S Handshower**  
105 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	24111001	90
matte black	24111671	118
brushed nickel	24111821	118



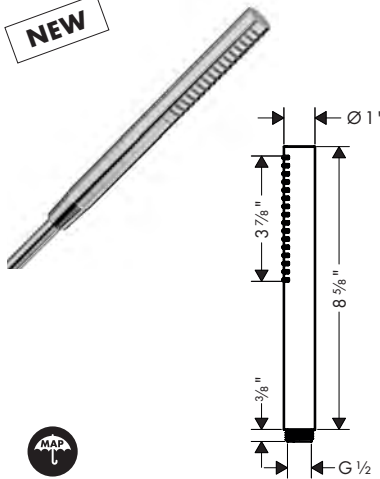
**EcoRight Version**

· **Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet**  
Relaxation 1.75 GPM

chrome	24112001	90
matte black	24112671	118
brushed nickel	24112821	118



**NEW**



**Pulsify S Baton Handshower**  
100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain

chrome	24125001	99
matte black	24125671	131
brushed nickel	24125821	131



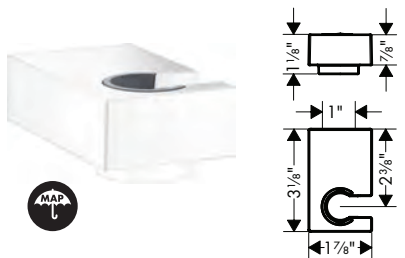
**EcoRight Version**

· **Pulsify S Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	24126001	99
matte black	24126671	131
brushed nickel	24126821	131

**Available Fall 2023**

**Handshower Holder**



**Handshower Holder**

· Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
matte black	28387671	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103

**Handshower Hose**

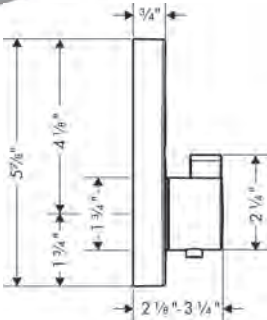


**Handshower Hose Techniflex,**  
63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
matte black	28276673	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94

Recommended Shower Trims



**ShowerSelect S** Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

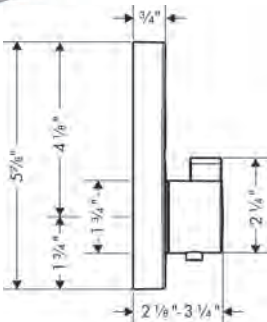
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15744001	793
matte black	15744671	1,047
brushed nickel	15744821	1,047



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**ShowerSelect S** Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

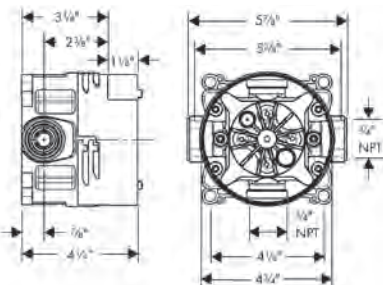
chrome	15743001	833
matte black	15743671	1,099
brushed nickel	15743821	1,099



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"



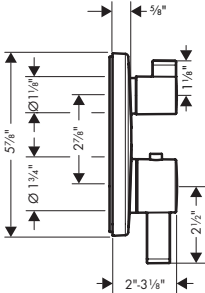


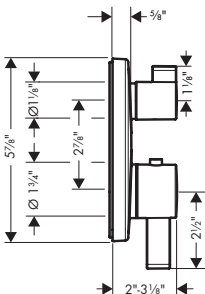


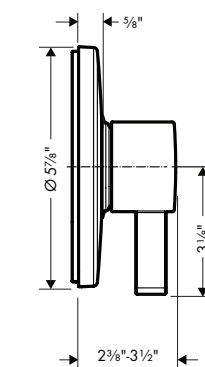

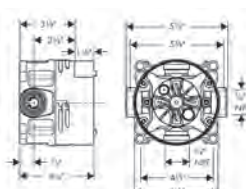
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

01850181	198
----------	-----

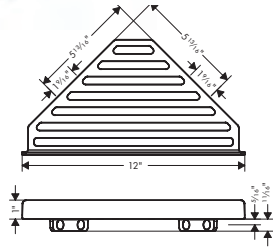
**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<p><b>Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15757001 15757671 15757821	632 833 833
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15758001 15758671 15758821	670 885 885
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
  	<p><b>Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>	chrome matte black brushed nickel	15739001 15739671 15739821	262 345 345
	<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	01850181	198	
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>		01850181	198
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	96615000	57	

Recommended Accessories

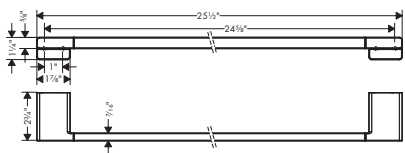


**AddStoris** Corner Basket

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
matte black	41741670	109
brushed nickel	41741820	109

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

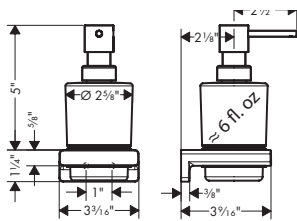


**AddStoris** Towel Bar, 24"

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
matte black	41747670	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

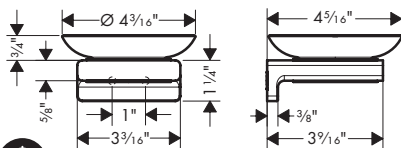


**AddStoris** Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
matte black	41745670	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**




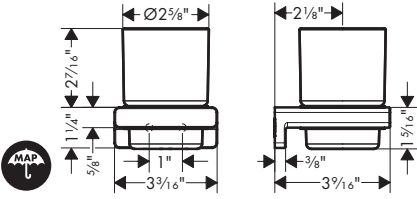
**AddStoris** Soap Dish


- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")


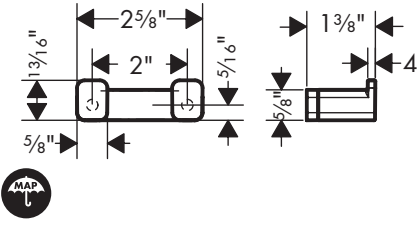
chrome	41746000	83
matte black	41746670	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109


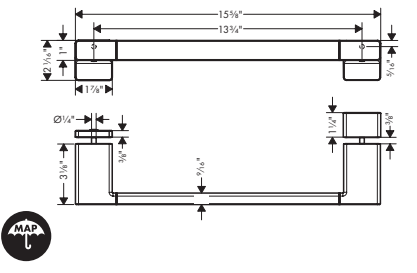
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**


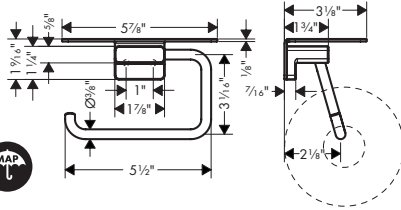



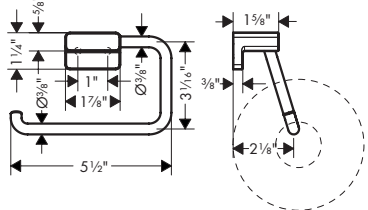
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome	41749000	99
	matte black	41749670	131
	brushed nickel	41749820	131
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41754000	68
	matte black	41754670	90
	brushed nickel	41754820	90
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41755000	72
	matte black	41755670	95
	brushed nickel	41755820	95
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	chrome	41759000	143
	matte black	41759670	189
	brushed nickel	41759820	189
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> </ul>			
			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>		

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	41772000	90
	matte black	41772670	119
	brushed nickel	41772820	119
<p><b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		

	chrome	41771000	75
	matte black	41771670	99
	brushed nickel	41771820	99
<p><b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
			
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		





# Finoris

**Faucets** 184

**Bath** 186

## **Matching Showers**

Showerheads **187**

Handshowers **189**

Shower Trims **191**

**Matching Accessories** 193



# Comfort at the sink without compromise. **Finoris.**

From washing your hands to washing your hair or filling a tall pot, the all-new Finoris collection will suit any needs. ComfortZone technology ensures plenty of space to move, maximum usability and less splashing at the bathroom sink. Choose the spout height that suits your needs and enjoy functional elegance like never before.



Ergonomic handle raises smoothly,  
for pleasant operation.

Built-in **ceramic cartridge** and **boltic lever lock** ensure secure operation of the handle and hansgrohe quality that lasts.



**QuickClean®** enables an enjoyable water experience with that is fast and easy to clean.



**ComfortZone®** technology allows plenty of space to move about the sink with comfort.





# Your routine reimagined.

## Finoris Faucet 230 with 2-Spray Pull-Out.

The one-of-a-kind bathroom faucet that offers an innovative way to carry out routine tasks at the sink, with ease and without fuss. An extendable shower is totally integrated within the design of the faucet and returns seamlessly back into position after each use. The long pull-out hose provides maximum flexibility, perfect for flower pots and hair days.

Equipped with a **pull-out hose** to add flexibility at the bathroom sink.



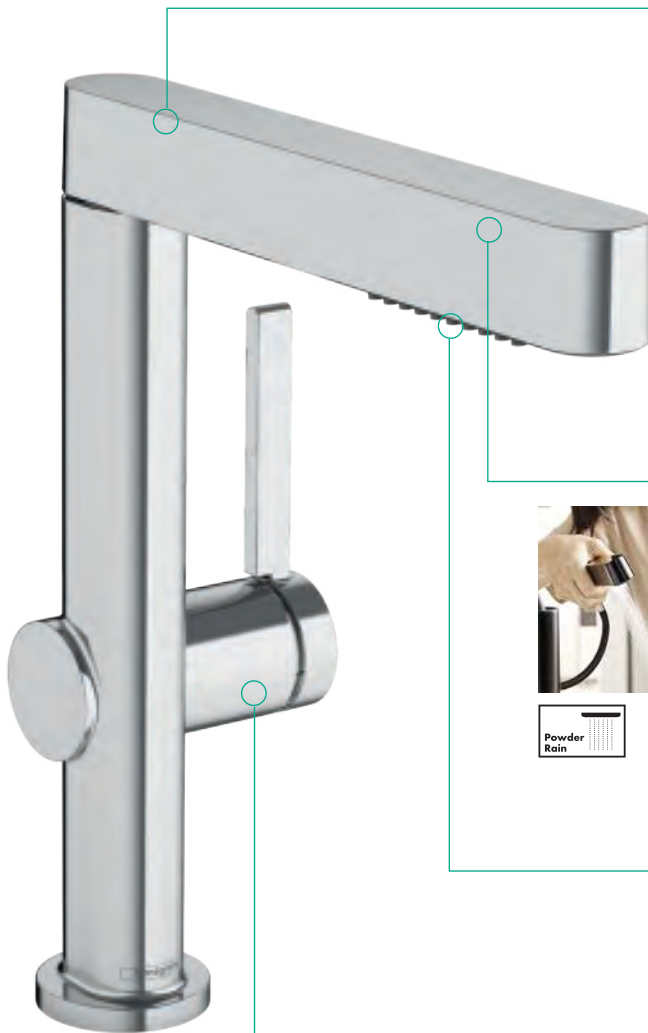
**2 spray modes.** PowderRain provides thousands of gentle micro sprays for optimal soap and shampoo removal and for provide ultimate relaxation. Laminar offers a voluminous flow ideal for handwashing and filling containers.



Fast and easy limescale removal with **QuickClean** silicone nozzles.

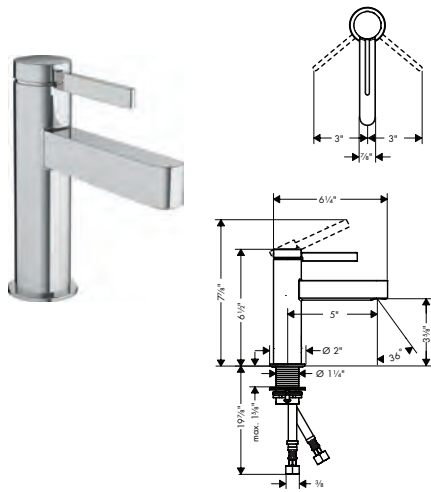


Handle contains a **ceramic cartridge** to ensure silk-smooth operation of the handle, and also equipped with a **bolitic lever lock** for lasting quality.



See it in 360°

**Faucets**



**Finoris Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

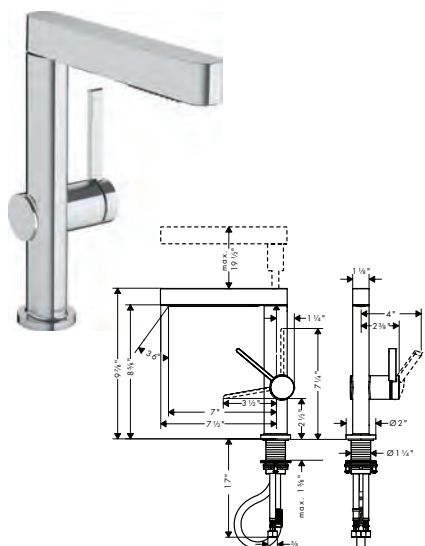
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	76010001	432
matte black	76010671	571
matte white	76010701	571
brushed nickel	76010821	571



**Finoris Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

chrome	76020001	478
matte black	76020671	630
matte white	76020701	630
brushed nickel	76020821	630

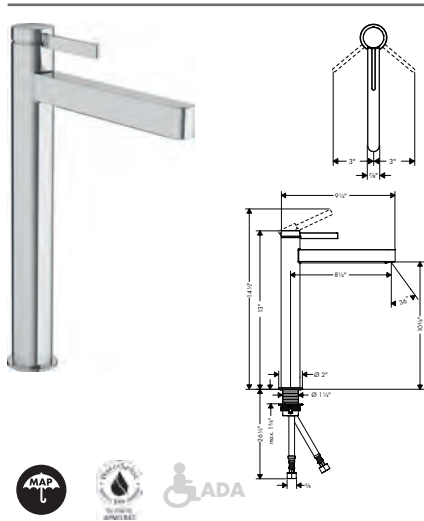


**Finoris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Laminar spray, PowderRain
- Spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- Extension length: 19.68"
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	76063001	773
matte black	76063671	1,022
matte white	76063701	1,022
brushed nickel	76063821	1,022

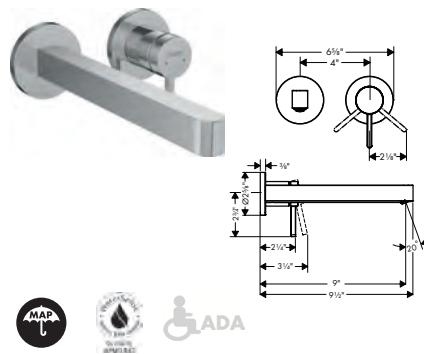




**Finoris Single-Hole Faucet 260, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	76070001	762
matte black	76070671	1,005
matte white	76070701	1,005
brushed nickel	76070821	1,005



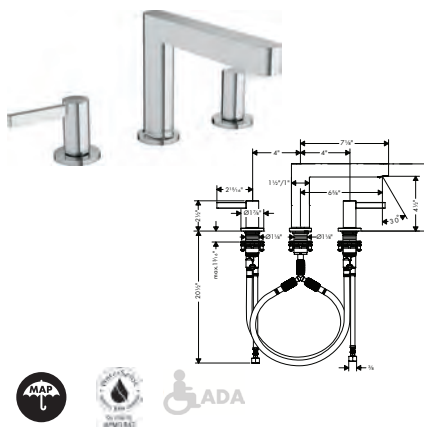
**Finoris Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Basic set

**Required Parts**

- Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet

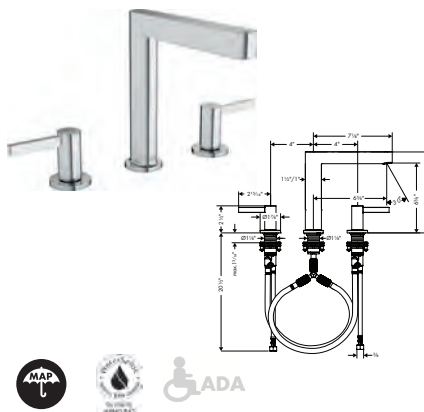
chrome	76050001	682
matte black	76050671	901
matte white	76050701	901
brushed nickel	76050821	901



**Finoris Widespread Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Widespread faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

chrome	76033001	660
matte black	76033671	872
matte white	76033701	872
brushed nickel	76033821	872



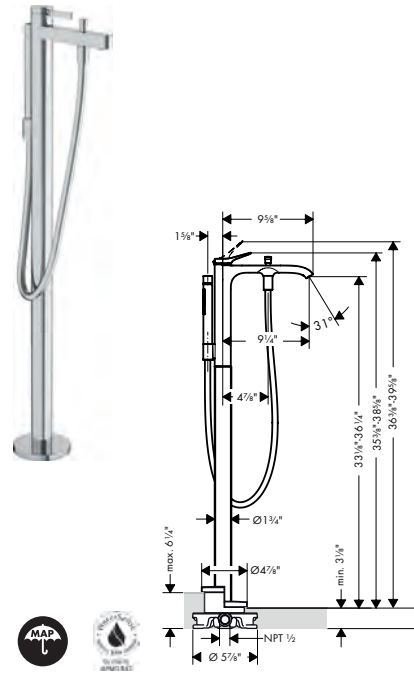
**Finoris Widespread Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	76034001	694
matte black	76034671	916
matte white	76034701	916
brushed nickel	76034821	916



**Bath**



**Finoris Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	76445001	3,185
matte black	76445671	4,204
matte white	76445701	4,204
brushed nickel	76445821	4,204

- Consists of: Freestanding tub filler trim, Baton handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- Spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- Ceramic cartridge
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Required Parts**

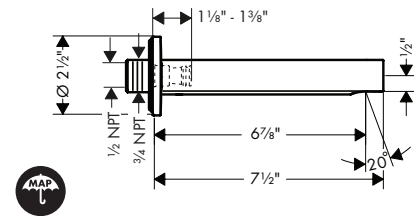
· Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	887
----------------------------------	----------	-----



**Finoris Tub Spout**

chrome	76410001	398
matte black	76410671	525
matte white	76410701	525
brushed nickel	76410821	525

- Includes: Tub spout, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions
- Includes 1/2" female, 3/4" male adapter



**Finoris 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

chrome	76443001	1,535
matte black	76443671	2,027
matte white	76443701	2,027
brushed nickel	76443821	2,027

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman tub filler trim, Handshower, Handshower holder
- Spray type mixer: Aerated spray
- Spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- Maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 55 inches
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention

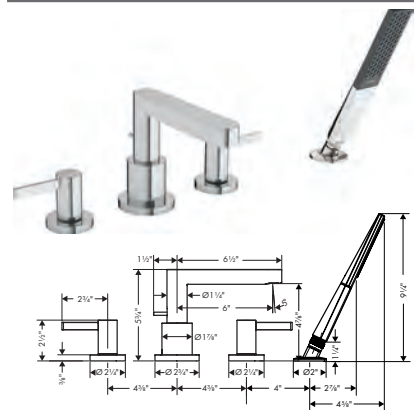


**Includes**

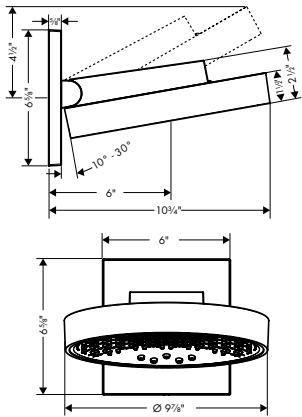
- Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 26867xxx)

**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	508
-------------------------------	----------	-----



**Showerheads**



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250**  
3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim,  
2.5 GPM

- Consists of: Showerhead, Wall connector, Green Diverter
- Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Select button on thermostat
- Projection 273 mm (10 3/4")
- Middle spray disc: 151 mm (6")
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Showerarm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Showerhead removable for cleaning



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26232001	2,346
matte black	26232671	2,995
matte white	26232701	2,995
brushed nickel	26232821	3,097

**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**EcoRight Version**

**Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with**  
Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26235001	2,346
matte black	26235671	2,995
matte white	26235701	2,995
brushed nickel	26235821	3,097

**Optional Parts**

- **Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

chrome	04880000	204
matte black	04880670	269
matte white	04880700	269
brushed nickel	04880820	269

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----

**iBox universal** Rough, with  
Service Stops, 3/4"

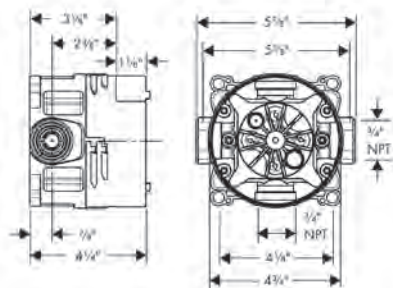
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**


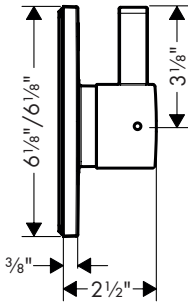
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	198
----------	-----


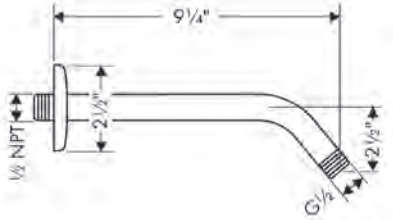
96615000	57
----------	----


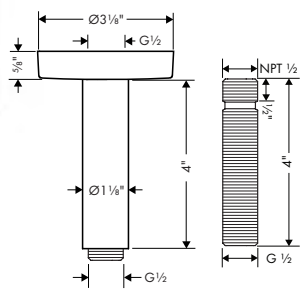




	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
  <p>ADA</p> <p>MAP</p>	<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro</b>	chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	204 269 269 269	
	· Basic set · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon			
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	· Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"		15930181	321
	· Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"		15936181	321
· Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"		15984181	256	

  <p>MAP</p>	<b>Rainfinity Showerhead 250 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	1,375 1,756 1,756 1,816	
	· Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8") · Spray modes: PowderRain · Spray face finish: Graphite · Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min) · Showerhead removable for cleaning			
	<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	· <b>Raindance E</b> Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	27393001 27393671 27393701 27393821	155 205 205 205

<p><b>Showerarms</b></p>  	<b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b>	chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	97 127 127 127	
	· Length: 229 mm (9.06") · Brass · Connection type: 1/2" NPT · Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support			

 	<b>Raindance E</b> Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount	chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	155 205 205 205	
	· Length: 100 mm (4") · Purpose of use: Also usable as an extension · Brass · Connection type: 1/2" NPT · Ceiling connector, Includes adjustable installation nipple, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions			

**Handshowers**



**Rainfinity Handshower 130**

3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

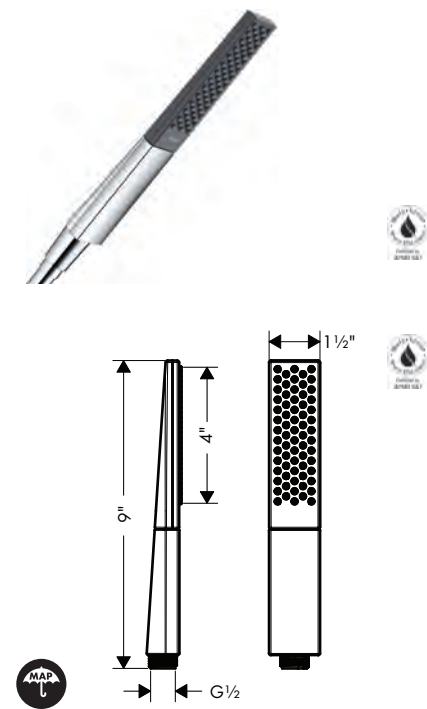
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26864001	224
matte black	26864671	296
matte white	26864701	296
brushed nickel	26864821	296



**EcoRight Version**

· **Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet,**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	26865001	224
matte black	26865671	296
matte white	26865701	296
brushed nickel	26865821	296



**Rainfinity Baton Handshower**  
100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26866001	182
matte black	26866671	240
matte white	26866701	240
brushed nickel	26866821	240



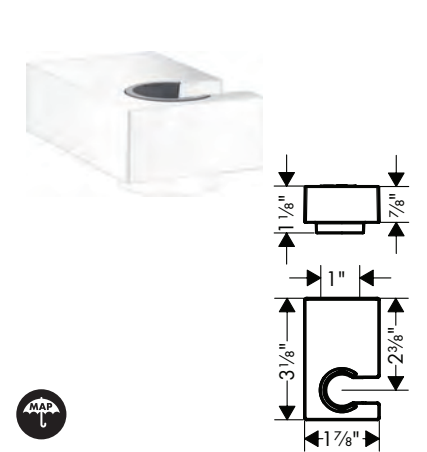
**EcoRight Version**

· **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet,**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	26867001	182
matte black	26867671	240
matte white	26867701	240
brushed nickel	26867821	240

· **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet,**  
1.5 GPM

chrome	26863001	182
matte white	26863701	240
brushed nickel	26863821	240

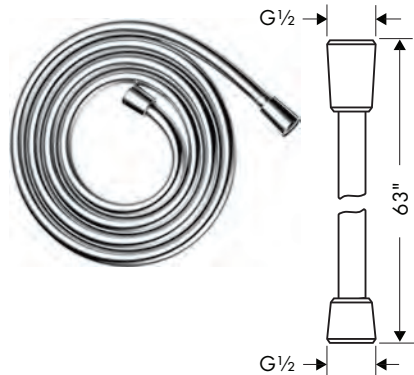


**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
matte black	28387671	103
matte white	28387701	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103

**Handshower Hose**



**Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

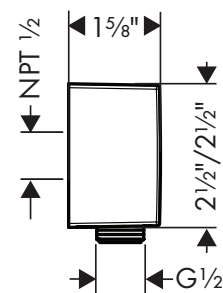
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

**Alternate Version**

- **Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	71
matte black	28276673	94
matte white	28276703	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wall Outlets**



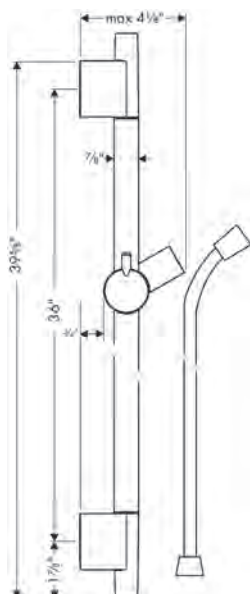
**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**

- For All 1/2" hoses
- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	26455001	118
matte black	26455671	156
matte white	26455701	156
brushed nickel	26455821	156



**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

chrome	28631000	260
matte black	28631670	342
matte white	28631700	342
brushed nickel	28631820	342
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302

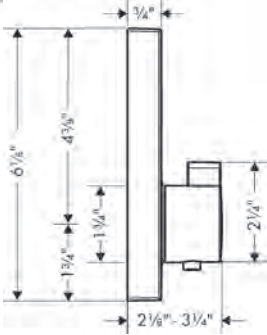
**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta Soap Dish Puro**
- **Casetta Soap Dishes**

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

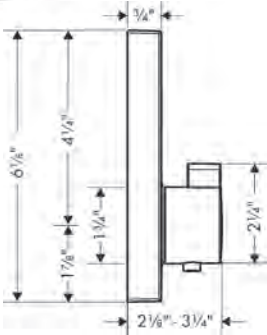
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	793
matte black	15762671	1,047
matte white	15762701	1,047
brushed nickel	15762821	1,047



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

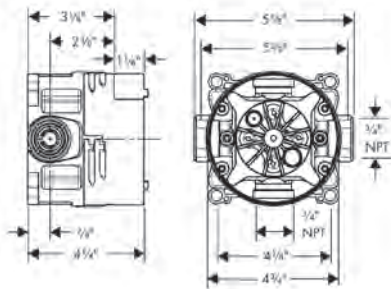
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15763001	833
matte black	15763671	1,099
matte white	15763701	1,099
brushed nickel	15763821	1,099



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"



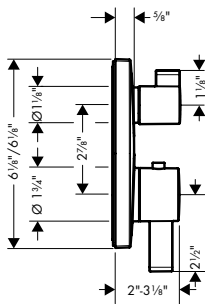


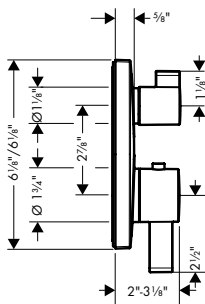


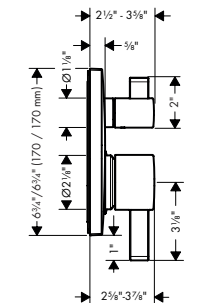


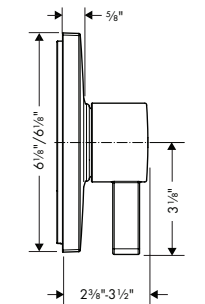

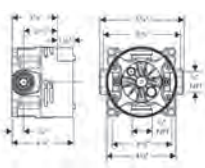
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

01850181	198
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

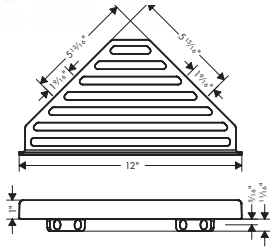
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 		<b>Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome 15712001 632 matte black 15712671 833 matte white 15712701 833 brushed nickel 15712821 833	
 		<b>Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	chrome 15714001 670 matte black 15714671 885 matte white 15714701 885 brushed nickel 15714821 885	
 		<b>Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S Square with Diverter</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> </ul>	chrome 15862001 442 matte black 15862671 582 matte white 15862701 582 brushed nickel 15862821 582	
 		<b>Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>	chrome 15724001 262 matte black 15724671 345 matte white 15724701 345 brushed nickel 15724821 345	
 	<b>iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>	01850181 198		
		<b>Optional Parts</b>	96615000 57	



**Recommended Accessories**

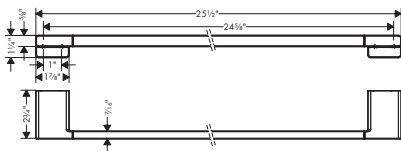


**AddStoris Corner Basket**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
matte black	41741670	109
matte white	41741700	109
brushed nickel	41741820	109

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

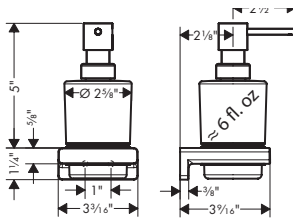


**AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
matte black	41747670	167
matte white	41747700	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

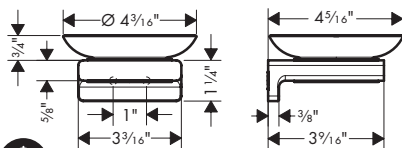


**AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser**

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
matte black	41745670	123
matte white	41745700	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**




**AddStoris Soap Dish**

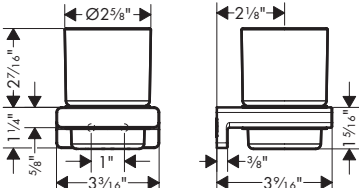
- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41746000	83
matte black	41746670	109
matte white	41746700	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome	41749000	99
	matte black	41749670	131
	matte white	41749700	131
	brushed nickel	41749820	131

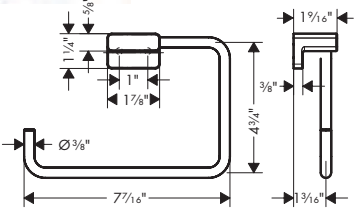
- Wall-mounted
- Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")




**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

	chrome	41754000	68
	matte black	41754670	90
	matte white	41754700	90
	brushed nickel	41754820	90

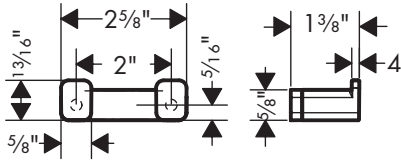
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Arms swivel independently
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Drilling distance: 26 mm
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")




**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

	chrome	41755000	72
	matte black	41755670	95
	matte white	41755700	95
	brushed nickel	41755820	95

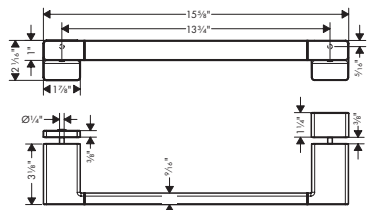
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")



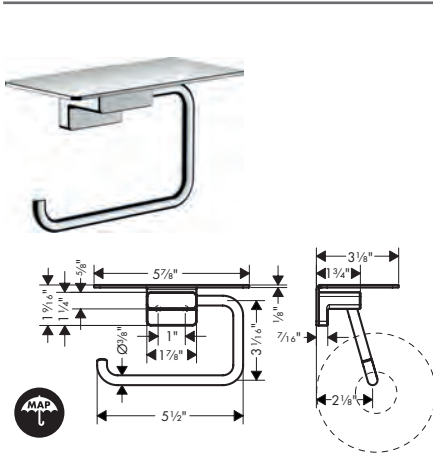
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

	chrome	41759000	143
	matte black	41759670	189
	matte white	41759700	189
	brushed nickel	41759820	189

- Metal
- Metal holder
- Fixed
- With mounting material
- Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder



**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

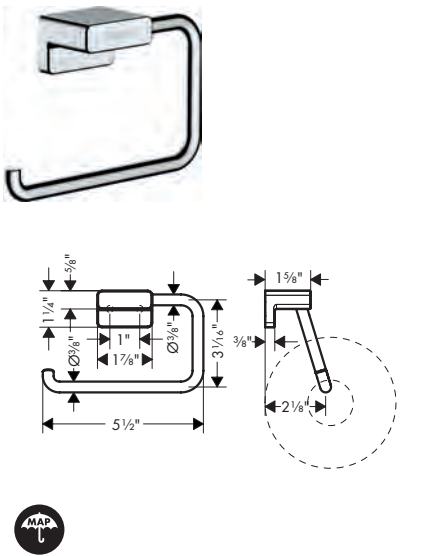


**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41772000	90
matte black	41772670	119
matte white	41772700	119
brushed nickel	41772820	119

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**



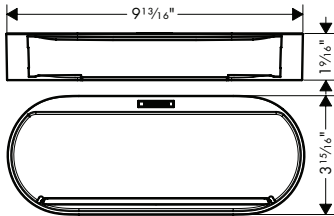
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41771000	75
matte black	41771670	99
matte white	41771700	99
brushed nickel	41771820	99



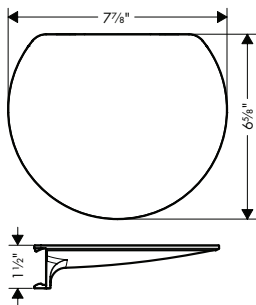
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
	<b>WallStoris Wall bar, 20"</b>	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation</li> <li>· Horizontal installation suitable for wall bar</li> <li>· Ideal for tiles, glass, metal</li> <li>· Application - drill</li> <li>· Holding force: 5 kg (11 lbs)</li> <li>· Material carrier bar: Metal</li> <li>· Material decorative bar: Plastic</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>			
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 28"</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66
	<b>WallStoris Wall bar, 28"</b>	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation</li> <li>· Ideal for tiles, glass, metal</li> <li>· Application - drill</li> <li>· Holding force: 5 kg (11 lbs)</li> <li>· Material carrier bar: Metal</li> <li>· Material decorative bar: Plastic</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>			
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 20"</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
	<b>WallStoris Storage Basket-Deep</b>	matte black matte white	27912670 27912700	44 44
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Recess for draining water</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Storage for squeegee</li> <li>· Ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> </ul>			
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 20"</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 28"</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66
	<b>Alternate Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Storage Basket</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27913670 27913700	33 33
	<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Squeegee</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27916670 27916700	28 28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>WallStoris Cover For Storage Basket</b></li> </ul>	matte black matte white	27925670 27925700	22 22



	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	matte black	27913670	33
	matte white	27913700	33
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Recess for draining water</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Storage for squeegee</li> <li>· Ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket- Deep	matte black	27912670	44
	matte white	27912700	44
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Squeegee	matte black	27916670	28
	matte white	27916700	28
· <b>WallStoris</b> Cover For Storage Basket	matte black	27925670	22
	matte white	27925700	22
			

	matte black	27914670	14
	matte white	27914700	14
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> <li>· Packing unit: 2 pieces</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Towel Hook- Slim	matte black	27929670	11
	matte white	27929700	11
			

	matte black	27915670	61
	matte white	27915700	61
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material shelf: Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Ideal to store razors, mug, candles</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66
			







# Vivenis

**Faucets** **202**

---

**Bath & Bidet** **204**

---

## Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **206**

Handshowers **208**

Shower Trims **210**

**Matching Accessories** **212**

---

# Feel-good handwashing. Every time. **Vivenis.**

Our widest ever spout with velvety-soft AirPower technology creates the perfect combination for a new water experience at the bathroom sink. Complemented by a sleek, timeless design where the water flow is a continuation of the downward curves. Built for efficient water consumption and ergonomic operation, Vivenis is built smart, not just beautiful. Available in a range of finishes to complement any bathroom: Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black and Matte White.

Flat handle raises smoothly,  
for pleasant operation.



Built-in **ceramic cartridge** and **boltic lever lock** ensure secure operation of the handle and hansgrohe quality that lasts.

Rectangular aerator with **AirPower®** and **QuickClean®** enables a completely new water experience with wide and clear water spray.



See it in 360°







**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 80  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 75010xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67), Matte White (-70)



**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 75020xx1

\*Also available: Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 80  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM (#75010xx1)

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67), Matte White (-70)



**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 250,  
1.2 GPM**

# 75042xx1

\*Pop-up drain not included.

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Matte Black (-67), Matte White (-70)

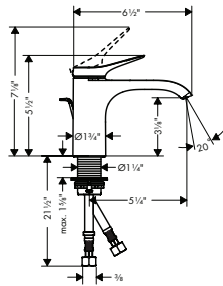
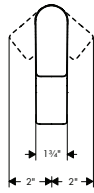


**Faucets**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

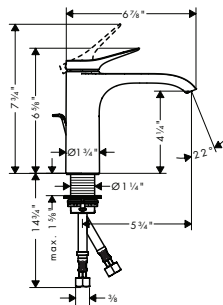
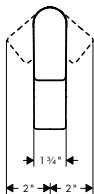


**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: WaterfallStream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

- chrome
- matte black
- matte white
- brushed nickel

75010001	398
75010671	525
75010701	525
75010821	525

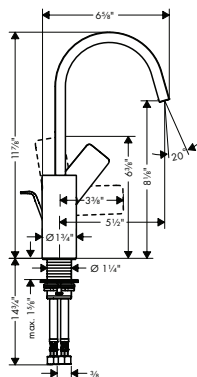


**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: WaterfallStream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

- chrome
- matte black
- matte white
- brushed nickel

75020001	455
75020671	601
75020701	601
75020821	601



**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Swivel range 120°
- Spray modes: WaterfallStream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

- chrome
- matte black
- matte white
- brushed nickel

75030001	705
75030671	931
75030701	931
75030821	931



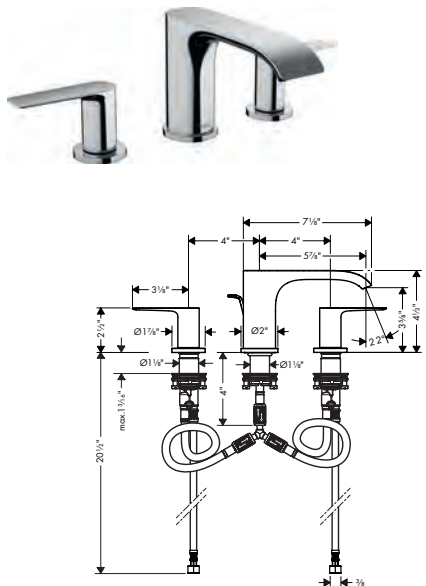




**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet**  
250, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: WaterfallStream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75042001	739
matte black	75042671	976
matte white	75042701	976
brushed nickel	75042821	976



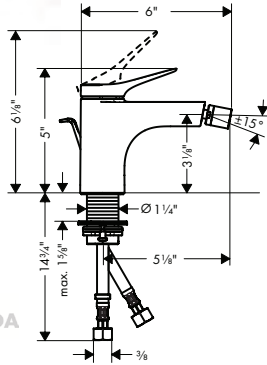
**Vivenis Widespread Faucet 90**  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Consists of: Widespread faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: WaterfallStream
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75033001	660
matte black	75033671	872
matte white	75033701	872
brushed nickel	75033821	872



**Bidet**

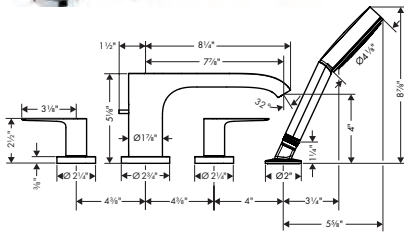


**Vivenis Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

- Consists of: Single-lever bidet faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spout height: 81 mm (3 1/8")
- Ball-pivot joint
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 2.22 GPM
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain
- Material waste set: Metal

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75200001	546
matte black	75200671	721
matte white	75200701	721
brushed nickel	75200821	721

**Bath**



**Vivenis 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower**

- Consists of: 4-Hole Roman tub filler trim, Handshower, Handshower holder
- Spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- Spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- Maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 55 inches
- 90° ceramic valves

**Includes**

- Pulsify Select S Handshower 105 3-Jet Relaxation 1.75 GPM (# 24112xxx)

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set

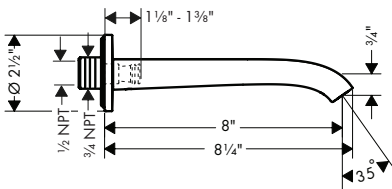
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75443001	1,365
matte black	75443671	1,801
matte white	75443701	1,801
brushed nickel	75443821	1,801

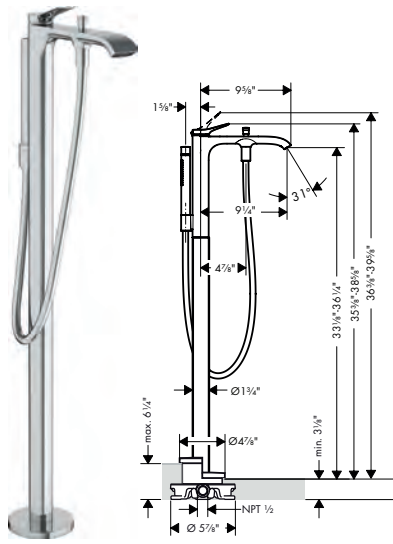


**Vivenis Tub Spout**

- Includes: Tub spout, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions
- Includes 1/2" female, 3/4" male adapter

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75410001	284
matte black	75410671	375
matte white	75410701	375
brushed nickel	75410821	375





**Vivenis Freestanding Tub Filler with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

- Consists of: Freestanding tub filler trim, Baton handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- Spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- Spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- Ceramic cartridge
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention

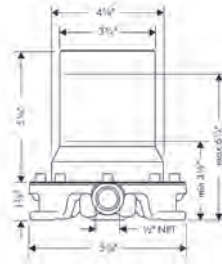
**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	75445001	2,844
matte black	75445671	3,753
matte white	75445701	3,753
brushed nickel	75445821	3,753



10452181	887
----------	-----



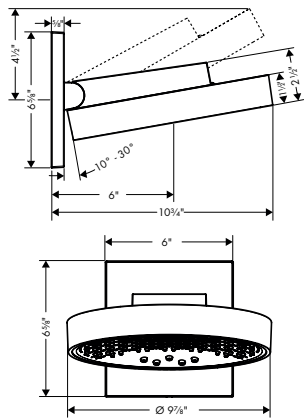
**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT
- Minimum mounting depth: 2.1"
- Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm

10452181	887
----------	-----



**Showerheads**



**Rainfinity Showerhead 250**  
3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim,  
2.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26232001	2,346
matte black	26232671	2,995
matte white	26232701	2,995
brushed nickel	26232821	3,097

- Consists of: Showerhead, Wall connector, Green Diverter
- Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, RainStream
- Select button on thermostat
- Projection 273 mm (10 3/4")
- Middle spray disc: 151 mm (6")
- Spray face finish: Graphite
- Showerarm vertically inclinable by 10-30°
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Requires 3 supply lines
- Showerhead removable for cleaning



**Includes**

- Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" (# 15936181)

**EcoRight Version**

- **Rainfinity Showerhead 250 3-Jet with Wall Connector Trim, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	26235001	2,346
matte black	26235671	2,995
matte white	26235701	2,995
brushed nickel	26235821	3,097

**Optional Parts**

- **Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro**

chrome	04880000	204
matte black	04880670	269
matte white	04880700	269
brushed nickel	04880820	269

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"**

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"**

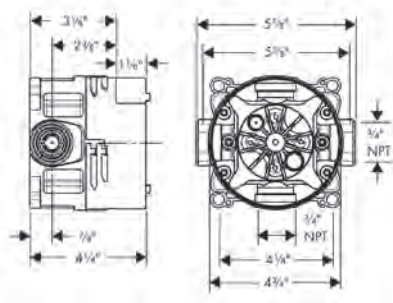
01850181	198
----------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation



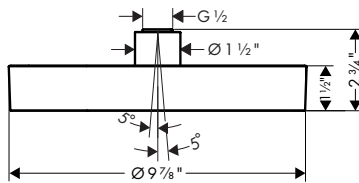


**Optional Parts**



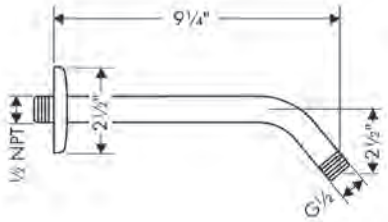
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough



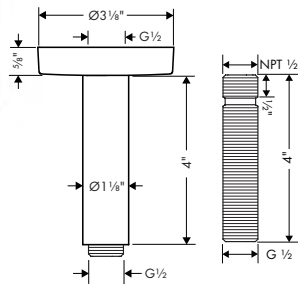
96615000	57
----------	----



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
   	<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim Square Trio/Quattro</b>		
	chrome	04880000	204
	matte black	04880670	269
	matte white	04880700	269
	brushed nickel	04880820	269
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic set</li> <li>Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
		15930181	321
		15936181	321
		15984181	256

  	<b>Rainfinity Showerhead 250</b>		
	<b>1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>		
	chrome	26228001	1,375
	matte black	26228671	1,756
	matte white	26228701	1,756
brushed nickel	26228821	1,816	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower head size: 250 mm (9 7/8")</li> <li>Spray modes: PowderRain</li> <li>Spray face finish: Graphite</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Showerhead removable for cleaning</li> </ul>			
 			
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
	chrome	27393001	155
	matte black	27393671	205
	matte white	27393701	205
	brushed nickel	27393821	205

  	<b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b>		
	chrome	04186003	97
	brushed bronze	04186143	127
	brushed black	04186343	127
	chrome	04186673	127
matte black	04186703	127	
matte white	04186823	127	
brushed nickel	04186833	123	
polished nickel	04186923	127	
rubbed bronze	04186923	127	

  	<b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b>		
	chrome	27393001	155
	brushed bronze	27393141	205
	brushed black	27393341	205
	chrome	27393671	205
matte black	27393701	205	
matte white	27393701	205	
brushed nickel	27393821	205	

hansgrohe Bathroom **Vivenis**



**Handshowers**



**Rainfinity Handshower 130**

3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain, MonoRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

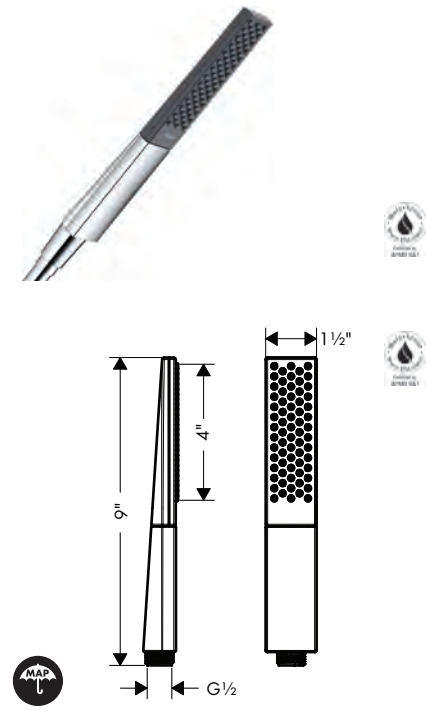
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26864001	224
matte black	26864671	296
matte white	26864701	296
brushed nickel	26864821	296



**EcoRight Version**

· **Rainfinity Handshower 130 3-Jet,**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	26865001	224
matte black	26865671	296
matte white	26865701	296
brushed nickel	26865821	296



**Rainfinity Baton Handshower**

100 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable aluminium spray disc, Graphite
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26866001	182
matte black	26866671	240
matte white	26866701	240
brushed nickel	26866821	240



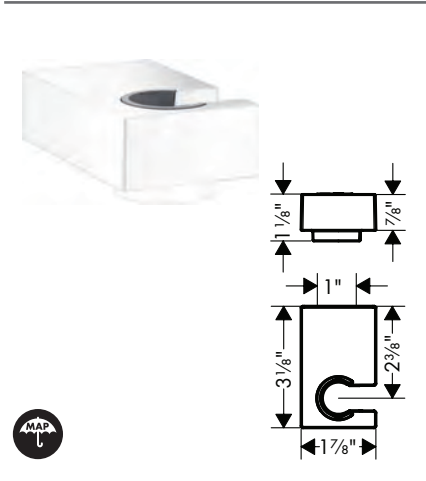
**EcoRight Version**

· **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet,**  
1.75 GPM

chrome	26867001	182
matte black	26867671	240
matte white	26867701	240
brushed nickel	26867821	240

· **Rainfinity Baton Handshower 100 1-Jet,**  
1.5 GPM

chrome	26863001	182
matte white	26863701	240
brushed nickel	26863821	240



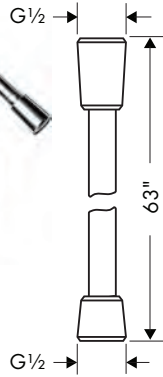
**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
matte black	28387671	103
matte white	28387701	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103



**Handshower Hose**



**Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

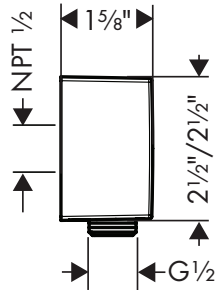
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

**Alternate Version**

- **Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	71
matte black	28276673	94
matte white	28276703	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
<b>Alternate Version</b>		
chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wall Outlets**



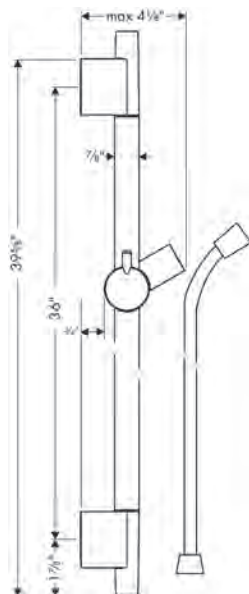
**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**

- For All 1/2" hoses
- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26455001	118
matte black	26455671	156
matte white	26455701	156
brushed nickel	26455821	156



**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

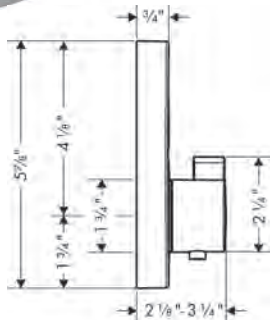
**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta Soap Dish Puro**
- **Casetta Soap Dishes**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28631000	260
matte black	28631670	342
matte white	28631700	342
brushed nickel	28631820	342
<b>Alternate Version</b>		
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
<b>Optional Parts</b>		
chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

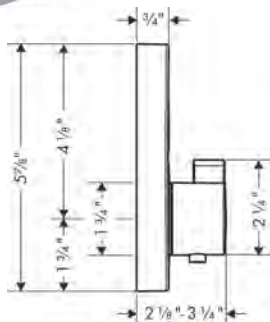
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15744001	793
matte black	15744671	1,047
matte white	15744701	1,047
brushed nickel	15744821	1,047



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

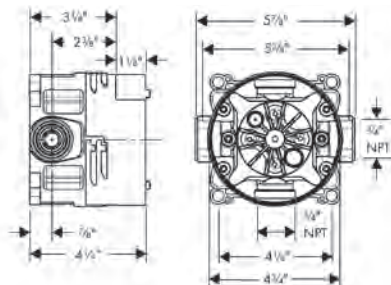
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15743001	833
matte black	15743671	1,099
matte white	15743701	1,099
brushed nickel	15743821	1,099



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"


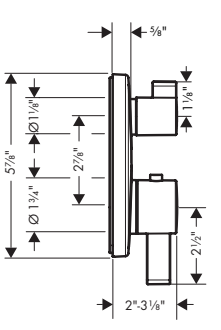

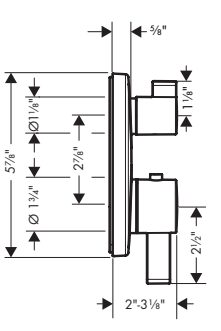

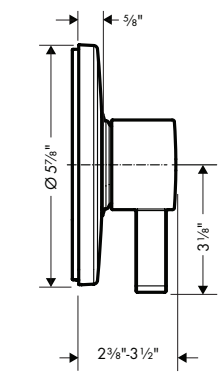

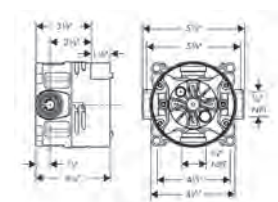
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

01850181	198
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----

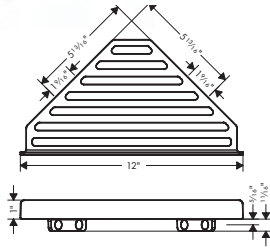
Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat S</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>15757001 15757671 15757701 15757821</p>	<p>632 833 833 833</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat S</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>15758001 15758671 15758701 15758821</p>	<p>670 885 885 885</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat S</b> Pressure Balance Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>15739001 15739671 15739701 15739821</p>	<p>262 345 345 345</p>
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		<p>01850181 96615000</p>	<p>198 57</p>

**Recommended Accessories**

**AddStoris Corner Basket**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
matte black	41741670	109
matte white	41741700	109
brushed nickel	41741820	109

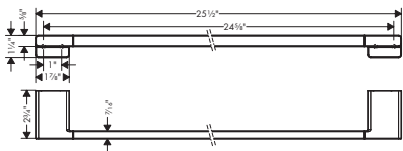


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

**AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
matte black	41747670	167
matte white	41747700	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

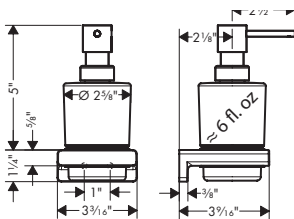


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

**AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser**

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
matte black	41745670	123
matte white	41745700	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

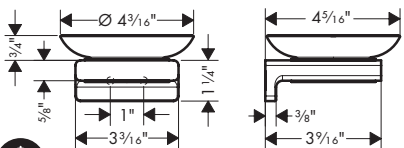


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

**AddStoris Soap Dish**


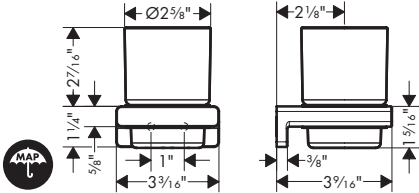

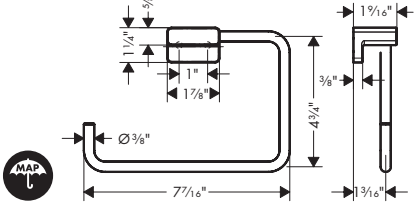

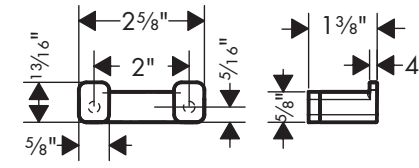

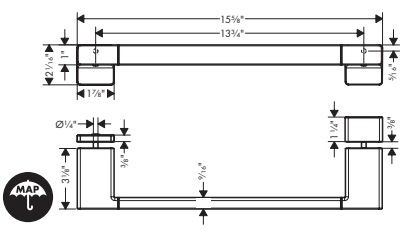
- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")


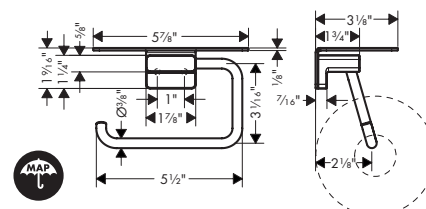
chrome	41746000	83
matte black	41746670	109
matte white	41746700	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109


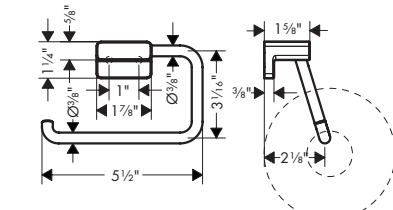


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**



		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>AddStoris Tumbler</b></p>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>41749000 41749670 41749700 41749820</p>	<p>99 131 131 131</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		
	<p><b>AddStoris Towel Ring</b></p>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>41754000 41754670 41754700 41754820</p>	<p>68 90 90 90</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		
	<p><b>AddStoris Dual Towel Hook</b></p>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>41755000 41755670 41755700 41755820</p>	<p>72 95 95 95</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		
	<p><b>AddStoris Shower Door Handle</b></p>	<p>chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel</p>	<p>41759000 41759670 41759700 41759820</p>	<p>143 189 189 189</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> </ul>	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b> <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>		

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
 	<b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf</b>	chrome	41772000	90
		matte black	41772670	119
		matte white	41772700	119
		brushed nickel	41772820	119
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b>	chrome	41771000	75
		matte black	41771670	99
		matte white	41771700	99
		brushed nickel	41771820	99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			



**Vivenis Single-Hole Faucet 250,  
1.2 GPM**

# 75042xx1

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Matte White (-70), Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Matte White









# Locarno

**Faucets** **220**

---

**Bath** **221**

---

## Matching Showers

Showerheads **224**

Handshowers **226**

Wallbars **227**

Handshower Holders **228**

Shower Trims **229**

**Matching Accessories** **230**

---



# Create a lasting impression with **Locarno.**

Inspired by the Art Deco movement and the 1920s, Locarno™ is the revival of iconic sophistication and elegance. Geometric hexagonal form recalls the monumental period and will make a bold statement of authenticity and artistic appreciation in any living space. The Locarno collection offers a full range of products for bathroom, shower and kitchen. Available in five different finishes, Locarno™ will enable endless creativity, opening the door for uniquely glamorous interior spaces.

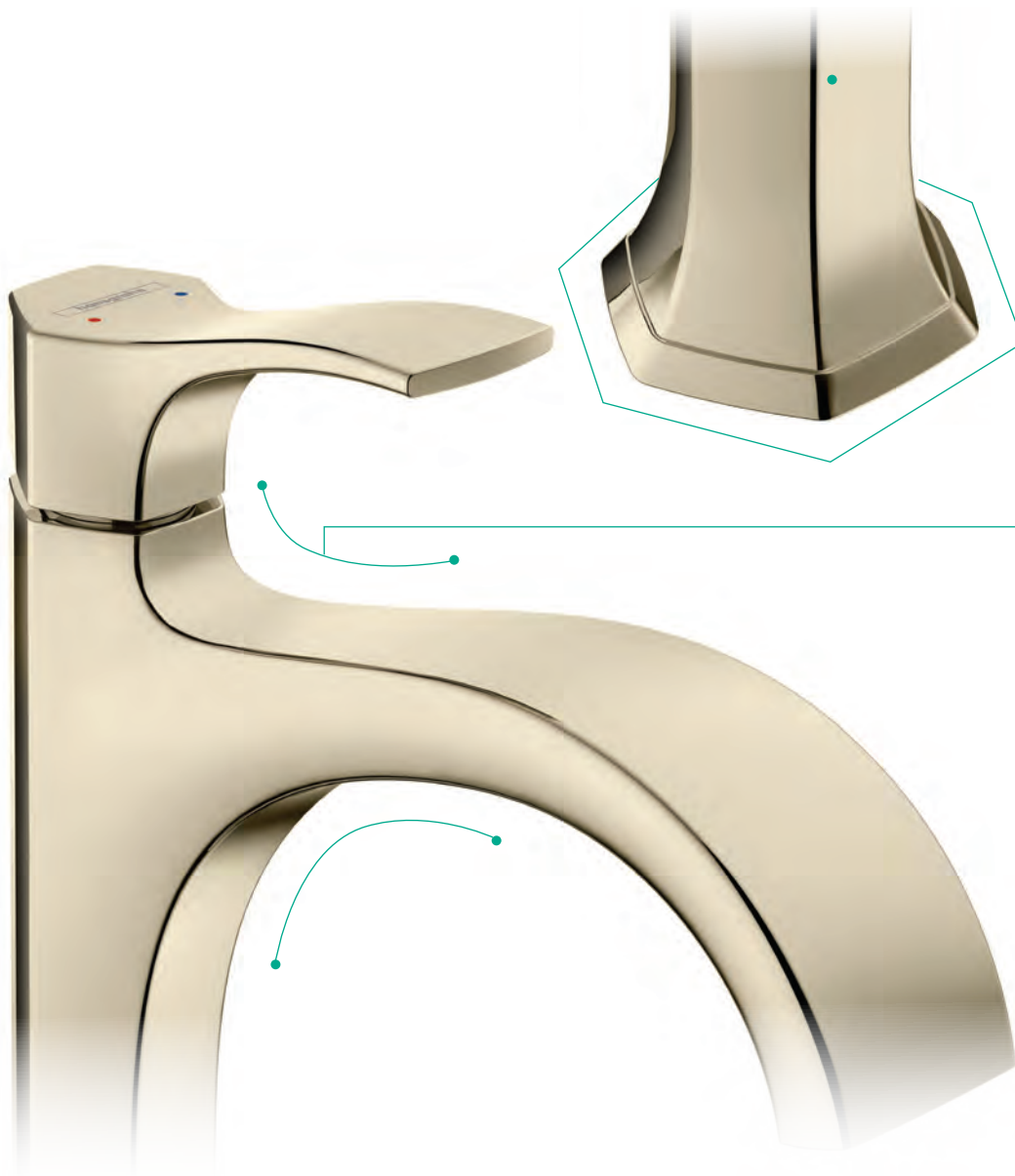
## Enjoy the benefits of the Locarno™ collection.

- **Effortless cohesion.** A full collection for consistency throughout the bathroom, shower, and kitchen.
- **Modern with a touch of iconic luxury.** A contemporary collection that captures the essence of Art Deco and the prominent style of the 1920s.
- **Alluring design.** Balanced, geometric form combined with graceful curves for a highly-refined design.
- **Personalization.** Available in five pristine finishes that enable boundless creativity.
- **Quality that lasts.** "Made by hansgrohe" means "Made to last."
- **Functionality.** Designed to work as great as it looks.



# The Locarno™ design. Transitional style with a touch of iconic luxury.

At hansgrohe, we know the essential qualities for remarkable design: balance, grace, and harmony. The symmetry of the hexagon shape formed at the base and body of each Locarno™ piece achieves a wonderful balance. The body, spout, and handles are sculpted with strong lines and graceful curves. The result is a design that exhibits an alluring sense of harmony. Geometry and charming curvature work together to create a transitional style that works perfectly for both traditional and contemporary spaces.

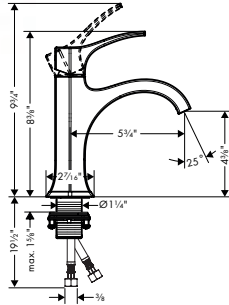


Strong lines show precision at every turn.

Hexagonal form creates a memorable impression inspired by Art Deco style.

Graceful curves bring harmonious contrast to the straight lines of the hexagon.

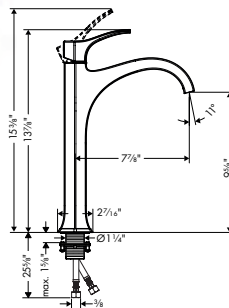
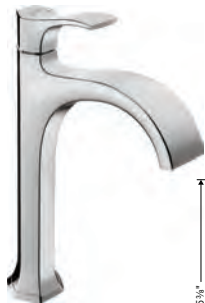
**Faucets**



**Locarno Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet, Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

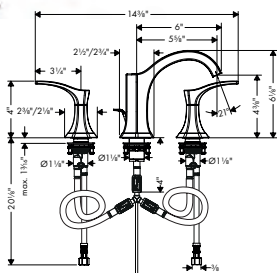
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04810000	409
brushed gold optic	04810250	541
matte black	04810670	541
brushed nickel	04810820	541
polished nickel	04810830	520



**Locarno Single-Hole Faucet 210, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Single-handle faucet
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome	04811000	484
brushed gold optic	04811250	638
matte black	04811670	638
brushed nickel	04811820	638
polished nickel	04811830	614



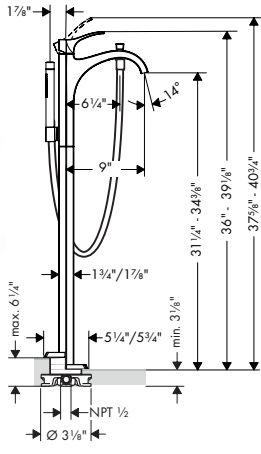
**Locarno Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Consists of: Pop-up assembly
- Spray modes: Laminar spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	04813000	648
brushed gold optic	04813250	855
matte black	04813670	855
brushed nickel	04813820	855
polished nickel	04813830	823



**Bath**



**Locarno** Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower

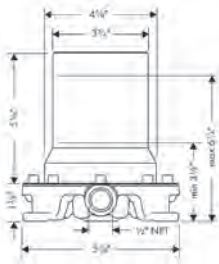
- Consists of: Freestanding tub filler trim, Baton handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder
- Spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Diverter with automatic resetting
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04818000	1,877
brushed gold optic	04818250	2,477
matte black	04818670	2,477
brushed nickel	04818820	2,477
polished nickel	04818830	2,384

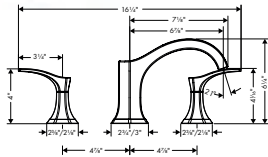
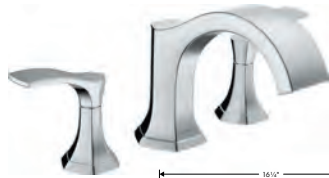
10452181	887
----------	-----



Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

- 1/2" NPT
- Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/8"
- Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm (5 1/4")

10452181	887
----------	-----



**Locarno** 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim

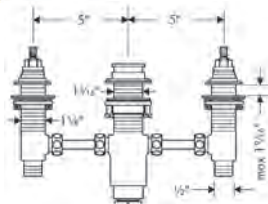
- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

**Required Parts**

- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04816000	535
brushed gold optic	04816250	705
matte black	04816670	705
brushed nickel	04816820	705
polished nickel	04816830	679

06607000	339
----------	-----





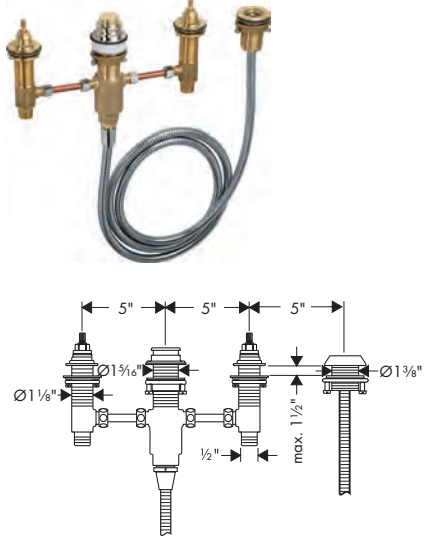
Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set

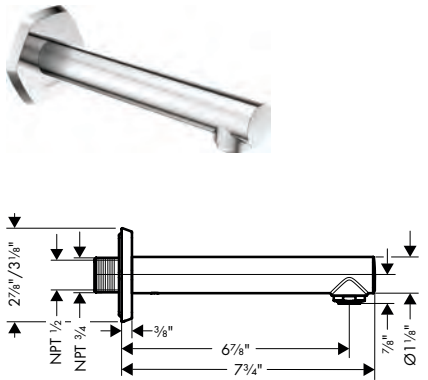

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

06607000	339
----------	-----

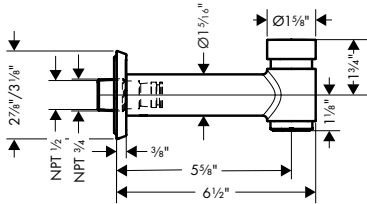


	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Locarno 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>		
	chrome	04817000	694
	brushed gold optic	04817250	916
	matte black	04817670	916
	brushed nickel	04817820	916
polished nickel	04817830	882	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: 4-Hole Roman tub filler trim, Handshower, Handshower hose, Handshower holder</li> <li>· Spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Diverter with automatic resetting</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>			
<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Raindance Select S</b> Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036xxx)</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set <span style="float: right;">06646000</span> <span style="float: right;">508</span></li> </ul>			
			

	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>	06646000	508
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>			

<b>Tub Spouts</b>	<b>Locarno Tub Spout</b>	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Locarno Tub Spout</b>	chrome	04814000	205
	· Solid Brass	brushed gold optic	04814250	271
	· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor	matte black	04814670	271
		brushed nickel	04814820	271
		polished nickel	04814830	261
				



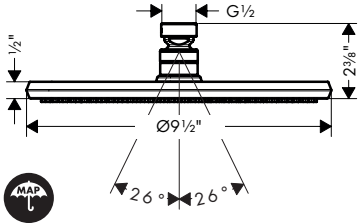


**Locarno Tub Spout with Diverter**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04815000	262
brushed gold optic	04815250	345
matte black	04815670	345
brushed nickel	04815820	345
polished nickel	04815830	332

**Locarno® Showerhead**



**Locarno Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Chrome
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04823000	682
brushed gold optic	04823250	901
matte black	04823670	901
brushed nickel	04823820	901
polished nickel	04823830	866

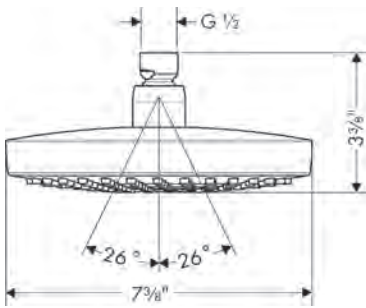


**EcoRight Version**

- **Locarno Showerhead 240** 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04824000	682
brushed gold optic	04824250	901
matte black	04824670	901
brushed nickel	04824820	901
polished nickel	04824830	866

**Showerheads**



**Cromia Select S Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	04825000	362
brushed gold optic	04825250	478
matte black	04825670	478
brushed nickel	04825820	478
polished nickel	04825830	459



**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromia Select S Showerhead 180** 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

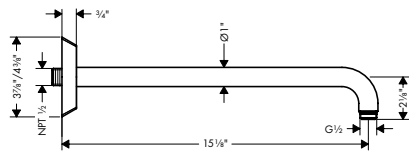
chrome	04388000	350
brushed gold optic	04388250	462
matte black	04388670	462
brushed nickel	04388820	462
polished nickel	04388830	444

- **Cromia Select S Showerhead 180** 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26549001	362
brushed nickel	26549821	478



**Showerarms**



**Locarno Showerarm, 15"**

- Length: 381 mm (15")
- Solid Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

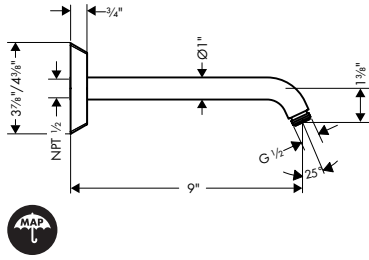
chrome	04833000	236
brushed gold optic	04833250	310
matte black	04833670	310
brushed nickel	04833820	310
polished nickel	04833830	299

**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Showerarm, 9"**

chrome	04826000	200
brushed gold optic	04826250	263
matte black	04826670	263
brushed nickel	04826820	263
polished nickel	04826830	252





**Locarno Showerarm, 9"**

- Length: 229 mm (9.06")
- Solid Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Escutcheon, Showerarm

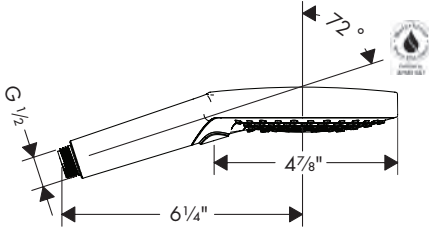
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04826000	200
brushed gold optic	04826250	263
matte black	04826670	263
brushed nickel	04826820	263
polished nickel	04826830	252

**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Showerarm, 15"**

chrome	04833000	236
brushed gold optic	04833250	310
matte black	04833670	310
brushed nickel	04833820	310
polished nickel	04833830	299

**Handshowers**



**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



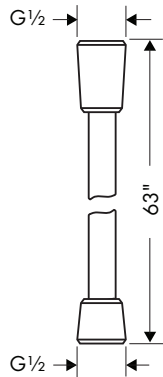
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	197
brushed gold optic	26037251	262
matte black	26037671	262
brushed nickel	26037821	262
polished nickel	26037831	251

**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	197
brushed gold optic	26036251	262
matte black	26036671	262
brushed nickel	26036821	262
polished nickel	26036831	251

**Handshower Hose**



**Isiflex Handshower Hose**  
Techniflex, 63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

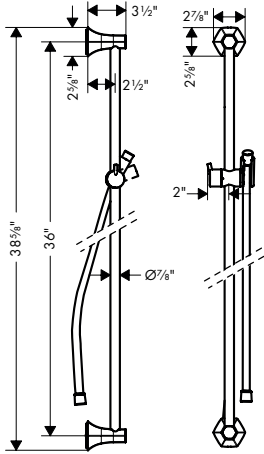
chrome	28276003	71
brushed gold optic	28276253	94
matte black	28276673	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
polished nickel	28276833	91

**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120

**Wallbars**



**Locarno Wallbar, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Wallbar, 24"**

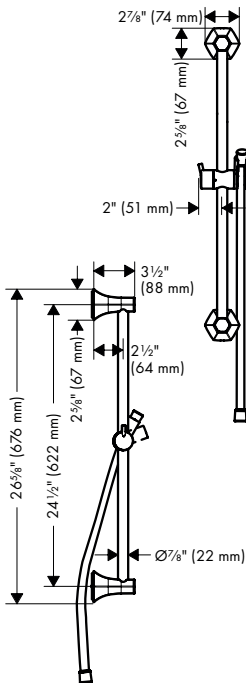
**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04832000	279
brushed gold optic	04832250	367
matte black	04832670	367
brushed nickel	04832820	367
polished nickel	04832830	354

chrome	04829000	242
brushed gold optic	04829250	320
matte black	04829670	320
brushed nickel	04829820	320
polished nickel	04829830	308

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



**Locarno Wallbar, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Hose nut: For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Locarno Wallbar, 36"**

**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

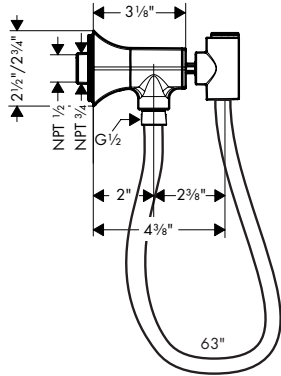
chrome	04829000	242
brushed gold optic	04829250	320
matte black	04829670	320
brushed nickel	04829820	320
polished nickel	04829830	308

chrome	04832000	279
brushed gold optic	04832250	367
matte black	04832670	367
brushed nickel	04832820	367
polished nickel	04832830	354

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



**Handshower Holders**



**Locarno Handshower Porter with Outlet**

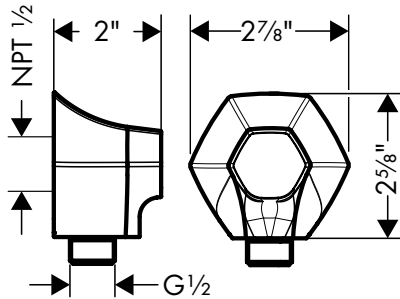
- Consists of: Porter unit, Handshower hose
- Metal
- 1/2" NPT
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

**Includes**

- **Isiflex** Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xx3)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04831000	203
brushed gold optic	04831250	268
matte black	04831670	268
brushed nickel	04831820	268
polished nickel	04831830	257


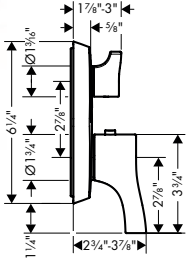

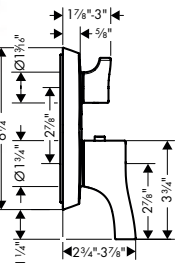

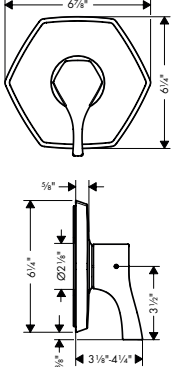

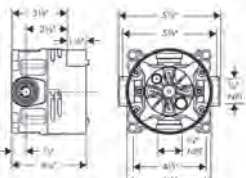
**Wall Outlets**



**Locarno Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

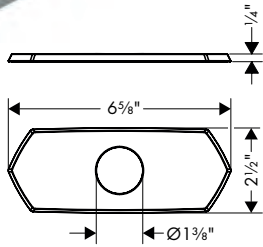
- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT

chrome	04839000	112
brushed gold optic	04839250	147
matte black	04839670	147
brushed nickel	04839820	147
polished nickel	04839830	141

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Locarno Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Thermostatic Trim</li> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> <li>· Mounting Material, Assembly instructions</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>04821000 04821250 04821670 04821820 04821830</p>	<p>594 784 784 784 754</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Locarno Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Thermostatic Trim</li> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may not be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>04820000 04820250 04820670 04820820 04820830</p>	<p>630 831 831 831 799</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Locarno Pressure Balance Trim</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel</p>	<p>04822000 04822250 04822670 04822820 04822830</p>	<p>269 355 355 355 341</p>
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		<p>01850181  96615000</p>	<p>198  57</p>

hansgrohe Bathroom **Locarno**

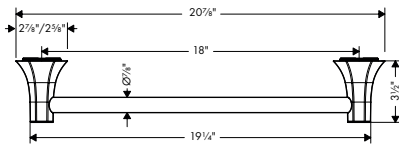
**Accessories**



**Locarno Base Plate for Single-Hole Faucets**

- Metal

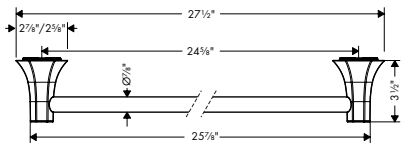
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04819000	45
brushed gold optic	04819250	60
matte black	04819670	60
brushed nickel	04819820	60
polished nickel	04819830	58



**Locarno Towel Bar, 18"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Fixed
- Concealed fastening

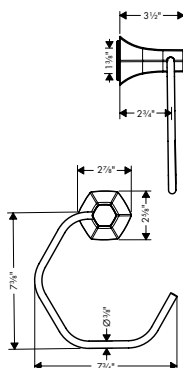
chrome	04834000	159
brushed gold optic	04834250	211
matte black	04834670	211
brushed nickel	04834820	211
polished nickel	04834830	203



**Locarno Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Fixed
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	04835000	171
brushed gold optic	04835250	225
matte black	04835670	225
brushed nickel	04835820	225
polished nickel	04835830	217



**Locarno Towel Ring**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Arms swivel independently
- Concealed fastening

chrome	04836000	148
brushed gold optic	04836250	195
matte black	04836670	195
brushed nickel	04836820	195
polished nickel	04836830	188

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Locarno Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04837000 04837250 04837670 04837820 04837830	125 165 165 165 159
		<p><b>Locarno Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome brushed gold optic matte black brushed nickel polished nickel	04838000 04838250 04838670 04838820 04838830







# Joleena

**Faucets** **236**

---

**Bath** **236**

---

## **Matching Showers**

---

Showerheads **238**

Handshowers **239**

Shower Trims **241**

**Matching Accessories** **242**

---

# Designed for moments. Joleena®.

The Joleena collection covers a wide range of fixtures in five distinct finishes. Joleena allows freedom to discover a seamless style that fulfills desires of the day from the first pot of coffee in the morning to a luxurious soak in the tub at night.



## Transitional Style

Joleena's clean, elegant design complements a wide range of styles from traditional to modern.

## Quality

At Hansgrohe, award-winning design and German engineering come together to deliver quality materials and features at the best value.

## Simple

With a comprehensive collection of fixtures that share a singular, classic style, Joleena makes it easy to fill the home with lovable fixtures.



### Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

# 04771xx0

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Polished Nickel (-83)



### Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

# 04772xx0

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Polished Nickel (-83)





Joleena  
hansgrohe Bathroom



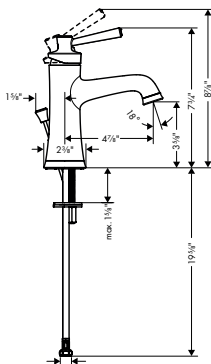
**Joleena Widespread  
Faucet 100 with Pop-Up  
Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 04774xx0

Chrome (-00), Matte Black (-67),  
Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Polished Nickel (-83)



**Faucets**



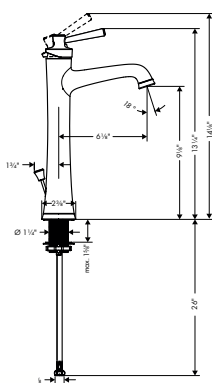
**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

**Alternate Version**

- **Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM**

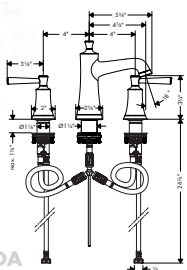
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04771000	284
matte black	04771670	375
brushed nickel	04771820	375
polished nickel	04771830	362



**Joleena Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04772000	446
matte black	04772670	588
brushed nickel	04772820	588
polished nickel	04772830	567



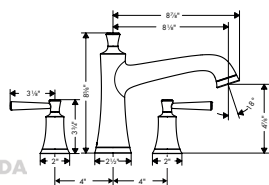
**Joleena Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04774000	480
matte black	04774670	634
brushed nickel	04774820	634
polished nickel	04774830	610



**Bath**



**Joleena 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim**

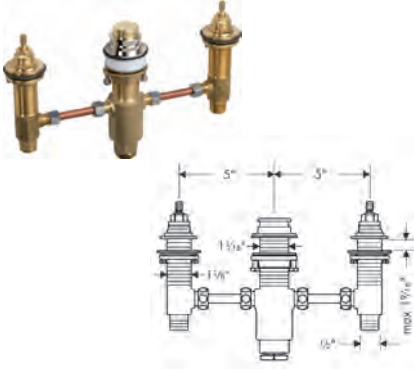
- Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves

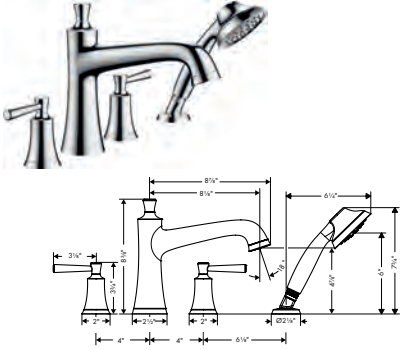
**Required Parts**

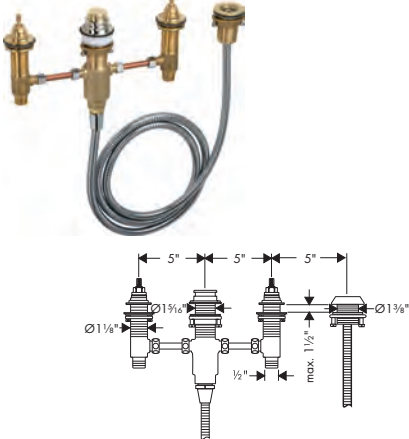
- Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set


Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04776000	482
matte black	04776670	637
brushed nickel	04776820	637
polished nickel	04776830	612

	06607000	339
--	----------	-----

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06607000	339

 <p><b>Joleena 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray type hand shower: Full</li> <li>· Flow: 5.55 GPM (21 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM (# 04782USA)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>	chrome	04777000	636
	matte black	04777670	840
	brushed nickel	04777820	840
	polished nickel	04777830	808

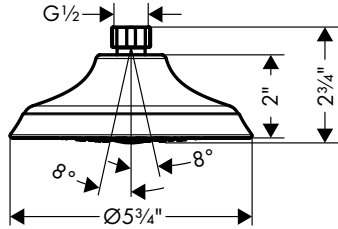
 <p>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		06646000	508
---	--	----------	-----

Tub Spouts		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>Joleena Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	chrome	04775000	147	
	matte black	04775670	193	
	brushed nickel	04775820	193	
	polished nickel	04775830	186	

Joleena  
hansgrohe Bathroom



**Joleena™ Showerhead**



**Joleena Showerhead 150**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")
- Spray modes: Rain
- 45 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04933000	95
matte black	04933670	126
brushed nickel	04933820	126
polished nickel	04933830	122



**EcoRight Version**

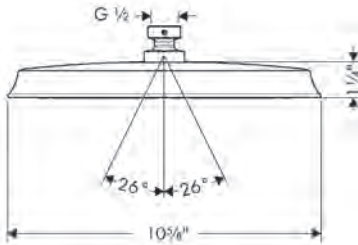
- **Joleena Showerhead 150** 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04780000	95
matte black	04780670	126
brushed nickel	04780820	126
polished nickel	04780830	122

- **Joleena Showerhead 150** 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04781000	95
matte black	04781670	126
brushed nickel	04781820	126
polished nickel	04781830	122

**Showerheads**



**Raindance Classic**  
Showerhead 240 1-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

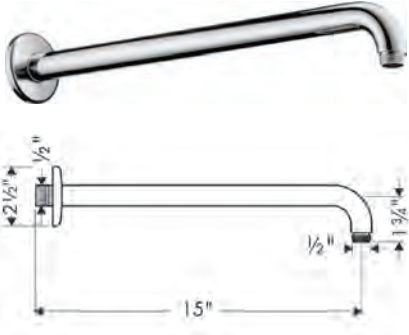
chrome	26921001	923
matte black	26921671	1,219
brushed nickel	26921821	1,219
polished nickel	26921831	1,173




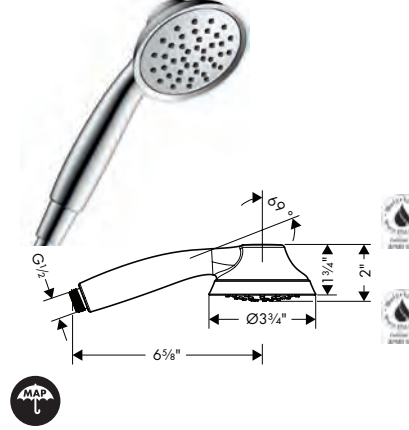
**EcoRight Version**

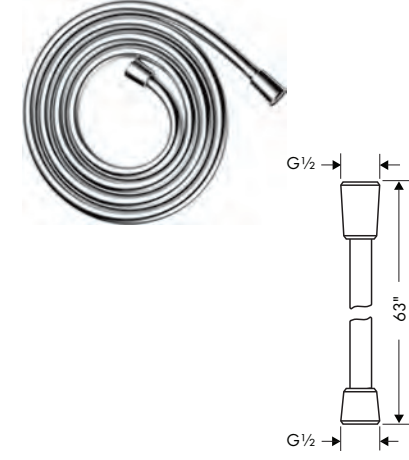
- **Raindance Classic Showerhead 240** 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26920001	923
matte black	26920671	1,219
brushed nickel	26920821	1,219
polished nickel	26920831	1,173

Showerarms		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Showerarm Raindance 15"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 389 mm (15")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Version: 90° angle</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	Showerarm Raindance 15"	chrome	27413001	227
		brushed bronze	27413141	300
		polished black	27413331	288
		chrome		
		brushed black	27413341	300
		chrome		
		matte black	27413671	300
		matte white	27413701	300
		brushed nickel	27413821	300
		polished nickel	27413831	288
		rubbed bronze	27413921	300
		polished gold optic	27413991	288

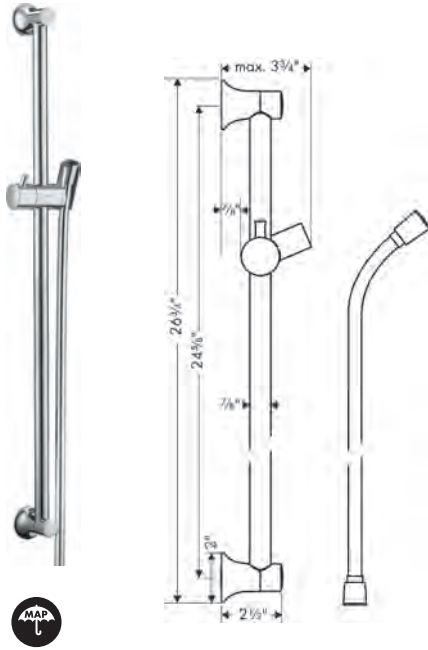
 <p>Showerarm Standard 9"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 229 mm (9.06")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support</li> </ul>	Showerarm Standard 9"	chrome	04186003	97
		brushed bronze	04186143	127
		brushed black	04186343	127
		chrome		
		matte black	04186673	127
		matte white	04186703	127
		brushed nickel	04186823	127
		polished nickel	04186833	123
		rubbed bronze	04186923	127

Joleena™ Handshower				
 <p>Joleena Hand shower 95 1-Jet 2.5 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· 42 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul> <p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</li> <li>· Joleena Handshower 95 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>	Joleena Hand shower 95 1-Jet 2.5 GPM	chrome	04934000	132
		matte black	04934670	174
		brushed nickel	04934820	174
		polished nickel	04934830	168
		chrome	04782000	132
		matte black	04782670	174
		brushed nickel	04782820	174
		polished nickel	04782830	168
		chrome	04783000	132
	matte black	04783670	174	
	brushed nickel	04783820	174	
	polished nickel	04783830	168	

Handshower Hose				
 <p>Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· High-quality shower hose</li> <li>· Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>· No-kink hose</li> <li>· Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul> <p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"</li> </ul>	Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"	chrome	28276003	71
		brushed bronze	28276143	94
		brushed gold optic	28276253	94
		brushed black	28276343	94
		chrome		
		matte black	28276673	94
		matte white	28276703	94
		brushed nickel	28276823	94
		polished nickel	28276833	91
		rubbed bronze	28276923	94
	chrome	28274000	94	
	brushed nickel	28274820	125	
	polished nickel	28274830	120	

Joleena  
hansgrohe Bathroom

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

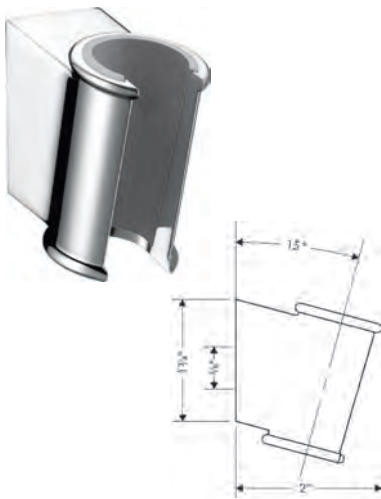
- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27617000	328
matte black	27617670	432
brushed nickel	27617820	432
polished nickel	27617830	417

**Handshower Holders**



**Handshower Holder Classic**

- Wall-mounted
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

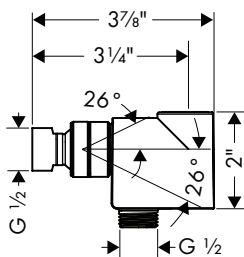
chrome	28324000	55
matte black	28324670	71
brushed nickel	28324820	71
polished nickel	28324830	69






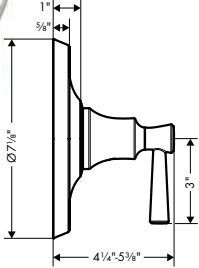


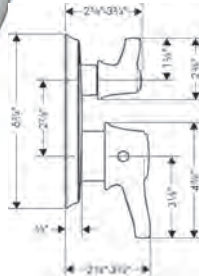


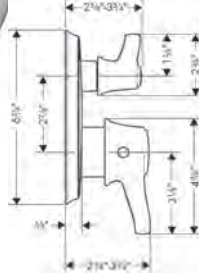

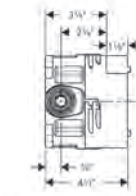
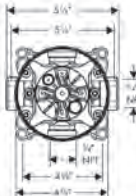
**Showerarm Mount for Handshower**

- For all 1/2" hoses
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

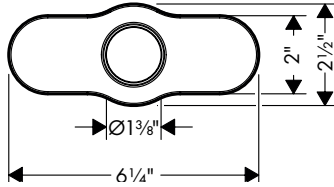
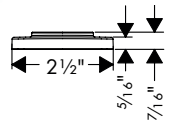
chrome	04580000	48
matte black	04580670	63
brushed nickel	04580820	63
polished nickel	04580830	60



Trims

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	<b>Joleena Pressure Balance Trim</b> · Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet · Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min) · Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts	chrome 04779000 241 matte black 04779670 318 brushed nickel 04779820 318 polished nickel 04779830 306	
	<b>Optional Parts</b> · 1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough 13595000 89 · Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8" chrome 13596000 89		
  	<b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Round</b> · Volume control for 1 outlet · Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge · Anti-scald 100° safety stop · Optimized for water-efficient shower products	chrome 15752001 745 brushed nickel 15752821 983 polished nickel 15752831 945	
	<b>Required Parts</b> · iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198		
  	<b>Ecostat Classic Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Round</b> · Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets · Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min) · Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/diverter valve · Anti-scald 100° safety stop · Optimized for water-efficient shower products	chrome 15753001 802 brushed nickel 15753821 1,057 polished nickel 15753831 1,018	
	<b>Required Parts</b> · iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" 01850181 198		
  	<b>iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</b> · 3/4" NPT · 180° rotationally-symmetric installation · Sound-decoupled installation	01850181 198	
	<b>Optional Parts</b> · Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough 96615000 57		

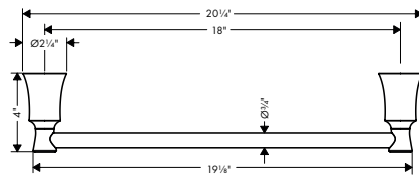
**Accessories**



**Joleena Base Plate for Single-Hole Faucets**

- For concealing basin holes
- Metal

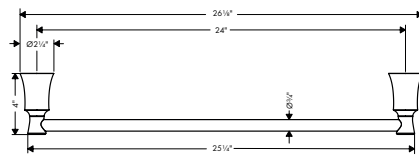
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04778000	37
matte black	04778670	50
brushed nickel	04778820	50
polished nickel	04778830	48



**Joleena Towel Bar, 18"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

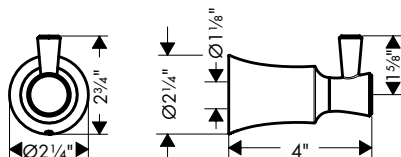
chrome	04784000	74
matte black	04784670	98
brushed nickel	04784820	98
polished nickel	04784830	94



**Joleena Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	04785000	87
matte black	04785670	114
brushed nickel	04785820	114
polished nickel	04785830	111

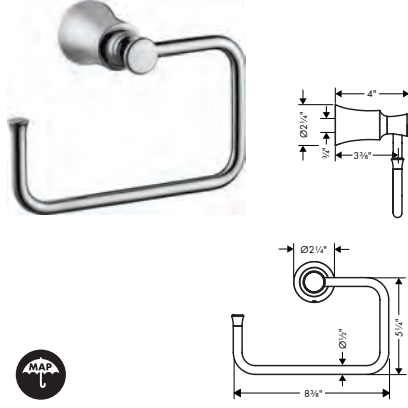


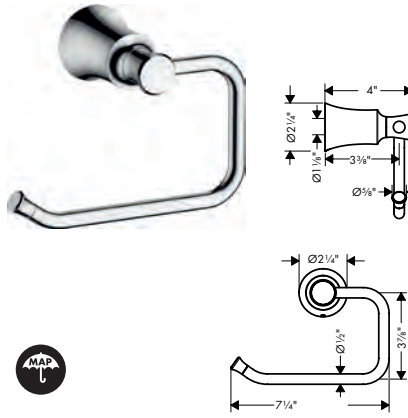
**Joleena Hook**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder

chrome	04788000	32
matte black	04788670	42
brushed nickel	04788820	42
polished nickel	04788830	41



	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>Joleena Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	04786000	87
	matte black	04786670	114
	brushed nickel	04786820	114
	polished nickel	04786830	111

 <p><b>Joleena Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> </ul>	chrome	04787000	74
	matte black	04787670	98
	brushed nickel	04787820	98
	polished nickel	04787830	94

Joleena  
hansgrohe Bathroom







# Metropol

**Select® Faucets** **248**

---

**Faucets** **249**

---

**Bath** **255**

---

## Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **259**

Handshowers **260**

Shower Trims **262**

**Matching Accessories** **265**

---

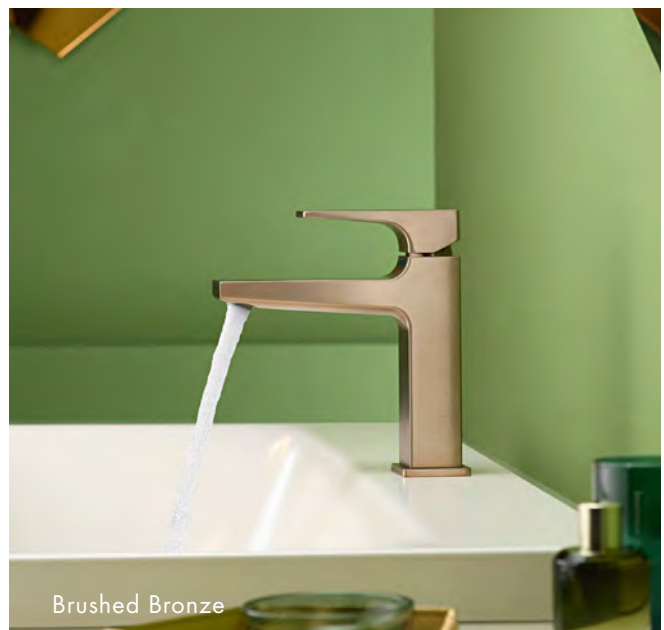
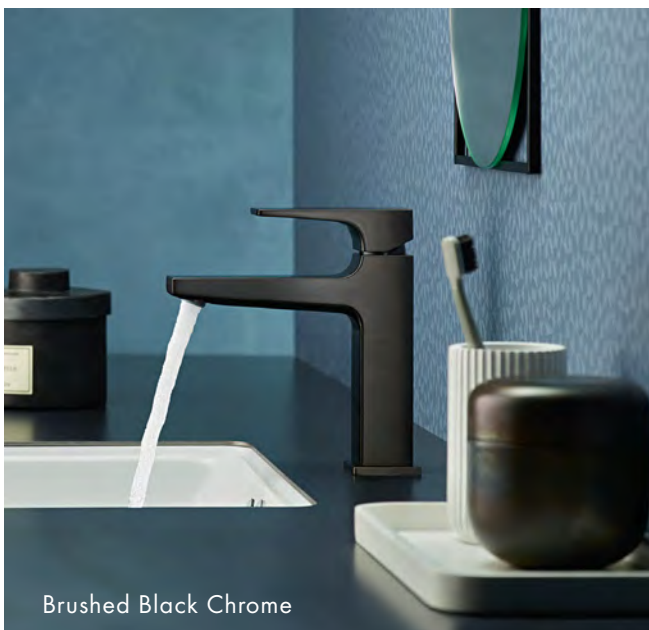
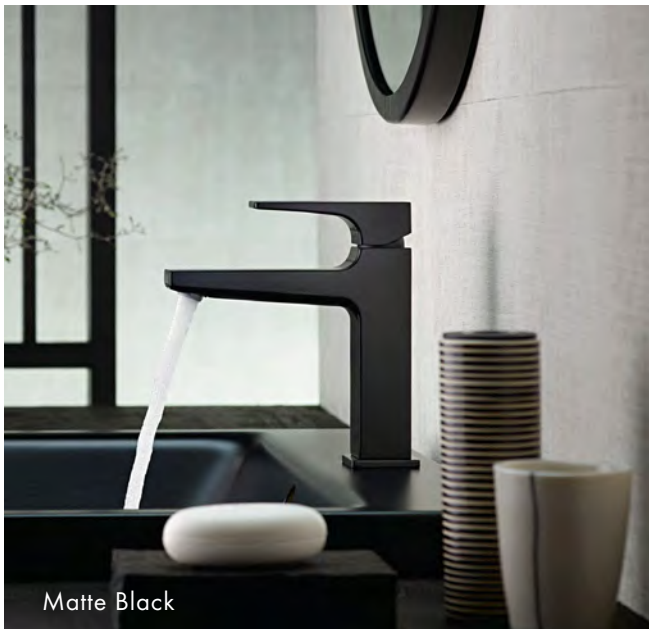
Expression at its finest.

# FinishPlus for Metropol<sup>®</sup>

Open the door to endless design possibilities with all-new decorative finishes by hansgrohe.

## FinishPlus<sup>®</sup> for Metropol and Matching Shower Solutions\*

Shown below on the Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110



\*FinishPlus is available for select Metropol products: Single-Hole Faucet 110, Single-Hole Faucet 200, Widespread Faucet 110, Freestanding Tub Filler, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set, and Tub Spout. See the available finishes for the entire Metropol collection in the product detail pages to follow.





**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler  
Trim with Lever Handle and  
1.75 GPM Handshower**

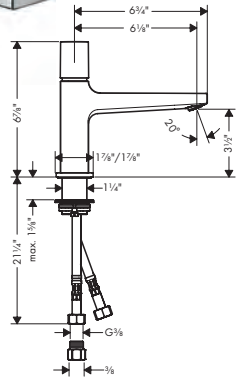
# 32532xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Bronze (-14),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34),  
Matte Black (-67), Matte White (-70),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)

\*Purchase of rough #10452181 required.



Select Faucets



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

**Finish**

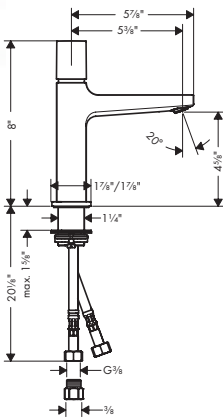
**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome  
brushed nickel

32570001  
32570821

497  
657



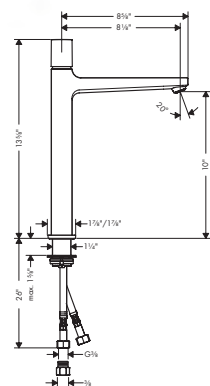
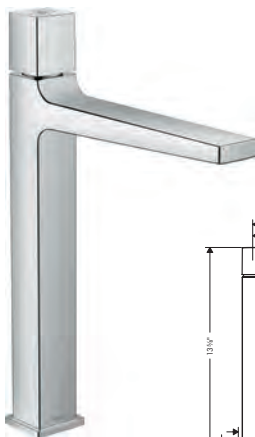
**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome  
brushed nickel

32571001  
32571821

511  
674



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 Select, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

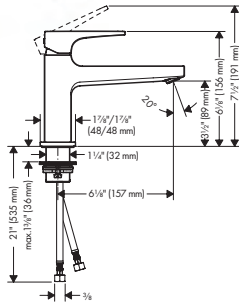
chrome  
brushed nickel

32572001  
32572821

694  
916



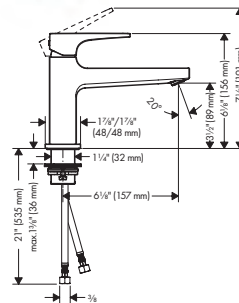
**Faucets**



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

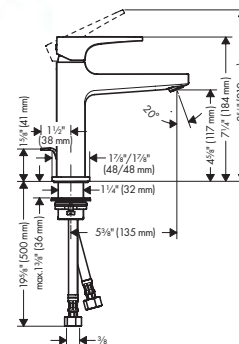
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32505001	452
brushed nickel	32505821	596



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	74505001	465
brushed nickel	74505821	614



**Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	32506001	505
brushed bronze	32506141	667
brushed black	32506341	667
chrome	32506671	667
matte black	32506701	667
matte white	32506701	667
brushed nickel	32506821	667

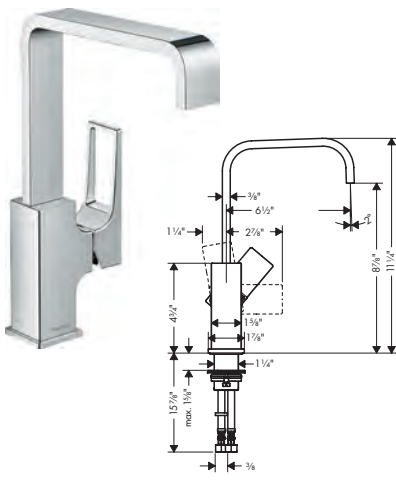








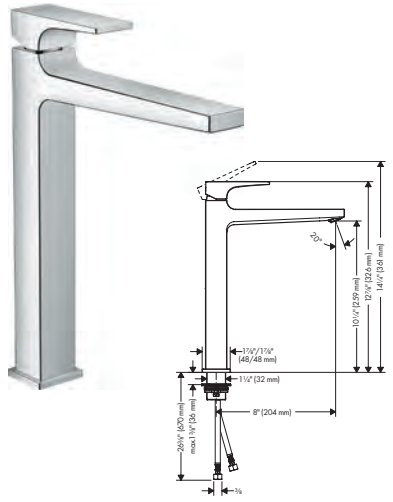






**Alternate Version**

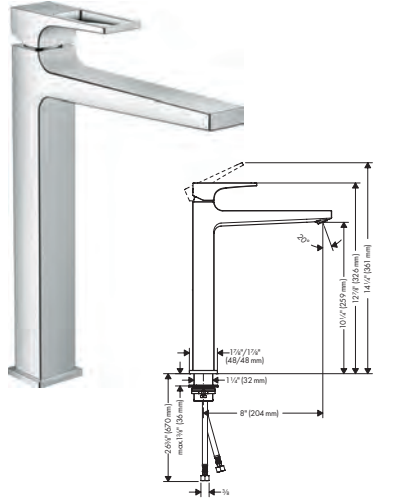






- **Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Lever Handle and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM**

chrome	32527001	505
brushed nickel	32527821	667

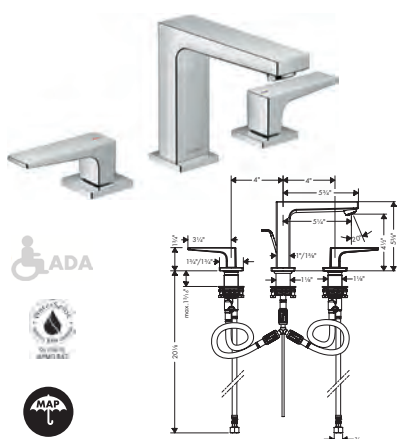



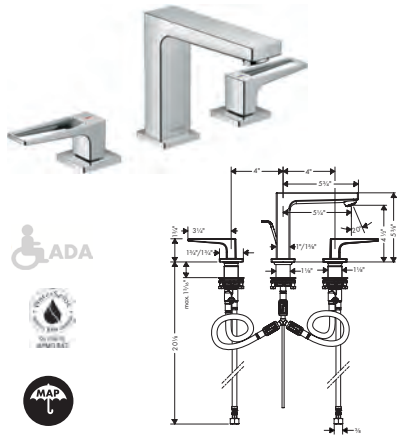
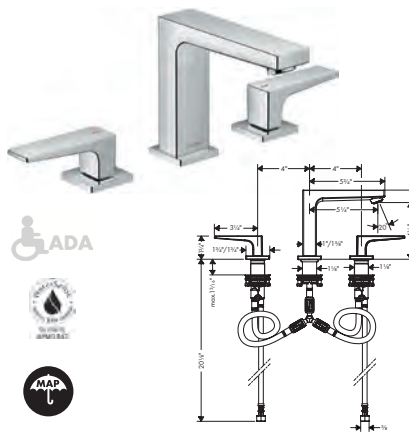
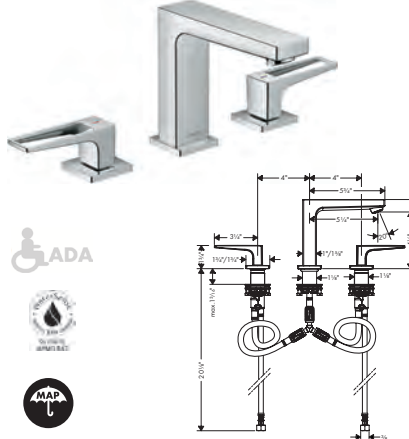
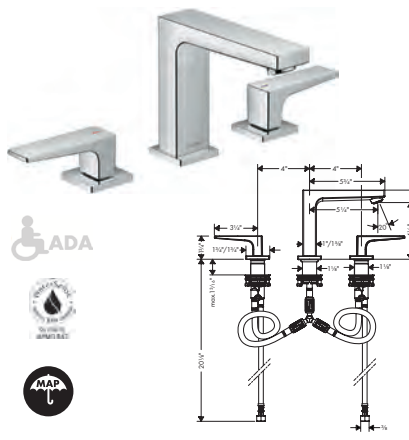
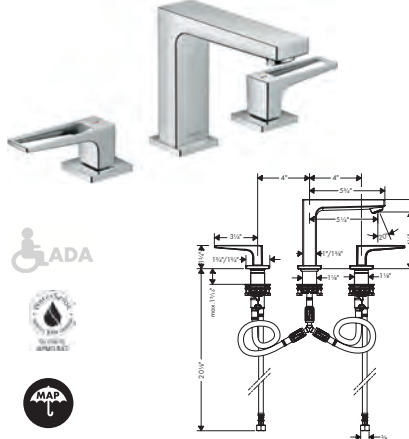


	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	74511001	636
	brushed nickel	74511821	840
		  	
	<p><b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Loop Handle and Swivel Spout, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 120°</li> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> <li>· Bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)</li> </ul>		
  			

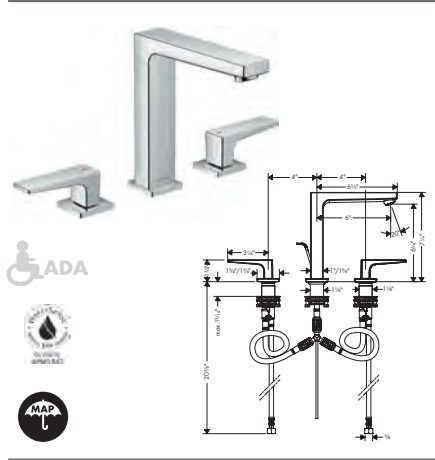

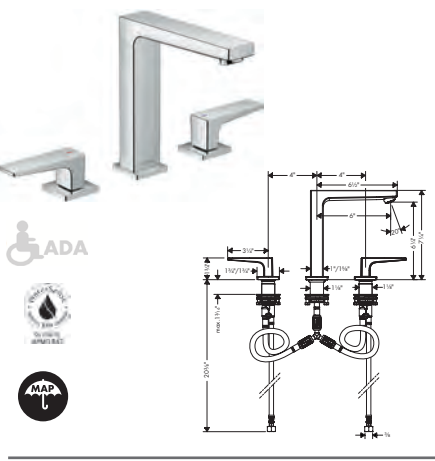
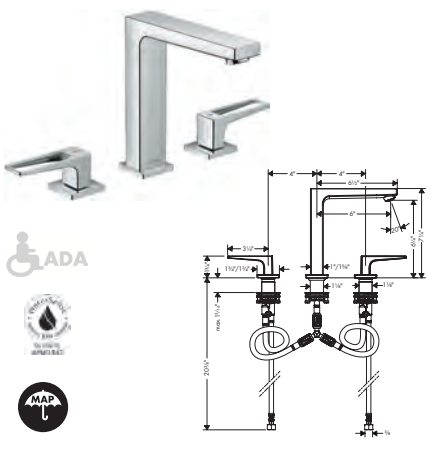
	chrome	32513001	706
	brushed bronze	32513141	933
	brushed black	32513341	933
	chrome		
	matte black	32513671	933
	matte white	32513701	933
	brushed nickel	32513821	933
		  	
	<p><b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		
  			

	chrome	74513001	732
	brushed nickel	74513821	967
		  	
	<p><b>Metropol Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>		
  			




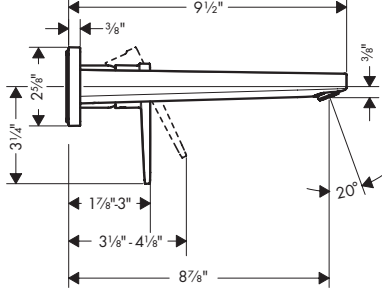






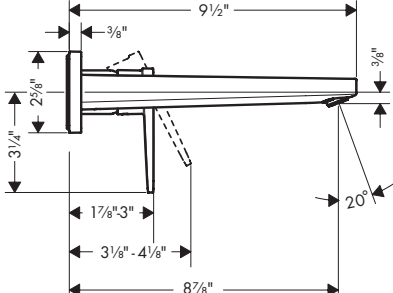




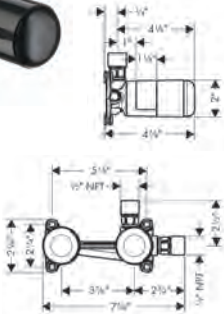
hansgrohe Bathroom **Metropol**

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consists of: Widespread faucet</li> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	32516001	844
		brushed bronze	32516141	1,114
		brushed black	32516341	1,114
		chrome		
		matte black	32516671	1,114
		matte white	32516701	1,114
		brushed nickel	32516821	1,114
			  	
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	32528001	844
		brushed nickel	32528821	1,114
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	74516001	877
		brushed nickel	74516821	1,158
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	74527001	877
		brushed nickel	74527821	1,158
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	32518001	759
		brushed nickel	32518821	1,001
 <p>ADA WaterSense MAP</p>	<p><b>Metropol Widespread Faucet 110 with Loop Handles, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	74518001	793
		brushed nickel	74518821	1,046

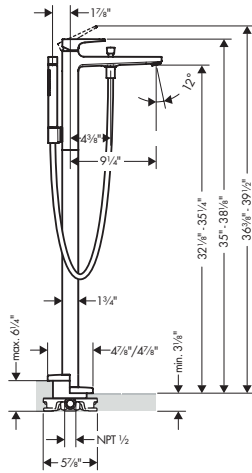


	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>ADA EcoRight MAP</p>	chrome brushed nickel	32517001 32517821	929 1,225
 <p>ADA EcoRight MAP</p>	chrome brushed nickel	74517001 74517821	968 1,277
 <p>ADA EcoRight MAP</p>	chrome brushed nickel	32519001 32519821	838 1,105
 <p>ADA EcoRight MAP</p>	chrome brushed nickel	74519001 74519821	871 1,149

hansgrohe Bathroom **Metropol**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome brushed nickel	32526001	505
		32526821	667
<b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Lever Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>		 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>		13622181	383
			
  			
	chrome brushed nickel	74526001	523
		74526821	691
<b>Metropol Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim with Loop Handle, 1.2 GPM</b>		 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>			
<b>Required Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>		13622181	383
			
  			
	<b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b>	13622181	383
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve Left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>			
			

**Bath**



**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**

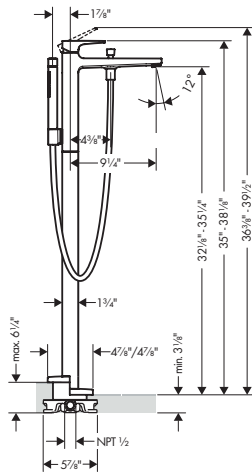
- Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32532001	2,866
brushed bronze	32532141	3,783
brushed black	32532341	3,783
chrome		
matte black	32532671	3,783
matte white	32532701	3,783
brushed nickel	32532821	3,783



**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 887



**Metropol Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower**

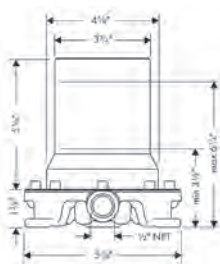
- Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- Flow: 5.28 GPM (20 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	74532001	3,011
brushed nickel	74532821	3,974



**Required Parts**

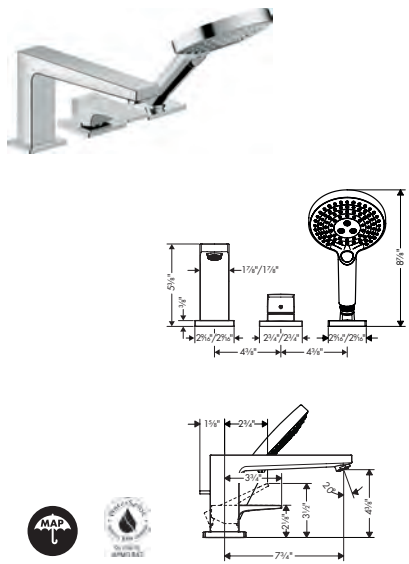

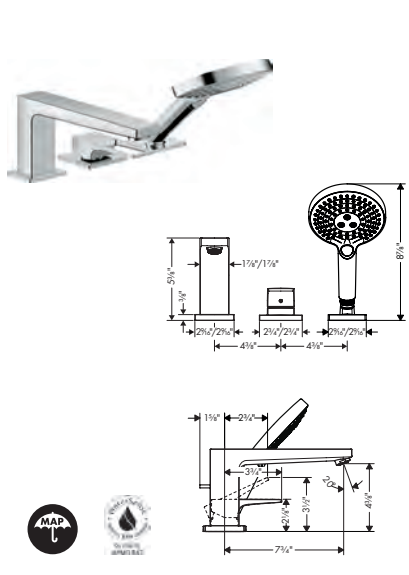

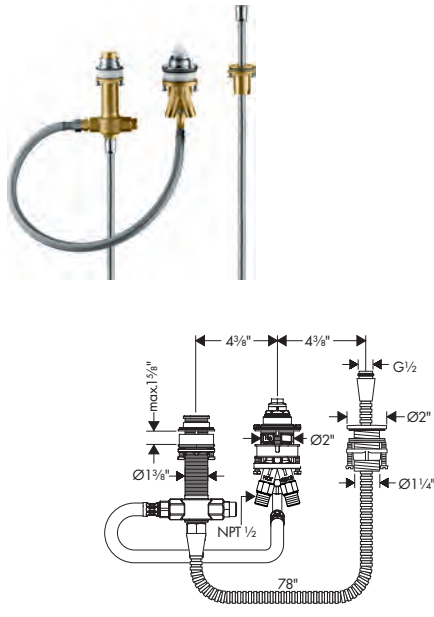
- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler 10452181 887


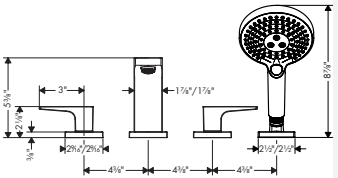
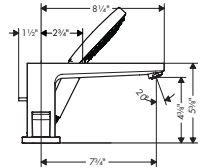



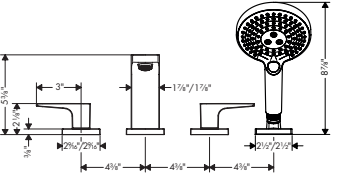
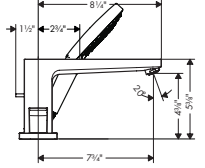



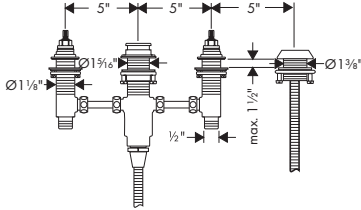


**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

- 1/2" NPT
- Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/8"
- Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm (5 1/4")

10452181	887
----------	-----

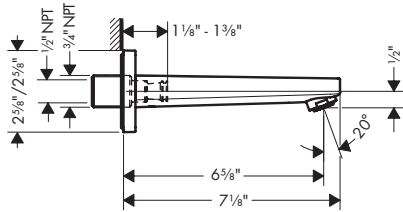
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the tub set trim and handshower. Dimensions include: 5 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 4 1/2", 4 1/2", 8 1/2", 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 4 1/2", 7 1/4".</p> <p>Logos: MAP, Raindance Select S, Quick Clean.</p>	<p><b>Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Raindance Select S</b> Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036xxx)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>32556001 32556821</p>	<p>950 1,253</p> <p></p>
 <p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the tub set trim and handshower. Dimensions include: 5 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 4 1/2", 4 1/2", 8 1/2", 1 1/2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 4 1/2", 7 1/4".</p> <p>Logos: MAP, Raindance Select S, Quick Clean.</p>	<p><b>Metropol 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handle and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Raindance Select S</b> Handshower</li> <li>· 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036xxx)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>74554001 74554821</p>	<p>989 1,305</p> <p></p>
 <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions for the rough tub set. Dimensions include: 4 3/8", 4 3/8", G 1/2", Ø 2", Ø 1 3/8", NPT 1/2", 78", Ø 1 1/4".</p>	<p><b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set with Single Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	<p>13439181</p>	<p>339</p>

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
    	<b>Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome 32557001 brushed bronze 32557141 brushed black 32557341 chrome 32557671 matte black 32557701 matte white 32557701 brushed nickel 32557821	1,132 1,493 1,493 1,493 1,493 1,493
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consists of: Handshower, 4-Hole Roman tub filler trim</li> <li>Spray type mixer: Aerated spray</li> <li>Spray type hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl</li> <li>Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036xxx)</li> </ul>	<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 508</li> </ul>
    	<b>Metropol 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Loop Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome 74555001 brushed nickel 74555821	1,179 1,556
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036xxx)</li> </ul>	<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 508</li> </ul>
 	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>	06646000	508
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		

hangrohe Bathroom **Metropol**



**Tub Spouts**

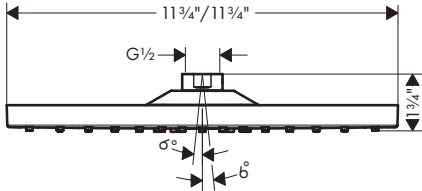


**Metropol Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	32542001	257
brushed bronze	32542141	339
brushed black	32542341	339
chrome		
matte black	32542671	339
matte white	32542701	339
brushed nickel	32542821	339

**Showerheads**



**Raindance E Showerhead 300**  
1-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 300 x 300 mm (11 3/4" x 11 3/4")
- Spray modes: Rain
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning



Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26926001	740
brushed bronze	26926141	977
brushed black	26926341	977
chrome		
matte black	26926671	977
matte white	26926701	977
brushed nickel	26926821	977

**Required Parts (choose one)**

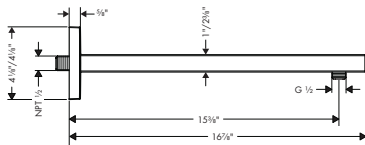
· <b>Raindance E Showerarm, 15"</b> (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)	chrome	04731000	248
	brushed bronze	04731140	328
	brushed black	04731340	328
	chrome		
	matte black	04731670	328
	matte white	04731700	328
· <b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b>	chrome	27393001	155
	brushed bronze	27393141	205
	brushed black	27393341	205
	chrome		
	matte black	27393671	205
	matte white	27393701	205
· <b>Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount</b>	brushed nickel	27393821	205
	chrome	27393001	155
	brushed bronze	27393141	205
	brushed black	27393341	205
	chrome		
	matte black	27393671	205
matte white	27393701	205	
brushed nickel	27393821	205	

**EcoRight Version**

· <b>Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b>	chrome	26240001	740
	brushed bronze	26240141	977
	brushed black	26240341	977
	chrome		
	matte black	26240671	977
	matte white	26240701	977
	brushed nickel	26240821	977



**Showerarms**



**Raindance E Showerarm, 15"**  
(Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead)

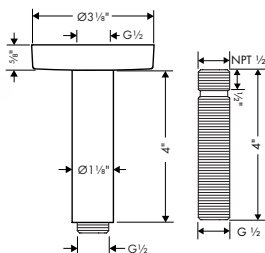
- Length: 389 mm (15 3/8")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	04731000	248
brushed bronze	04731140	328
brushed black	04731340	328
chrome		
matte black	04731670	328
matte white	04731700	328
brushed nickel	04731820	328

**Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Purpose of use: Also usable as an extension
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Ceiling connector, Includes adjustable installation nipple, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

chrome	27393001	155
brushed bronze	27393141	205
brushed black	27393341	205
chrome		
matte black	27393671	205
matte white	27393701	205
brushed nickel	27393821	205



**Handshowers**



**Raindance Select S**  
Handshower 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

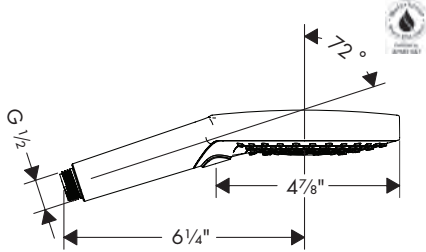
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	197
brushed bronze	26037141	262
brushed black	26037341	262
chrome		
matte black	26037671	262
matte white	26037701	262
brushed nickel	26037821	262



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	197
brushed bronze	26036141	262
brushed gold optic	26036251	262
brushed black	26036341	262
chrome		
matte black	26036671	262
matte white	26036701	262
brushed nickel	26036821	262



**Handshower Hose**



**Isiflex Handshower Hose**  
Techniflex, 63"

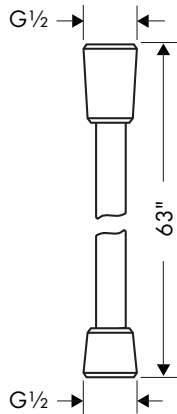
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
brushed bronze	28276143	94
brushed black	28276343	94
chrome		
matte black	28276673	94
matte white	28276703	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94

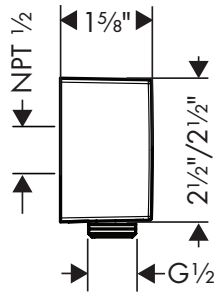
**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120



**Wall Outlets**

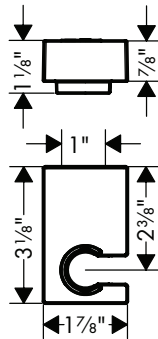


**FixFit Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves**

- For All 1/2" hoses
- Metal connection angle
- 1/2" NPT

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26455001	118
brushed bronze	26455141	156
brushed black	26455341	156
chrome		
matte black	26455671	156
matte white	26455701	156
brushed nickel	26455821	156

**Handshower Holders**

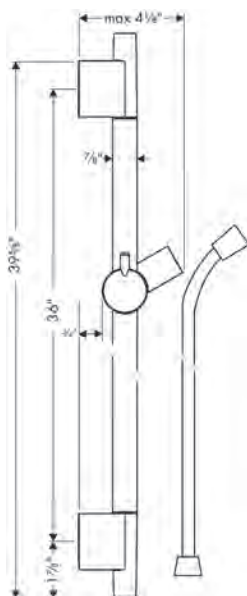


**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
brushed bronze	28387141	103
brushed black	28387341	103
chrome		
matte black	28387671	103
matte white	28387701	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

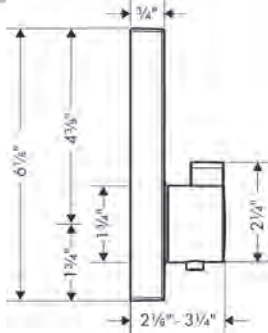
chrome	28631000	260
brushed bronze	28631140	342
brushed black	28631340	342
chrome		
matte black	28631670	342
matte white	28631700	342
brushed nickel	28631820	342

**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta Soap Dish Puro**
- **Casetta Soap Dishes**

chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
polished nickel	28632830	291
chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120

**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

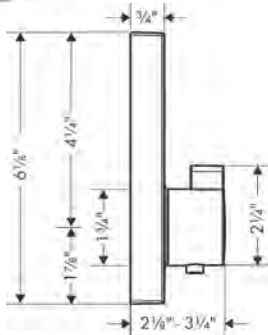
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	793
brushed bronze	15762141	1,047
brushed black	15762341	1,047
chrome		
matte black	15762671	1,047
matte white	15762701	1,047
brushed nickel	15762821	1,047



**Required Parts**

· iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
--	----------	-----



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

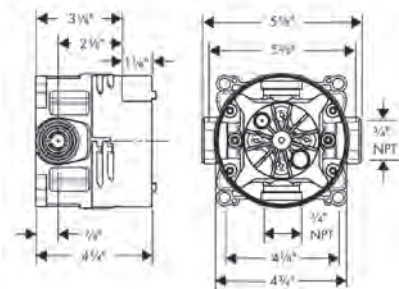
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

chrome	15763001	833
brushed bronze	15763141	1,099
brushed black	15763341	1,099
chrome		
matte black	15763671	1,099
matte white	15763701	1,099
brushed nickel	15763821	1,099



**Required Parts**

· iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
--	----------	-----



**iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

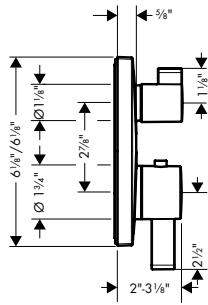
	01850181	198
--	----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----



**Trims**



**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

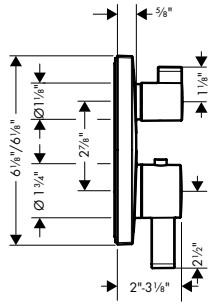
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15712001	632
brushed bronze	15712141	833
brushed black	15712341	833
chrome		
matte black	15712671	833
matte white	15712701	833
brushed nickel	15712821	833

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat Square Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

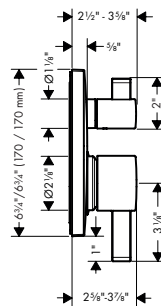
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15714001	670
brushed bronze	15714141	885
brushed black	15714341	885
chrome		
matte black	15714671	885
matte white	15714701	885
brushed nickel	15714821	885

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat Pressure Balance Trim S Square with Diverter**

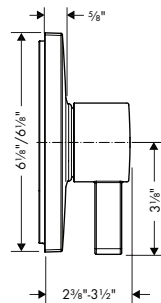
- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15862001	442
brushed bronze	15862141	582
brushed black	15862341	582
chrome		
matte black	15862671	582
matte white	15862701	582
brushed nickel	15862821	582

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat Square Pressure Balance Trim**

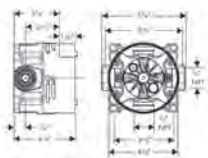
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

chrome	15724001	262
brushed bronze	15724141	345
brushed black	15724341	345
chrome		
matte black	15724671	345
matte white	15724701	345
brushed nickel	15724821	345

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"**

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

01850181	198
----------	-----

96615000	57
----------	----

**Shower Sets**



**Raindance E** Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04914000	1,853
brushed nickel	04914820	2,445



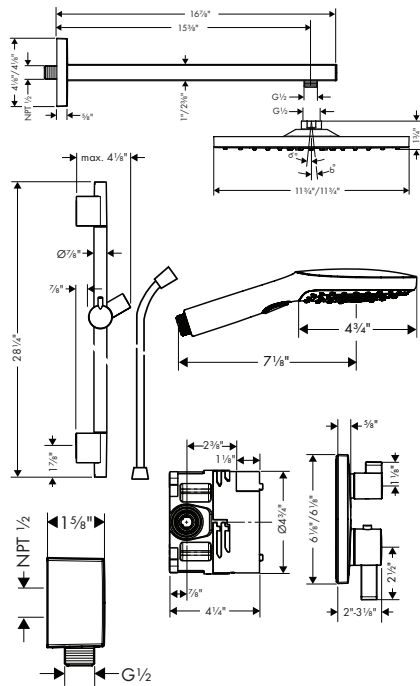
- Consists of: Showerhead, Hand shower, Wallbar, Showerarm, Thermostatic Trim, Rough, Wall Outlet, Handshower hose
- Shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- Spray modes overhead shower: Rain
- Spray modes hand shower: RainAir, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Use of outlets: Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Slider: Hand shower holder of plastic

**Includes**

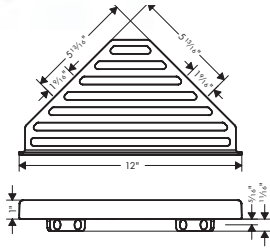
- **Raindance Select E** Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM (# 04528xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- **Raindance E** Showerarm, 15" (Must be used with Raindance E 300 Showerhead) (# 04731xxx)
- **Ecostat Square** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (# 15714xxx)
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)
- **FixFit** Wall Outlet Square with Check Valves (# 26455xxx)

**Alternate Version**

· <b>Raindance S</b> Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM	chrome	04915000	1,898
	brushed nickel	04915820	2,505



**Recommended Accessories**

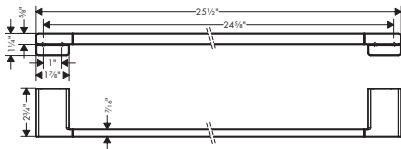


**AddStoris** Corner Basket

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
brushed bronze	41741140	109
brushed black	41741340	109
chrome		
matte black	41741670	109
matte white	41741700	109
brushed nickel	41741820	

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

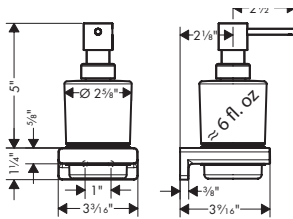


**AddStoris** Towel Bar, 24"

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
brushed bronze	41747140	167
brushed black	41747340	167
chrome		
matte black	41747670	167
matte white	41747700	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

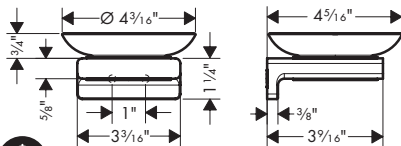


**AddStoris** Liquid Soap Dispenser

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
brushed bronze	41745140	123
brushed black	41745340	123
chrome		
matte black	41745670	123
matte white	41745700	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

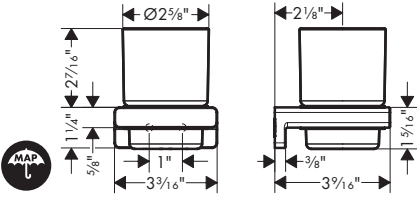


**AddStoris** Soap Dish


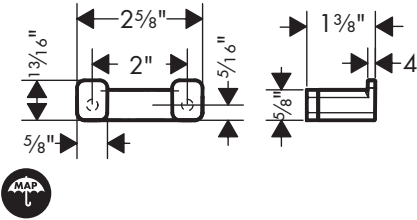
- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")


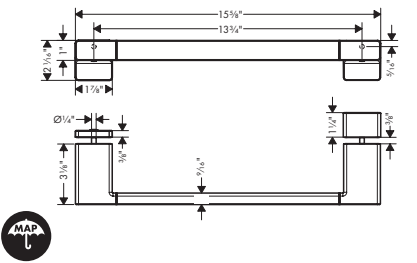
chrome	41746000	83
brushed bronze	41746140	109
brushed black	41746340	109
chrome		
matte black	41746670	109
matte white	41746700	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109

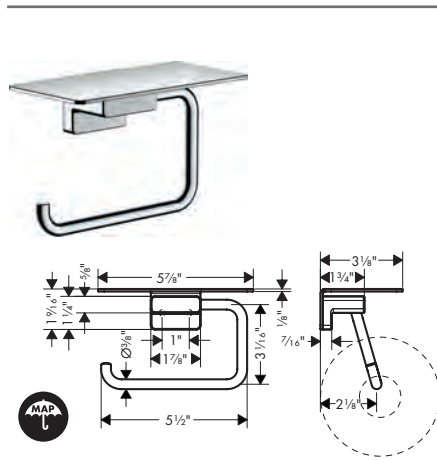
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
 	<b>AddStoris Tumbler</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41749000	99
	· Matt glass	brushed bronze	41749140	131
	· Metal holder	brushed black	41749340	131
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Concealed fastening	matte black	41749670	131
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	matte white	41749700	131
		brushed nickel	41749820	131
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Towel Ring</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41754000	68
	· Metal	brushed bronze	41754140	90
	· Arms swivel independently	brushed black	41754340	90
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Concealed fastening	matte black	41754670	90
	· Drilling distance: 26 mm	matte white	41754700	90
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	brushed nickel	41754820	90
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Dual Towel Hook</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41755000	72
	· Metal	brushed bronze	41755140	95
	· With mounting material	brushed black	41755340	95
	· Concealed fastening	chrome		
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	matte black	41755670	95
		matte white	41755700	95
		brushed nickel	41755820	95
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Shower Door Handle</b>			
	· Metal	chrome	41759000	143
	· Metal holder	brushed bronze	41759140	189
	· Fixed	brushed black	41759340	189
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")	matte black	41759670	189
	· Concealed fastening	matte white	41759700	189
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	brushed nickel	41759820	189
	· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>				

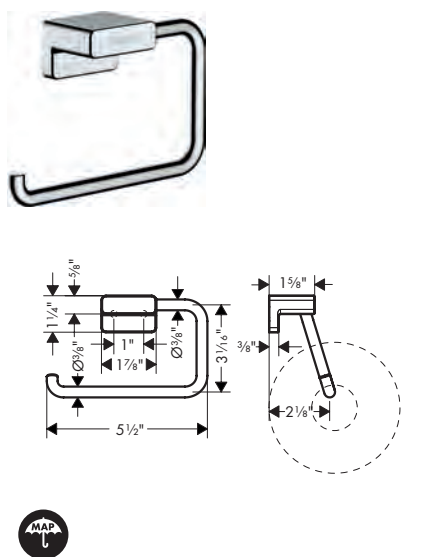


**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41772000	90
brushed bronze	41772140	119
brushed black	41772340	119
chrome		
matte black	41772670	119
matte white	41772700	119
brushed nickel	41772820	119

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41771000	75
brushed bronze	41771140	99
brushed black	41771340	99
chrome		
matte black	41771670	99
matte white	41771700	99
brushed nickel	41771820	99

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**







# Talis E

**Select Faucets 272**

**Faucets 272**

**Bath 276**

## **Matching Showers for Talis E**

Showerheads **277**

Handshowers **279**

Shower Trims **281**

**Matching Accessories 285**





# Talis® E Bath Collection

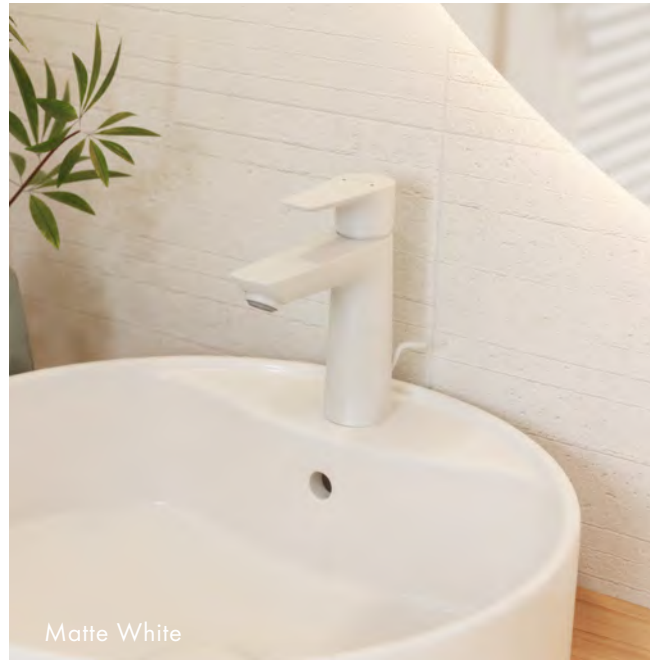
An elegant combination of flowing lines and a sleek body make bold design available to everyone, with the superior quality you expect from Hansgrohe.

## FinishPlus® for Talis E

(Single-Hole Faucet 110, Single-Hole Faucet 240, Widespread Faucet 150, and 4-Hole Roman Tub Set only)



Matte Black



Matte White



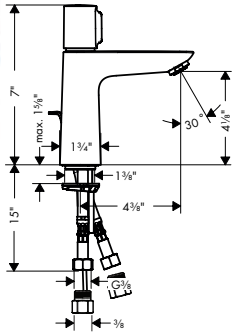
Brushed Black Chrome



Brushed Bronze



Select Faucets



**Talis Select E** Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish

- chrome
- brushed nickel

Part No.

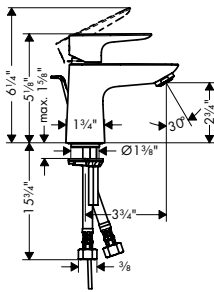
- 71750001
- 71750821

List \$

- 334
- 442



Faucets



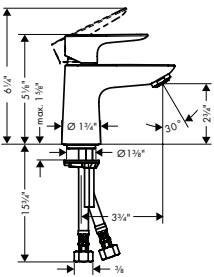
**Talis E** Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

- chrome
- brushed nickel

- 71700001
- 71700821

- 232
- 306



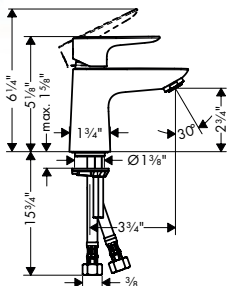
**Talis E** Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

71702001

216



**Talis E** Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

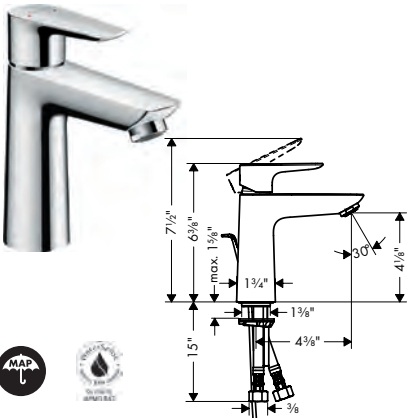
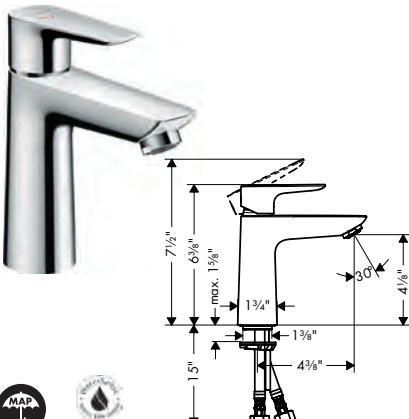


chrome

71708001



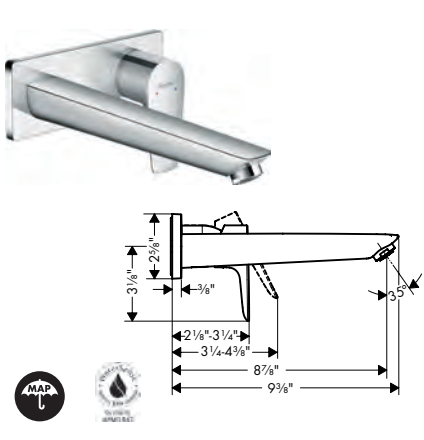
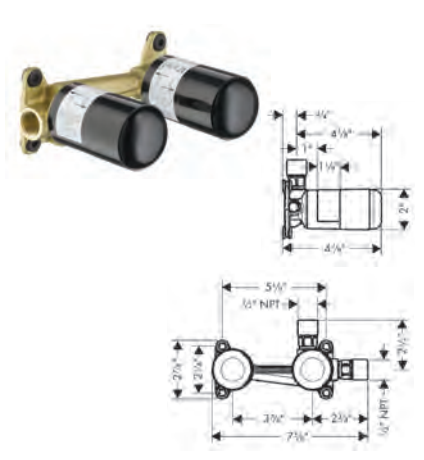
216



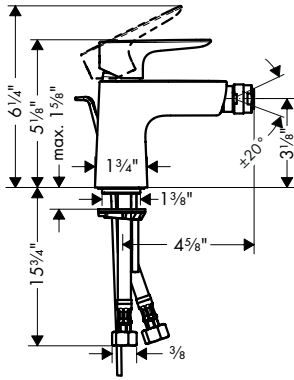


	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	71710001 71710141 71710341 71710671 71710701 71710821	273 361 361 361 361 361
 <p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome	71709001	257
 <p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	71754001 71754821	463 611
 <p><b>Talis E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	71717001 71717141 71717341 71717671 71717701 71717821	366 484 484 484 484 484

hansgrohe Bathroom **Talis E**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories</b> Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 06490000 brushed nickel 06490820</p>	<p>75 99</p>
	<p><b>Talis E</b> Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 71733001 brushed bronze 71733141 brushed black 71733341 chrome 71733671 matte black 71733701 matte white 71733701 brushed nickel 71733821</p>	<p>455 601 601 601 601 601</p>
	<p><b>Talis E</b> Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 71734001 brushed nickel 71734821</p>	<p>355 468</p>
	<p><b>Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve Left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	<p>13622181</p>	<p>383</p>


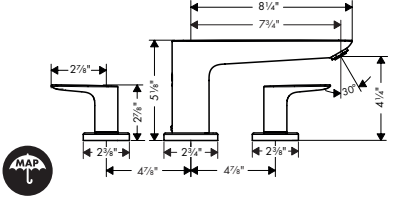

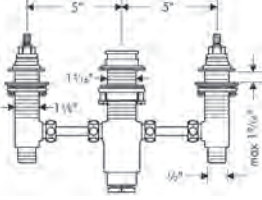

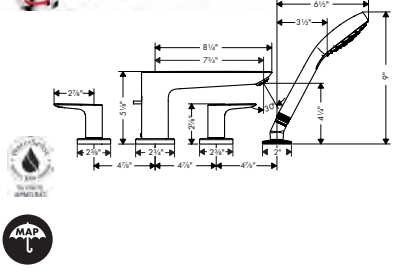


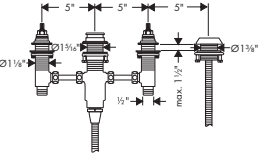




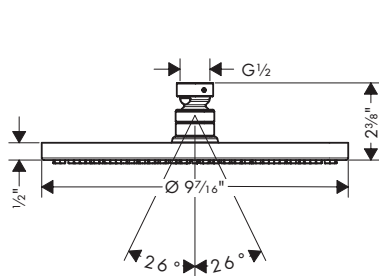
**Talis E** Single-Hole Bidet Faucet

- Spout height: 78 mm
- Pivoting aerator
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71720001	264
brushed nickel	71720821	348

Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>Talis E 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim</b>	chrome brushed nickel	71747001 71747821	458 605
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.65 GPM (21.4 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>	<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>		06607000 339
 	<b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>		06607000	339
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>			
 	<b>Talis E 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	71744001 71744141 71744341 71744671 71744701 71744821	621 820 820 820 820 820
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flow: 5.60 GPM (21.2 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<b>Includes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752USA)</li> </ul>		
 	<b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b>		06646000	508
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1/2" NPT</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>			

**Showerheads**



**Raindance S Showerhead 240**  
1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27624001	780
brushed bronze	27624141	1,028
brushed black	27624341	1,028
chrome		
matte black	27624671	1,028
matte white	27624701	1,028
brushed nickel	27624821	1,028



**EcoRight Version**

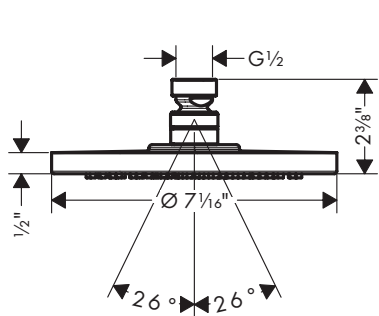
- **Raindance S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04927000	780
brushed bronze	04927140	1,028
brushed black	04927340	1,028
chrome		
matte black	04927670	1,028
matte white	04927700	1,028
brushed nickel	04927820	1,028



**Raindance S Showerhead 180**  
1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



chrome	26928001	624
brushed bronze	26928141	822
brushed black	26928341	822
chrome		
matte black	26928671	822
matte white	26928701	822
brushed nickel	26928821	822



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	27629001	624
brushed bronze	27629141	822
brushed black	27629341	822
chrome		
matte black	27629671	822
matte white	27629701	822
brushed nickel	27629821	822


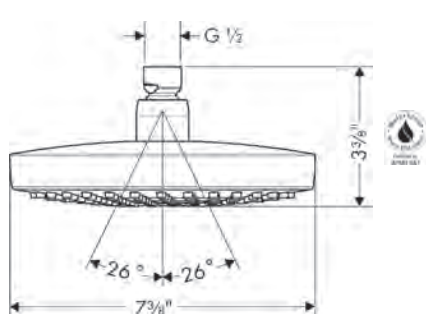








- **Raindance S** Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.5 GPM


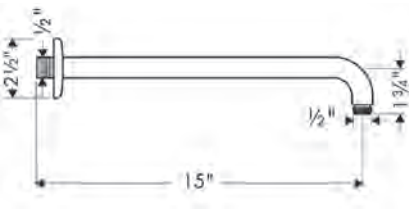
chrome	26929001	624
brushed nickel	26929821	822


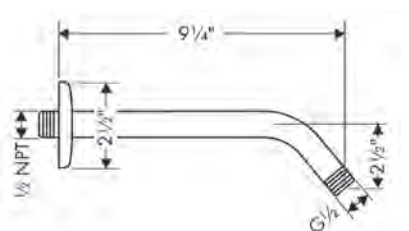


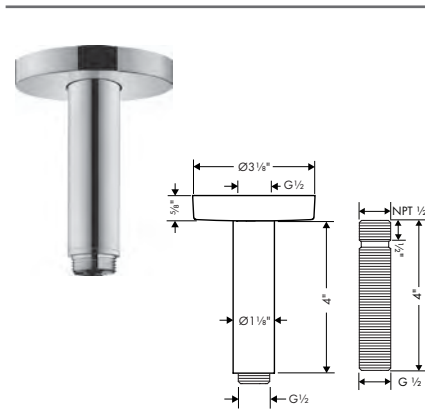


	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
   	<b>Croma Select S Showerhead</b> 180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel polished nickel	04825000 04825140 04825340 04825670 04825700 04825820 04825830	362 478 478 478 478 478 459
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower head size: 180 mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>147 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>	   		
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet</b>, 1.8 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome white/chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel polished nickel	04388000 04388140 04388340 04388400 04388670 04388700 04388820 04388830	350 462 462 350 462 462 462 444
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet</b>, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	26549001 26549821	362 478

**Showerarms**

 	<b>Showerarm Raindance 15"</b>	chrome brushed bronze polished black chrome brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	27413001 27413141 27413331 27413341 27413341 27413671 27413701 27413821	227 300 288 300 300 300 300
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 389 mm (15")</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Version: 90° angle</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>			

 	<b>Showerarm Standard 9"</b>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel	04186003 04186143 04186343 04186673 04186703 04186823	97 127 127 127 127 127
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 229 mm (9.06")</li> <li>Brass</li> <li>Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support</li> </ul>			



**Raindance E Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount**

- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Purpose of use: Also usable as an extension
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Ceiling connector, Includes adjustable installation nipple, Mounting Material, Assembly instructions

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27393001	155
brushed bronze	27393141	205
brushed black	27393341	205
chrome	27393671	205
matte black	27393701	205
matte white	27393821	205
brushed nickel		

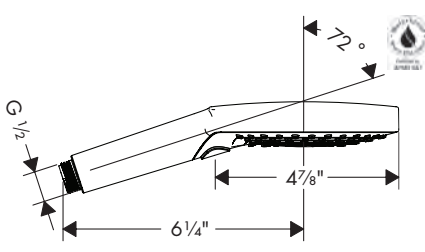
**Handshowers**



**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	26037001	197
brushed bronze	26037141	262
brushed black	26037341	262
chrome	26037671	262
matte black	26037701	262
matte white	26037821	262
brushed nickel	26037831	251
polished nickel		



**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	26036001	197
brushed bronze	26036141	262
brushed black	26036341	262
chrome	26036671	262
matte black	26036701	262
matte white	26036821	262
brushed nickel	26036831	251
polished nickel		



**Handshower Hose**



**Isiflex Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

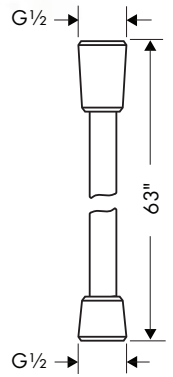
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
brushed bronze	28276143	94
brushed black	28276343	94
chrome	28276673	94
matte black	28276703	94
matte white	28276823	94
brushed nickel		

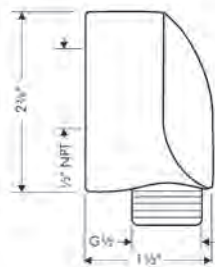
**Alternate Version**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125



**Wall Outlets**

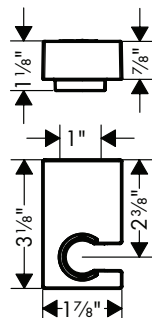


**FixFit Wall Outlet with Check Valves**

- 1/2" NPT
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27458003	83
brushed bronze	27458143	110
brushed black	27458343	110
chrome		
matte black	27458673	110
matte white	27458703	110
brushed nickel	27458823	110
polished nickel	27458833	105
rubbed bronze	27458923	110

**Handshower Holders**

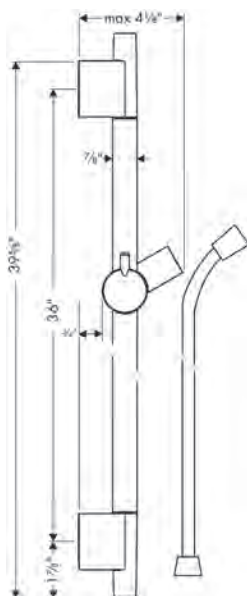


**Handshower Holder**

- Wall-mounted

chrome	28387001	79
brushed bronze	28387141	103
brushed black	28387341	103
chrome		
matte black	28387671	103
matte white	28387701	103
brushed nickel	28387821	103

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

chrome	28631000	260
brushed bronze	28631140	342
brushed black	28631340	342
chrome		
matte black	28631670	342
matte white	28631700	342
brushed nickel	28631820	342

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

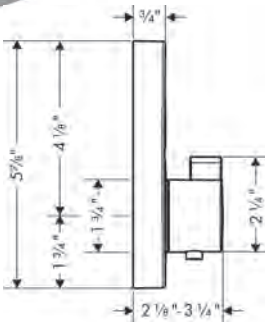
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
polished nickel	28632830	291

**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta Soap Dish Puro**
- **Casetta Soap Dishes**

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120

**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

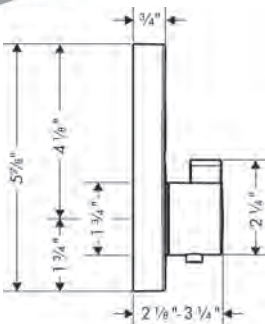
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15744001	793
brushed bronze	15744141	1,047
brushed black	15744341	1,047
chrome		
matte black	15744671	1,047
matte white	15744701	1,047
brushed nickel	15744821	1,047



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required

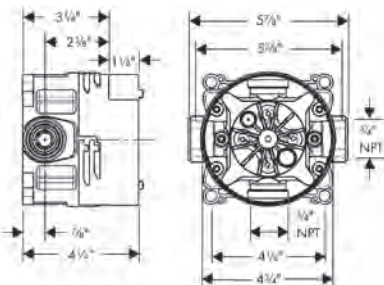
chrome	15743001	833
brushed bronze	15743141	1,099
brushed black	15743341	1,099
chrome		
matte black	15743671	1,099
matte white	15743701	1,099
brushed nickel	15743821	1,099



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

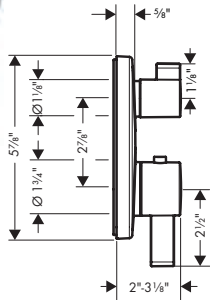
01850181	198
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----

**Trims**



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control**

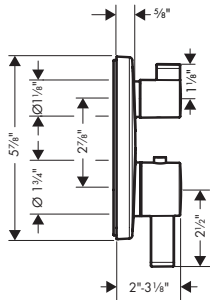
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15757001	632
brushed bronze	15757141	833
brushed black	15757341	833
chrome		
matte black	15757671	833
matte white	15757701	833
brushed nickel	15757821	833

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat S Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter**

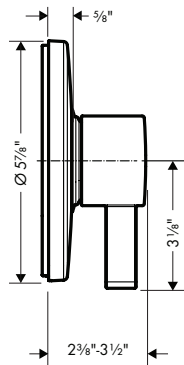
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15758001	670
brushed bronze	15758141	885
brushed black	15758341	885
chrome		
matte black	15758671	885
matte white	15758701	885
brushed nickel	15758821	885

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**Ecostat S Pressure Balance Trim**

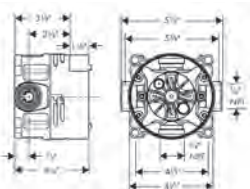
- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15739001	262
brushed bronze	15739141	345
brushed black	15739341	345
chrome		
matte black	15739671	345
matte white	15739701	345
brushed nickel	15739821	345

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation


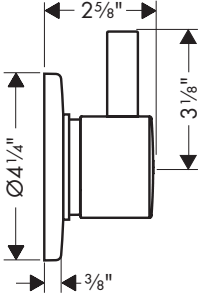


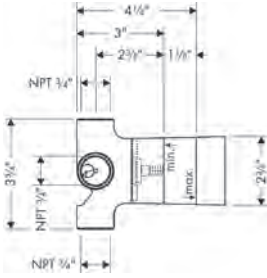

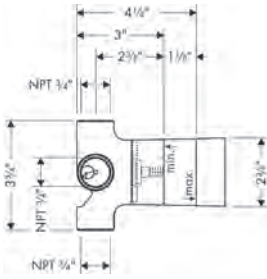
01850181	198
----------	-----

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro</b> · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon	chrome 04232000 brushed bronze 04232140 brushed black 04232340 chrome 04232670 matte black 04232700 matte white 04232700 brushed nickel 04232820	171 226 226 226 226 226
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> · Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" · Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15930181 15936181 15984181	321 321 256
 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b> · 1 inlet, 3 outlets · 3/4" NPT · Requires volume control · Ceramic cartridge · Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)	15930181	321
 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15984181	256

Shower Sets



**Raindance S** Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.5 GPM

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome  
brushed nickel

04915000  
04915820

1,898  
2,505



- Consists of: Showerhead, Hand shower, Wallbar, Showerarm, Wall Outlet, Thermostatic Trim, Rough, Handshower hose
- Shower head size: 240 mm
- Spray modes overhead shower: PowderRain
- Spray modes hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- Use of outlets: Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Slider: Hand shower holder of plastic

**Includes**

- **Raindance S** Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (# 27624xxx)
- **Raindance Select S** Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM (# 26037xxx)
- **Unica** Wallbar S, 24" (# 28632XXX)
- Showerarm Raindance 15" (# 27413xxx)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter (# 15758xxx)
- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4" (# 01850181)

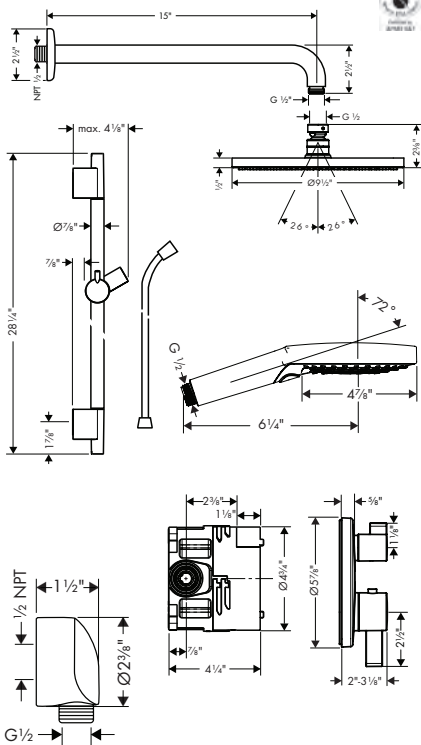
**Alternate Version**

- **Raindance E** Thermostatic Showerhead/Wallbar Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM

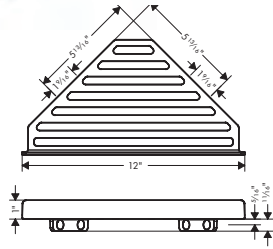
chrome  
brushed nickel

04914000  
04914820

1,853  
2,445



**Recommended Accessories**

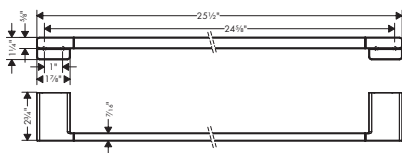


**AddStoris Corner Basket**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
brushed bronze	41741140	109
brushed black	41741340	109
chrome		
matte black	41741670	109
matte white	41741700	109
brushed nickel	41741820	

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

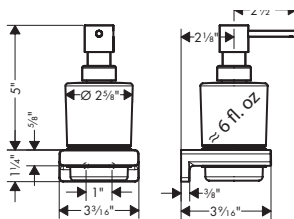


**AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41747000	127
brushed bronze	41747140	167
brushed black	41747340	167
chrome		
matte black	41747670	167
matte white	41747700	167
brushed nickel	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

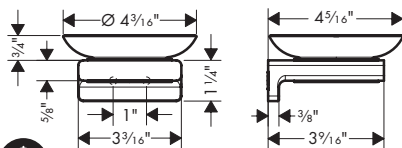


**AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser**

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
brushed bronze	41745140	123
brushed black	41745340	123
chrome		
matte black	41745670	123
matte white	41745700	123
brushed nickel	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**


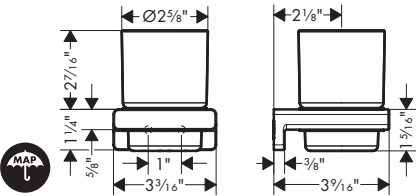


**AddStoris Soap Dish**


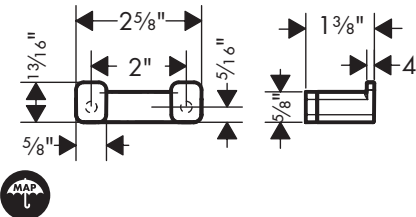
- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")


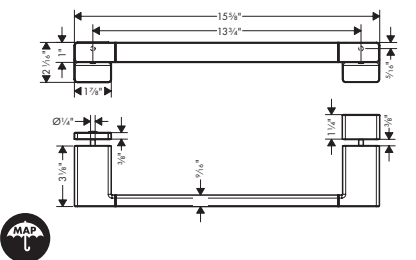
chrome	41746000	83
brushed bronze	41746140	109
brushed black	41746340	109
chrome		
matte black	41746670	109
matte white	41746700	109
brushed nickel	41746820	109

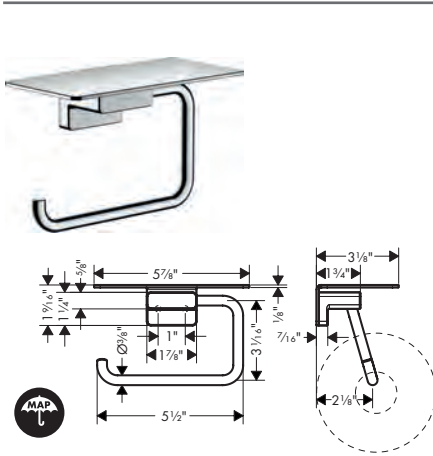
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>AddStoris Tumbler</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41749000	99
	· Matt glass	brushed bronze	41749140	131
	· Metal holder	brushed black	41749340	131
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Concealed fastening	matte black	41749670	131
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	matte white	41749700	131
		brushed nickel	41749820	131
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Towel Ring</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41754000	68
	· Metal	brushed bronze	41754140	90
	· Arms swivel independently	brushed black	41754340	90
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Concealed fastening	matte black	41754670	90
	· Drilling distance: 26 mm	matte white	41754700	90
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	brushed nickel	41754820	90
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Dual Towel Hook</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41755000	72
	· Metal	brushed bronze	41755140	95
	· With mounting material	brushed black	41755340	95
	· Concealed fastening	chrome		
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	matte black	41755670	95
		matte white	41755700	95
		brushed nickel	41755820	95
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
	<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>			

 	<b>AddStoris Shower Door Handle</b>			
	· Metal	chrome	41759000	143
	· Metal holder	brushed bronze	41759140	189
	· Fixed	brushed black	41759340	189
	· With mounting material	chrome		
	· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")	matte black	41759670	189
	· Concealed fastening	matte white	41759700	189
	· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	brushed nickel	41759820	189
	· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder			
	<b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>			
<b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b>				

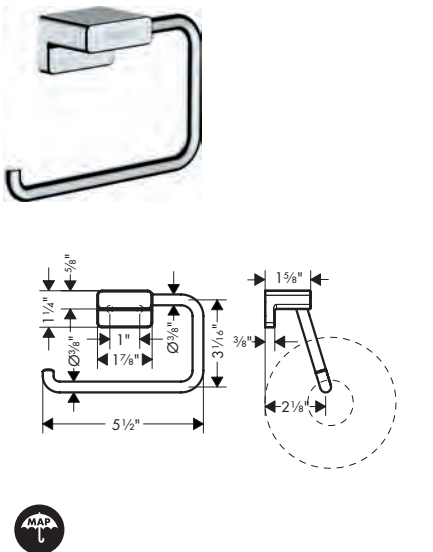


**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41772000	90
brushed bronze	41772140	119
brushed black	41772340	119
chrome		
matte black	41772670	119
matte white	41772700	119
brushed nickel	41772820	119

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41771000	75
brushed bronze	41771140	99
brushed black	41771340	99
chrome		
matte black	41771670	99
matte white	41771700	99
brushed nickel	41771820	99

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**







## Talis S

**Select Faucets** **290**

---

**Faucets** **290**

---

**Bath** **294**

---

### **Matching Showers**

---

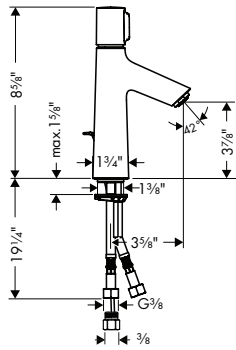
Showerheads / Handshowers **296**

Shower Trims **298**

**Matching Accessories** **301**

---

Select Faucets



**Talis Select S** Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Select cartridge for easy, intuitive operation: Push handle to turn water on and off, and turn to adjust temperature
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish

chrome  
brushed nickel

Part No.

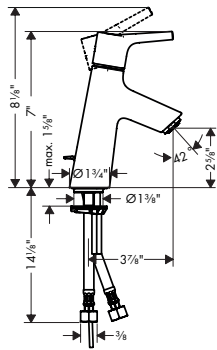
72042001  
72042821

List \$

417  
549



Faucets



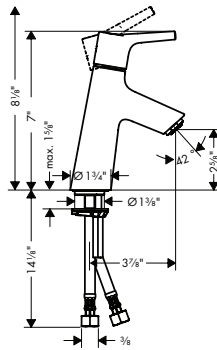
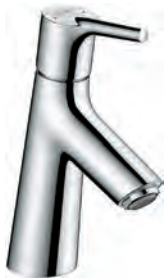
**Talis S** Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome  
brushed nickel

72010001  
72010821

297  
393



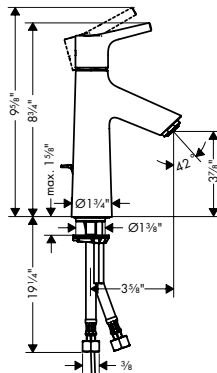
**Talis S** Single-Hole Faucet 80, 1.0 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly

chrome

72018001

281



**Talis S** Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

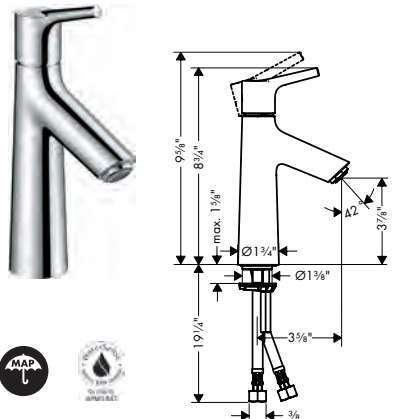



- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

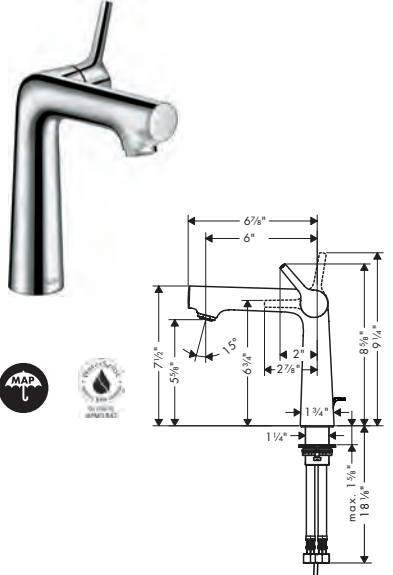



chrome  
brushed nickel

72020001  
72020821

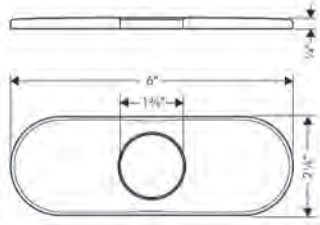
347  
458



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<b>Talis S</b> Single-Hole Faucet 100, chrome	72025001	332
	<p><b>1.0 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	  	

	<b>Talis S</b> Single-Hole Faucet 140 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	chrome brushed nickel	72113001 72113821	588 776
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	  		





**E&S Accessories** Base Plate  
for Contemporary Single-Hole  
Faucets, 6"

**Finish**

chrome  
brushed nickel

**Part No.**

06490000  
06490820

**List \$**

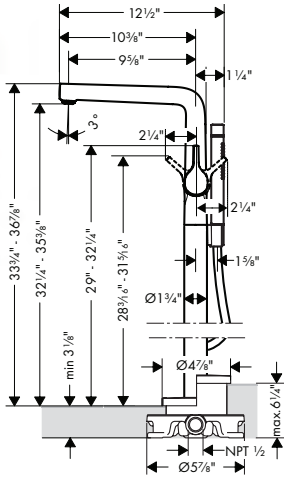
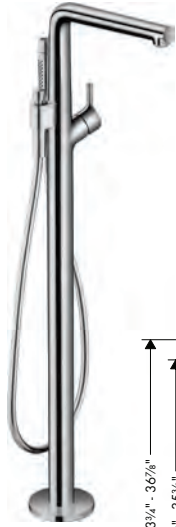
75  
99

- For concealing basin holes
- Metal



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
<p>Technical drawing dimensions:                      5 1/2", 5", 10", 7 1/4", 5 1/4", 2", 2 1/8", 1 1/2", 1 1/4", 1 1/8", 3", 1", max. 1 3/8", 8", 1/2" NPT</p>	chrome brushed nickel	72130001 72130821	584 771
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	
<p>Technical drawing dimensions:                      2 5/8", 2 5/8", 3/8", 27/8" - 3 5/8", 3 3/8" - 4 1/8", 8 7/8", 9 5/8", Ø 1 1/8"</p>	chrome brushed nickel	72111001 72111821	455 601
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> </ul>	
		<b>Required Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	
<p>Technical drawing dimensions:                      4 1/2", 4 1/4", 1", 1 1/4", 2", 4 7/8", 5 1/4", 1/2" NPT, 2 1/8", 2 1/8", 3 3/8", 2 1/4", 1 1/2" NPT, 2 1/4", 2 1/4"</p>		13622181	383
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Install valve Left or right</li> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> </ul>	

Bath



**Talis S** Freestanding Tub Filler  
Trim with 1.75 GPM  
Handshower

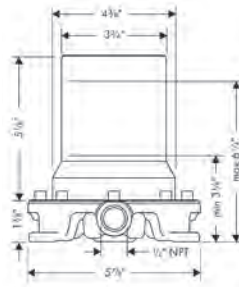
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72413001	1,479
brushed nickel	72413821	1,952



- Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Required Parts**

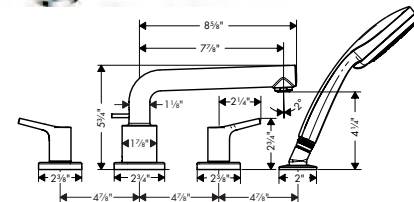
· Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler	10452181	887
----------------------------------	----------	-----



Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

Part No.	List \$
10452181	887

- 1/2" NPT
- Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/8"
- Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm (5 1/4")



**Talis S** 4-Hole Roman Tub  
Set Trim with 1.8 GPM  
Handshower

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	72414001	749
brushed nickel	72414821	989




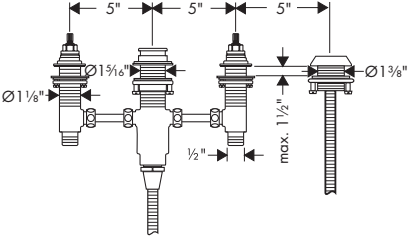

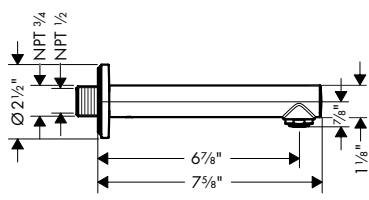


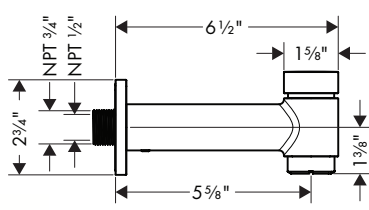


- Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Includes**

- **Croma 100** Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752xxx)

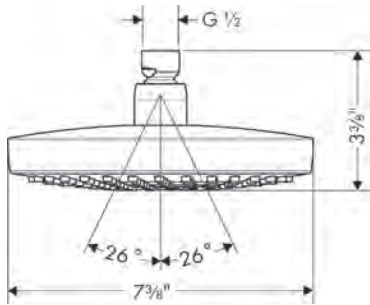
**Required Parts**

· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set	06646000	508
-------------------------------	----------	-----

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 		06646000	508
<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>			
	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72410001 72410821</p>	<p>195 259</p>
<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			
			
			
	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>72411001 72411821</p>	<p>234 308</p>
<p><b>Talis S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			
			
			
			

hansgrohe Bathroom **Talis S**

**Showerheads**



**Croma Select S Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	362
brushed nickel	04825820	478



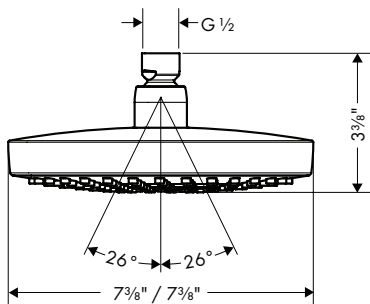
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04388000	350
brushed nickel	04388820	462

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26549001	362
brushed nickel	26549821	478



**Croma Select E Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	04925000	362
brushed nickel	04925820	478



**EcoRight Version**

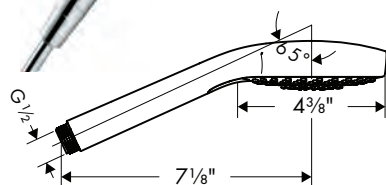
- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04387000	350
brushed nickel	04387820	462

- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26817001	362
brushed nickel	26817821	478

**Handshowers**



**Croma Select S Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)




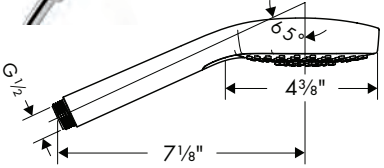
white/chrome	04947400	152
brushed nickel	04947820	200



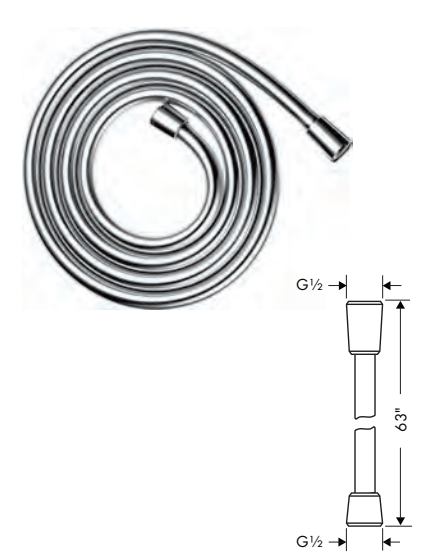
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S** Handshower 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04724400	152
brushed nickel	04724820	200

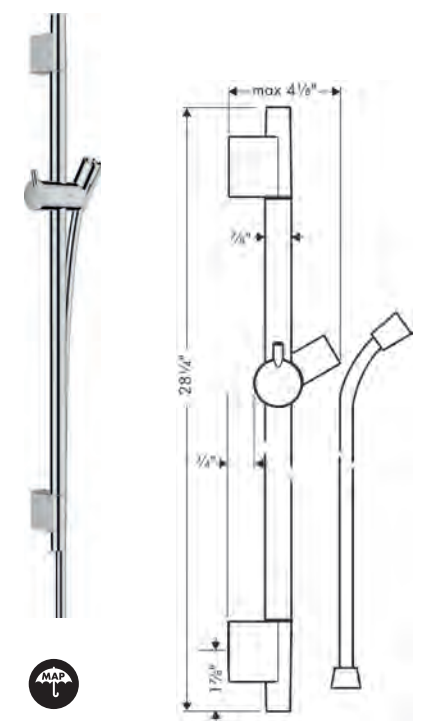
	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	white/chrome	04948400	152
	brushed nickel	04948820	200
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>· 121 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			
 			
	white/chrome	04723400	152
	brushed nickel	04723820	200

**Handshower Hose**



<b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b>	chrome	28276003	71
	brushed nickel	28276823	94
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· High-quality shower hose</li> <li>· Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>· No-kink hose</li> <li>· Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>			
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"</li> </ul>	chrome	28274000	94
	brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wallbars**

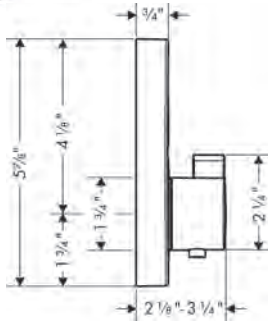


<b>Unica Wallbar S, 24"</b>	chrome	28632000	229
	brushed nickel	28632820	302
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider</li> <li>· Profile stand pipe: Round</li> <li>· Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place</li> </ul>			
<b>Includes</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)</li> </ul>			
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Unica Wallbar S, 36"</li> </ul>	chrome	28631000	260
	brushed nickel	28631820	342
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Casetta Soap Dish Puro</li> <li>· Casetta Soap Dishes</li> </ul>	chrome	28679000	74
	clear	28675000	120

hansgrohe Bathroom **Talis S**



**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome  
brushed nickel

15744001  
15744821

793  
1,047

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

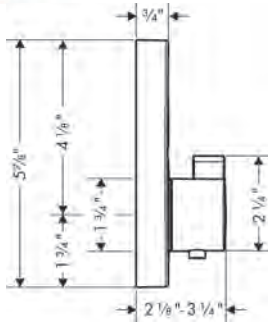


**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

chrome  
brushed nickel

15743001  
15743821

833  
1,099

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

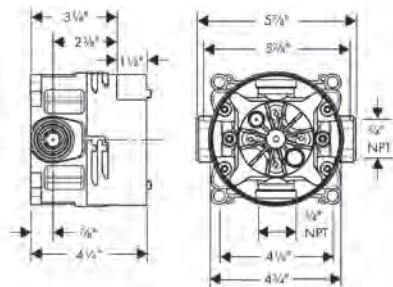
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

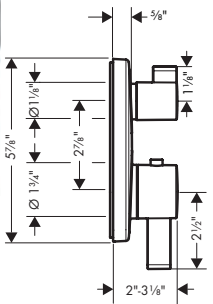
96615000

57



**Trims**

**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**



**Ecostat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

chrome  
brushed nickel

15757001  
15757821

632  
833

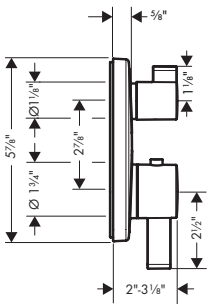
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**Ecostat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

chrome  
brushed nickel

15758001  
15758821

670  
885

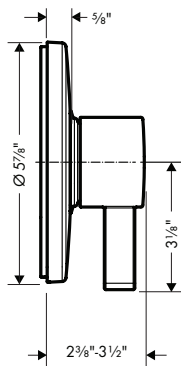
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**Ecostat S** Pressure Balance Trim

chrome  
brushed nickel

15739001  
15739821

262  
345

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

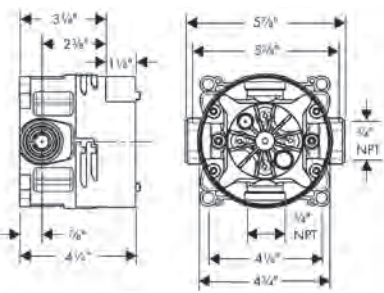
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**


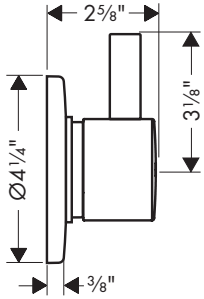


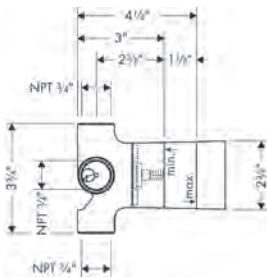

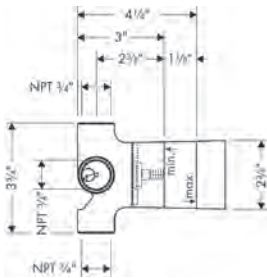
- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

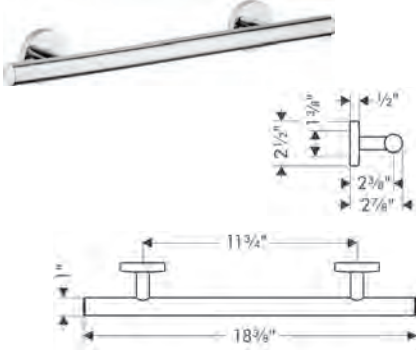
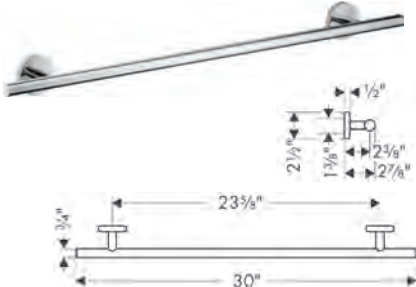
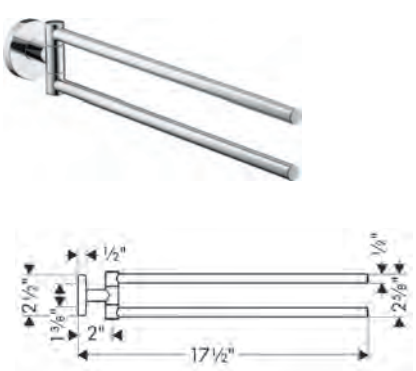


96615000

57



hansgrohe Bathroom **Talis S**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<b>Ecostat Diverter Trim S Trio/Quattro</b> · Handle, Sleeve, Escutcheon	chrome 04232000 brushed nickel 04232820	171 226
	<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b> · Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4" · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4" · Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"	15930181 15936181 15984181	321 321 256
 	<b>Rough, Quattro 3-Way Diverter, 3/4"</b> · 1 inlet, 3 outlets · 3/4" NPT · Requires volume control · Ceramic cartridge · Flow: 17 GPM (65.0 L/Min)	15930181	321
	<b>Alternate Version</b> · Rough, Quattro Green 3-Way Diverter (no shared function), 3/4"	15936181	321
 	<b>Rough, Trio 2-Way Diverter without Shut-Off, 3/4"</b>	15984181	256

Recommended Accessories	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Technical drawing of a 12-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: overall length 18 3/8", mounting hole spacing 11 3/4", mounting hole diameter 1 3/8", and mounting hole offset 2 7/8".</p>	chrome brushed nickel	40513000 40513820	145 191
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: overall length 30", mounting hole spacing 23 5/8", mounting hole diameter 1 3/8", and mounting hole offset 2 7/8".</p>	chrome brushed nickel	40516000 40516820	158 209
 <p>Technical drawing of a dual towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: overall length 17 1/2", mounting hole spacing 17 1/2", mounting hole diameter 1 3/8", and mounting hole offset 2 5/8".</p>	chrome brushed nickel	40512000 40512820	174 230
 <p>Technical drawing of a hook. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: overall length 1 3/8", mounting hole diameter 3/4", and mounting hole offset 2 1/8".</p>	chrome brushed nickel	40511000 40511820	45 59
 <p>Technical drawing of a soap dispenser. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: overall height 5", overall width 4", mounting hole diameter 2 1/8", and mounting hole offset 1 1/4".</p>	chrome brushed nickel	40514000 40514820	174 230

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40518000 brushed nickel 40518820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40526000 brushed nickel 40526820</p>	<p>117 154</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matt glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40522000 brushed nickel 40522820</p>	<p>174 230</p>





**Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 100  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 72020xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Chrome







# Metropol Classic

**Faucets** **304**

---

**Bath** **308**

---

## Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **311**

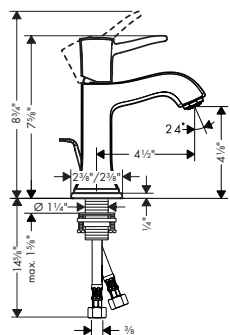
Handshowers **312**

Shower Trims **313**

**Matching Accessories** **314**

---

**Faucets**



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

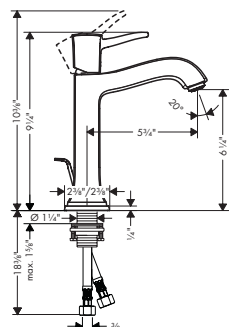
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	3130001	487
brushed bronze	31300141	643
matte black	31300671	643
brushed nickel	31300821	643
polished nickel	31300831	618



**Alternate Version**

- **Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM**

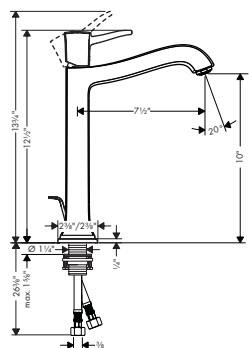
chrome	31310001	487
brushed nickel	31310821	643



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

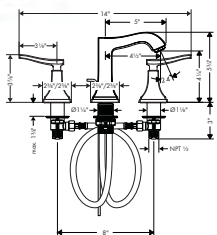
brushed bronze	31302141	707
matte black	31302671	707
brushed nickel	31302821	707
polished nickel	31302831	680



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31303001	682
brushed bronze	31303141	901
matte black	31303671	901
brushed nickel	31303821	901
polished nickel	31303831	866



**Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

chrome	31330001	834
brushed bronze	31330141	1,102
matte black	31330671	1,102
brushed nickel	31330821	1,102
polished nickel	31330831	1,060


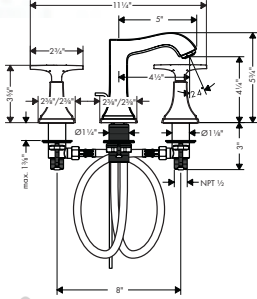







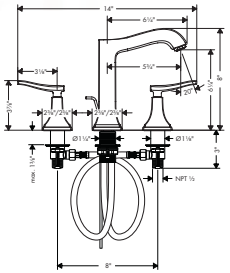




**Alternate Version**


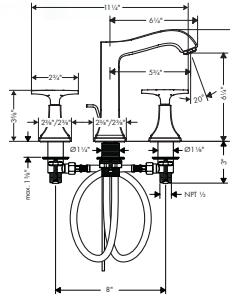




- **Metropol Classic Widespread Faucet 110 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM**

chrome	31333001	834
brushed nickel	31333821	1,102



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
  	<b>Metropol Classic</b>			
	Widespread Faucet 110 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	chrome	31306001	834
		brushed bronze	31306141	1,102
		matte black	31306671	1,102
		brushed nickel	31306821	1,102
	polished nickel	31306831	1,060	
		  		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>			

  	<b>Metropol Classic</b>			
	Widespread Faucet 160 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	chrome	31331001	876
		brushed bronze	31331141	1,156
		matte black	31331671	1,156
		brushed nickel	31331821	1,156
	polished nickel	31331831	1,113	
		  		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>			

  	<b>Metropol Classic</b>			
	Widespread Faucet 160 with Cross Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM	chrome	31307001	876
		brushed bronze	31307141	1,156
		matte black	31307671	1,156
		brushed nickel	31307821	1,156
	polished nickel	31307831	1,113	
		  		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>			

Metropol Classic  
hansgrohe Bathroom



**Bath**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

**Metropol Classic Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower**

chrome  
brushed nickel

31445001  
31445821

2,674  
3,529



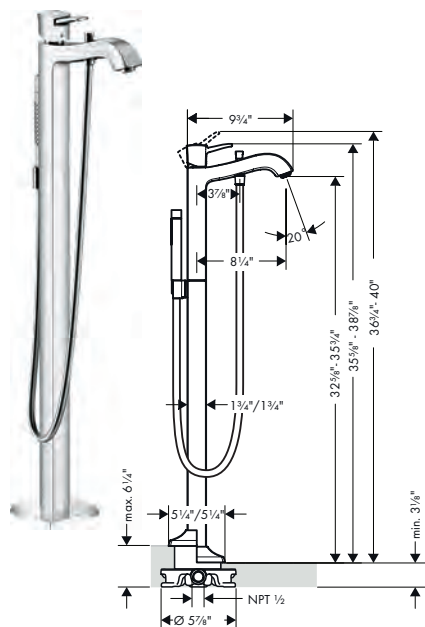
- Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Integrated double backflow prevention

**Required Parts**

- Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler

10452181

887

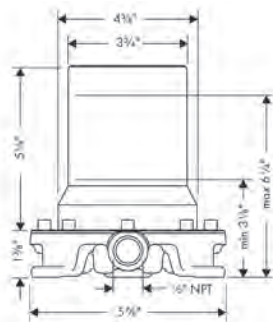



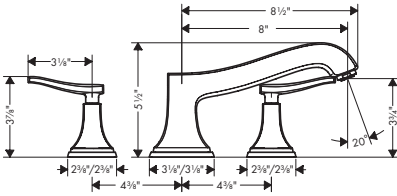



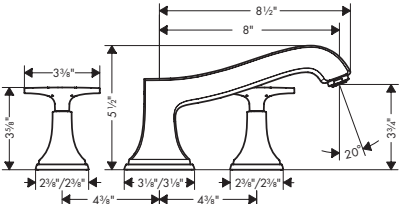



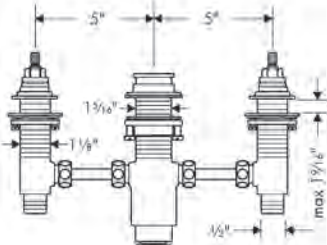
**Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler**

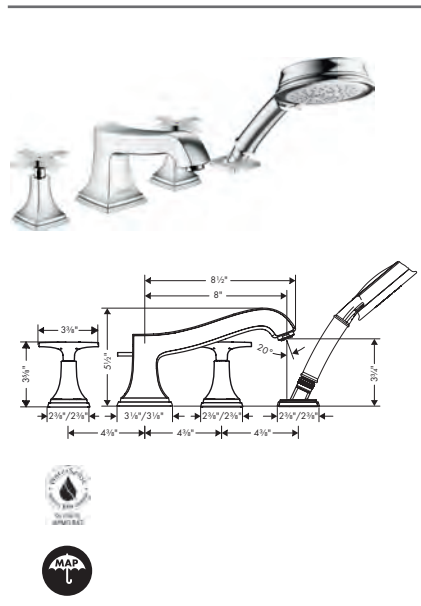
10452181

887

- 1/2" NPT
- Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/8"
- Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm (5 1/4")



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
   	<b>Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles</b> · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min) · 90° ceramic valves	chrome 31428001 brushed bronze 31428141 matte black 31428671 brushed nickel 31428821 polished nickel 31428831	920 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,168
	<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	339
   	<b>Metropol Classic 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles</b> · Flow: 5.81 GPM (22 L/Min) · 90° ceramic valves	chrome 31430001 brushed bronze 31430141 matte black 31430671 brushed nickel 31430821 polished nickel 31430831	920 1,215 1,215 1,215 1,168
	<b>Required Parts</b> · Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set	06607000	339
 	<b>Rough, 3-Hole Roman Tub Set</b> · 1/2" NPT · 90° ceramic valves	06607000	339



**Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Cross Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower**

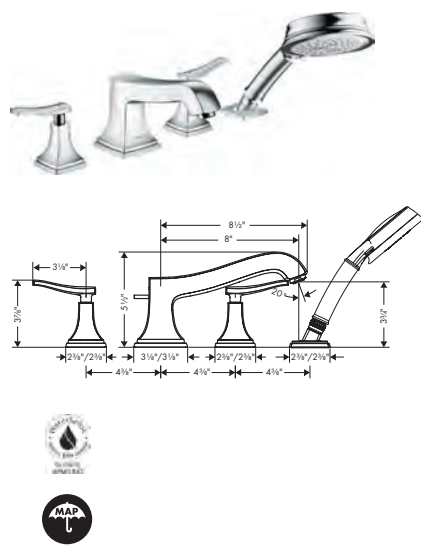
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31449001	1,098
brushed bronze	31449141	1,449
matte black	31449671	1,449
brushed nickel	31449821	1,449
polished nickel	31449831	1,395

- Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Includes**  
 · **Croma 100 Classic** Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753xxx)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 508



**Metropol Classic 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower**

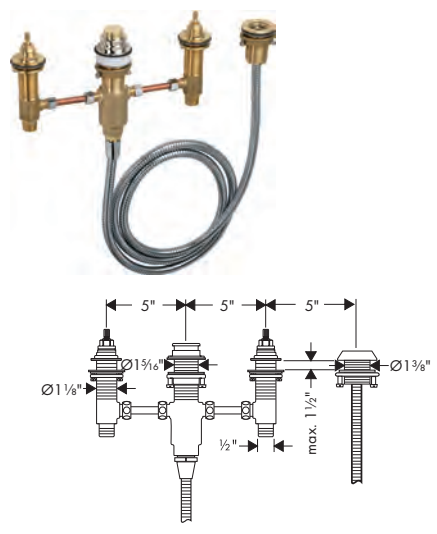
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31441001	1,098
brushed bronze	31441141	1,449
matte black	31441671	1,449
brushed nickel	31441821	1,449
polished nickel	31441831	1,395

- Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Integrated double backflow prevention



**Includes**  
 · **Croma 100 Classic** Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04753xxx)

**Required Parts**  
 · Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set 06646000 508

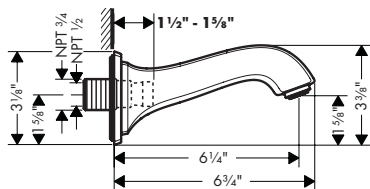


**Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set**

06646000 508

- 1/2" NPT
- 90° ceramic valves

**Tub Spouts**

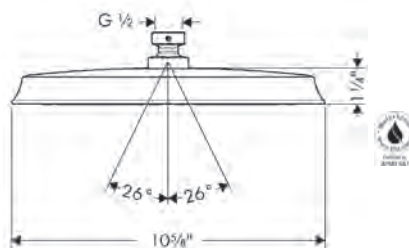


**Metropol Classic Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	13425001	222
brushed bronze	13425141	293
matte black	13425671	293
brushed nickel	13425821	293
polished nickel	13425831	282

**Showerheads**



**Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.5 GPM**

- Shower head size: 240 mm (9 5/8")
- Spray modes: PowderRain
- 180 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning



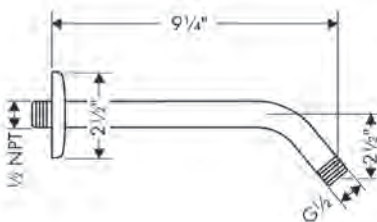
chrome	26921001	923
brushed bronze	26921141	1,219
matte black	26921671	1,219
brushed nickel	26921821	1,219
polished nickel	26921831	1,173

**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance Classic Showerhead 240 1-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM**

chrome	26920001	923
brushed bronze	26920141	1,219
matte black	26920671	1,219
brushed nickel	26920821	1,219
polished nickel	26920831	1,173

**Showerarms**

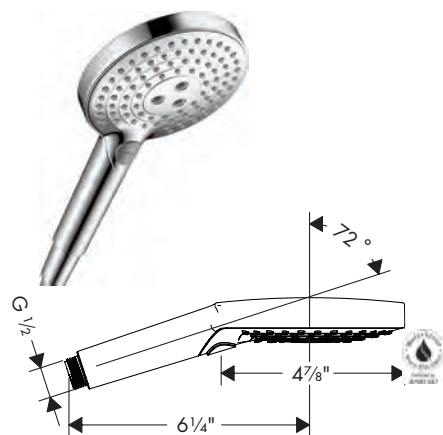


**Showerarm Standard 9"**

- Length: 229 mm (9.06")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support

chrome	04186003	97
brushed bronze	04186143	127
matte black	04186673	127
brushed nickel	04186823	127
polished nickel	04186833	123

**Handshowers**



**Raindance Select S**

Handshower 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



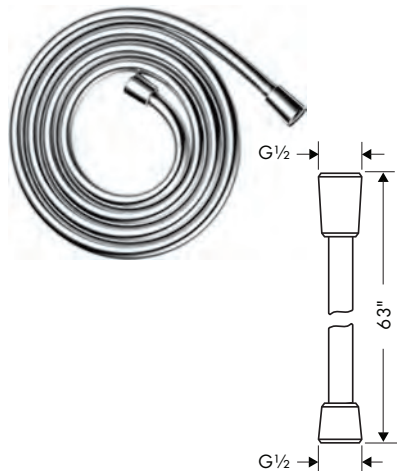
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	197
brushed bronze	26037141	262
matte black	26037671	262
brushed nickel	26037821	262
polished nickel	26037831	251

**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Select S** Handshower 120  
3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	197
brushed bronze	26036141	262
matte black	26036671	262
brushed nickel	26036821	262
polished nickel	26036831	251

**Handshower Hose**



Handshower Hose Techniflex,  
63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

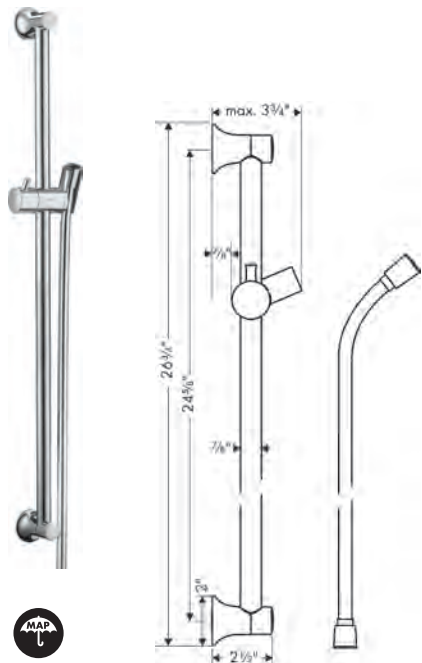
chrome	28276003	71
brushed bronze	28276143	94
matte black	28276673	94
brushed nickel	28276823	94
polished nickel	28276833	91

**Alternate Version**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**


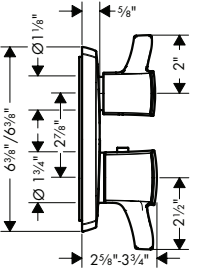

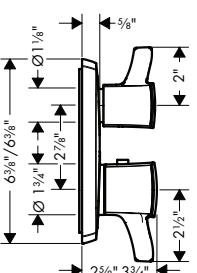

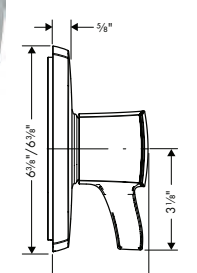

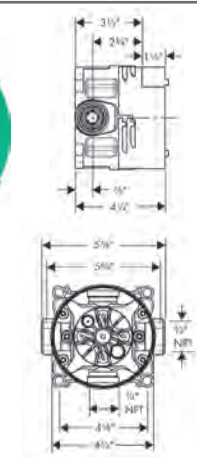
- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"  
(#28276xxx)

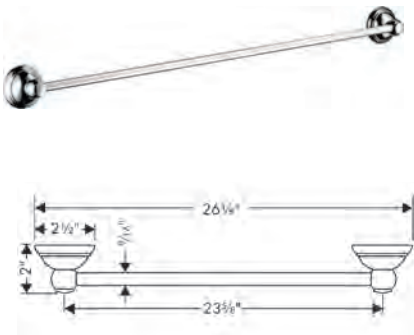
chrome	27617000	328
matte black	27617670	432
brushed nickel	27617820	432
polished nickel	27617830	417



Trims			Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>ADA MAP</p>		<p><b>Ecostat Classic</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 15727001 brushed bronze 15727141 matte black 15727671 brushed nickel 15727821 polished nickel 15727831</p>	<p>15727001 632 15727141 833 15727671 833 15727821 833 15727831 803</p>	<p>01850181 198</p>
 <p>ADA MAP</p>		<p><b>Ecostat Classic</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 15728001 brushed bronze 15728141 matte black 15728671 brushed nickel 15728821 polished nickel 15728831</p>	<p>15728001 670 15728141 885 15728671 885 15728821 885 15728831 851</p>	<p>01850181 198</p>
 <p>ADA MAP</p>		<p><b>Ecostat Classic</b> Pressure Balance Trim, Square</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 15769001 brushed bronze 15769141 matte black 15769671 brushed nickel 15769821 polished nickel 15769831</p>	<p>15769001 262 15769141 345 15769671 345 15769821 345 15769831 336</p>	<p>01850181 198</p>
		<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		<p>01850181 198</p> <p>96615000 57</p>	

Metropol Classic  
hansgrohe Bathroom

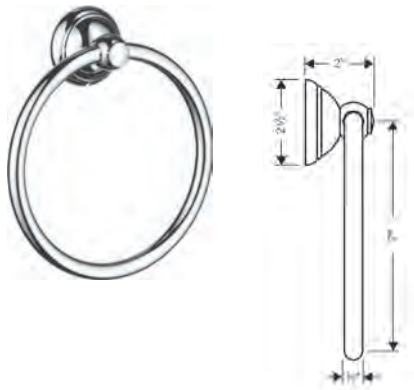
**Recommended Accessories**



**C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Brass
- Metal holder
- Fixed
- Concealed fastening

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06098000	222
brushed nickel	06098820	293
polished nickel	06098830	282



**C Accessories Towel Ring**

- Wall-mounted
- Brass
- Metal holder
- Arms swivel independently
- Concealed fastening

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06095000	192
brushed nickel	06095820	253
polished nickel	06095830	245



**C Accessories Hook**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06096000	47
brushed nickel	06096820	61
polished nickel	06096830	59



**C Accessories Hook**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

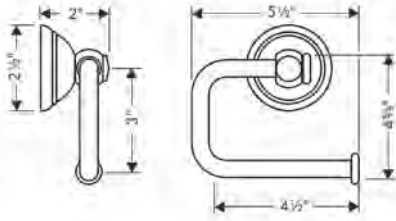
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06099000	60
brushed nickel	06099820	80
polished nickel	06099830	77


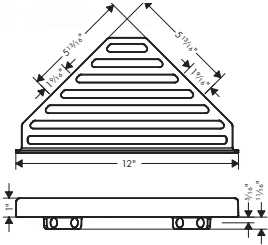



**C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder**

- Wall-mounted
- Brass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	06093000	149
brushed nickel	06093820	196
polished nickel	06093830	189

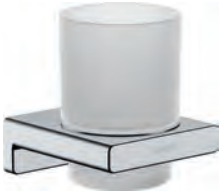
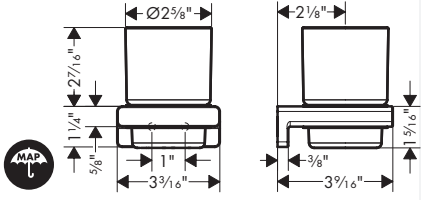

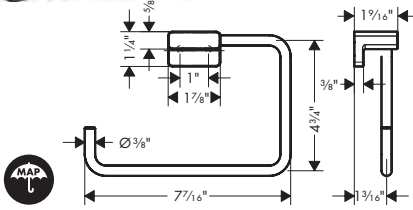

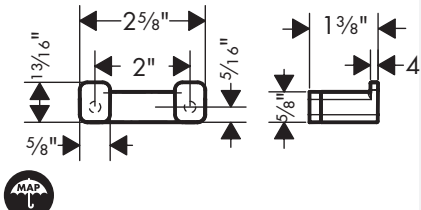

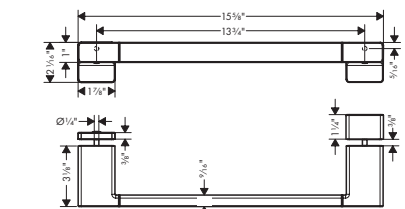


	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
  	<b>AddStoris Corner Basket</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41741000	83
	· Metal holder	brushed bronze	41741140	109
	· With mounting material	matte black	41741670	109
	· Concealed fastening	brushed nickel	41741820	
			· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	
			· May also be used as a shelf	

  	<b>AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41747000	127
	· Metal	brushed bronze	41747140	167
	· Metal holder	matte black	41747670	167
	· With mounting material	brushed nickel	41747820	167
			· Concealed fastening	
			· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	

  	<b>AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser</b>			
	· Material container: Matt glass	chrome	41745000	94
	· Type of soap: Liquid soap	brushed bronze	41745140	123
	· 6.76 oz capacity	matte black	41745670	123
	· With mounting material	brushed nickel	41745820	123
			· Concealed fastening	

  	<b>AddStoris Soap Dish</b>			
	· Wall-mounted	chrome	41746000	83
	· Material recess: Matt glass	brushed bronze	41746140	109
	· Metal holder	matte black	41746670	109
	· With mounting material	brushed nickel	41746820	109
			· Concealed fastening	
			· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")	

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<b>AddStoris Tumbler</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome 41749000 brushed bronze 41749140 matte black 41749670 brushed nickel 41749820	99 131 131 131
 	<b>AddStoris Towel Ring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome 41754000 brushed bronze 41754140 matte black 41754670 brushed nickel 41754820	68 90 90 90
 	<b>AddStoris Dual Towel Hook</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome 41755000 brushed bronze 41755140 matte black 41755670 brushed nickel 41755820	72 95 95 95
 	<b>AddStoris Shower Door Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm (1/4" - 1/2")</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder</li> </ul>	chrome 41759000 brushed bronze 41759140 matte black 41759670 brushed nickel 41759820	143 189 189 189

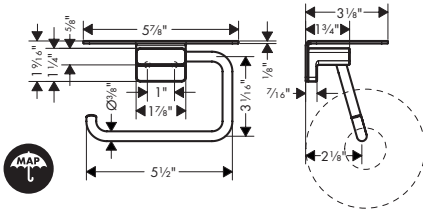




**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41772000	90
brushed bronze	41772140	119
matte black	41772670	119
brushed nickel	41772820	119

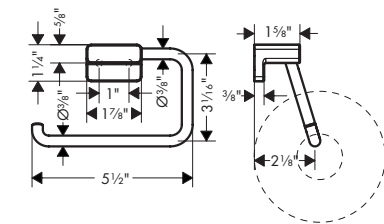
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")



**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**

chrome	41771000	75
brushed bronze	41771140	99
matte black	41771670	99
brushed nickel	41771820	99

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")



**Metropol Classic Single-Hole  
Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM**

# 31300xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Bronze (-14),  
Matte Black (-67), Brushed Nickel (-82),  
Polished Nickel (-83)

Shown in Brushed Nickel







# Logis Fine

**Faucets** **322**

---

## **Matching Showers**

---

Showerheads **323**

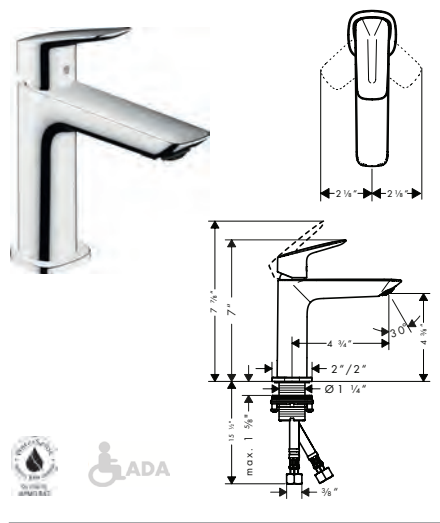



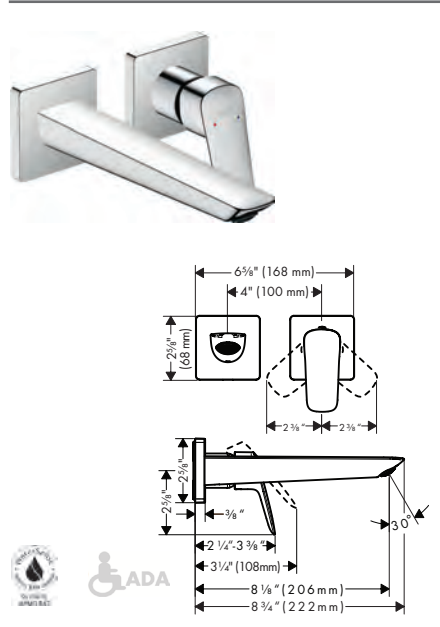






Handshowers **324**

Shower Trims **326**

**Matching Accessories** **327**

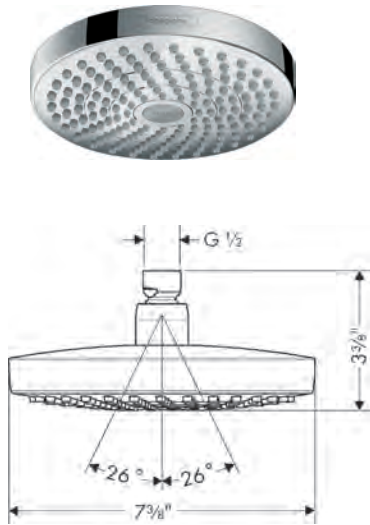
---



Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Fine Single-Hole Faucet 110 showing dimensions: 7 3/8" height, 7" spout height, 4 3/4" spout length, 3 0" spout width, 2" / 2" deck width, 1 3/8" max. height to deck, 1 3/8" max. height to spout, 2 1/4" base width, and 3/8" base offset.</p> <p>WaterSense and ADA compliant.</p>	<p><b>Logis Fine Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71253001 71253821</p> <p>  </p>	<p>239 315</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Fine Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim showing dimensions: 6 3/8" (168 mm) total width, 4" (100 mm) spout width, 2 1/4" (68 mm) spout height, 2 3/8" (60 mm) spout offset, 2 3/8" (60 mm) base width, 2 3/8" (60 mm) base offset, 2 3/8" (60 mm) spout length, 3 0" spout width, 2 1/4" (68 mm) spout height, 3 1/8" (81 mm) spout offset, 2 1/4" (68 mm) base width, 3 1/2" (108 mm) base offset, 8 1/4" (206 mm) total width, and 8 3/4" (222 mm) total width.</p> <p>WaterSense and ADA compliant.</p>	<p><b>Logis Fine Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Basic set, Pop-up assembly</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71256001 71256821</p> <p> </p>	<p>353 465</p> <p>13622181</p> <p>383</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Fine Single-Hole Faucet 240 showing dimensions: 13 3/8" height, 7 7/8" spout height, 6 3/4" spout length, 3 0" spout width, 2" / 2" deck width, 1 3/8" max. height to deck, 1 3/8" max. height to spout, 2 1/4" base width, and 3/8" base offset.</p> <p>WaterSense and ADA compliant.</p>	<p><b>Logis Fine Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71258001 71258821</p> <p>  </p>	<p>273 361</p>



**Showerheads**



**Croma Select S Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

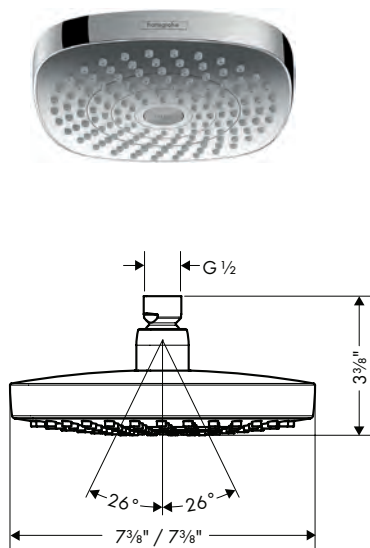
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	362
brushed nickel	04825820	478



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04388000	350
brushed nickel	04388820	462
chrome	26549001	362
brushed nickel	26549821	478



**Croma Select E Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning


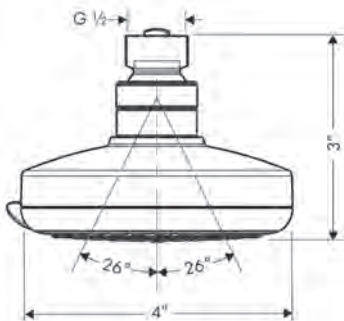


chrome	04925000	362
brushed nickel	04925820	478




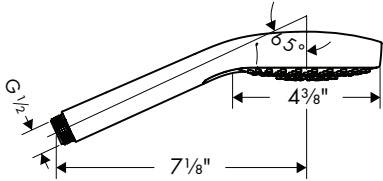


**EcoRight Version**


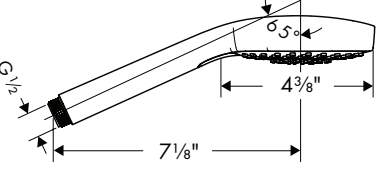


- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM
- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04387000	350
white/chrome	04387400	350
brushed nickel	04387820	462
chrome	26817001	362
brushed nickel	26817821	478

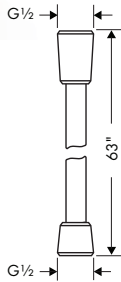
	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 	<b>Croma 100 Showerhead E</b> 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	chrome brushed nickel	04071000 04071820	120 158
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower head size: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>Adjustment with shift on overhead shower</li> <li>75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Spray face finish: Grey</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			 
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet</b>, 1.8 GPM</li> <li><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet</b>, 1.5 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	04733000 04733820	116 153

**Handshowers**

 	<b>Croma Select S Handshower</b> 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	white/chrome brushed nickel	04947400 04947820	152 200
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>121 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			 
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet</b>, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	white/chrome brushed nickel	04724400 04724820	152 200

 	<b>Croma Select E Handshower</b> 110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM	white/chrome brushed nickel	04948400 04948820	152 200
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage</li> <li>121 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes</li> <li>Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc</li> <li>Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>			 
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet</b>, 1.75 GPM</li> </ul>	white/chrome brushed nickel	04723400 04723820	152 200

**Handshower Hose**



Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

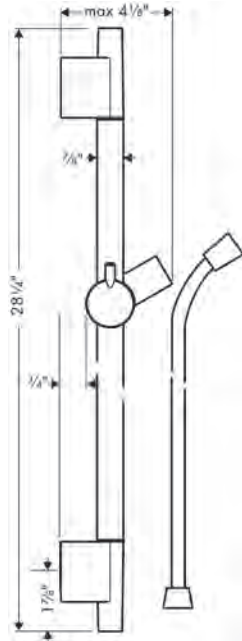
**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	71
brushed nickel	28276823	94

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

- **Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

**Optional Parts**


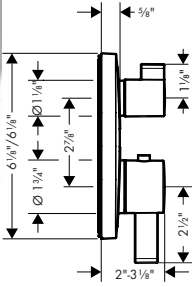

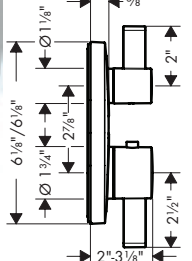

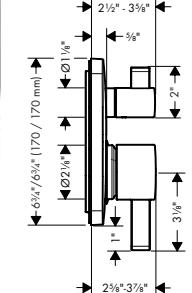

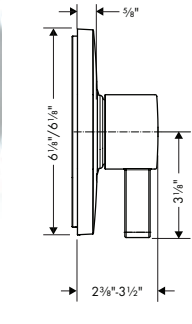

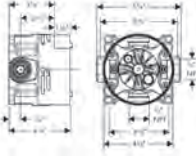
- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302

chrome	28631000	260
brushed nickel	28631820	342

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



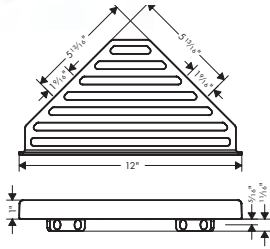
Trims	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>15707001 15707821</p>	<p>632 833</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>15708001 15708821</p>	<p>670 885</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim SoftCube with Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>15864001 15864821</p>	<p>442 582</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Pressure Balance Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>15718001 15718821</p>	<p>262 345</p>
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul>	<p>01850181</p>	<p>198</p>
<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>	<p>96615000</p>	<p>57</p>	

**Recommended Accessories**

**AddStoris Corner Basket**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41741000	83
brushed nickel	41741820	

- Wall-mounted
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- May also be used as a shelf

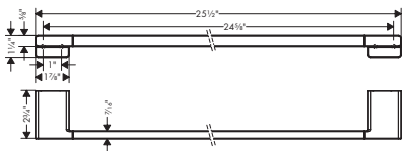


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**

**AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"**

chrome	41747000	127
brushed nickel	41747820	167

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

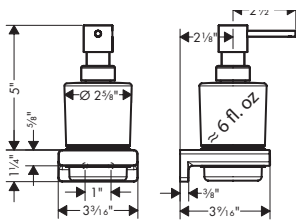


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**

**AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser**

chrome	41745000	94
brushed nickel	41745820	123

- Material container: Matt glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

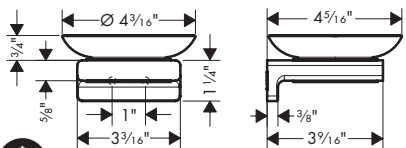


**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**

**AddStoris Soap Dish**

chrome	41746000	83
brushed nickel	41746820	109

- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matt glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")



**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**







**Logis Fine Single-Hole  
Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM**

# 71253xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Chrome

\*Does not include pop-up drain.





## Metris C

**Faucets** **332**

---

**Bath** **333**

---

### Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **334**

Handshowers **335**

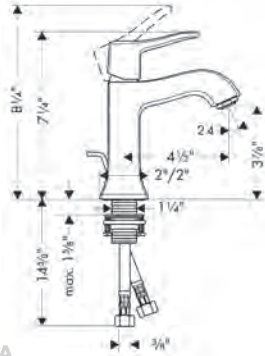
Shower Trims **336**

**Matching Accessories** **337**

---



**Faucets**



**Metris C** Single-Hole Faucet  
100 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

**Finish**

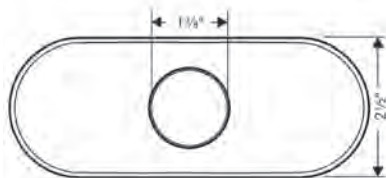
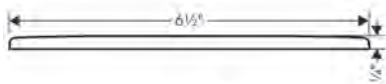
- chrome
- brushed nickel
- polished nickel
- rubbed bronze

**Part No.**

- 31075001
- 31075821
- 31075831
- 31075921

**List \$**

- 479
- 633
- 609
- 633



**C Accessories** Base Plate for  
Traditional Single-Hole Faucets,  
6"

- For concealing basin holes
- Metal

- chrome
- brushed nickel
- polished nickel
- rubbed bronze

- 14018001
- 14018821
- 14018831
- 14018921

- 74
- 98
- 94
- 98

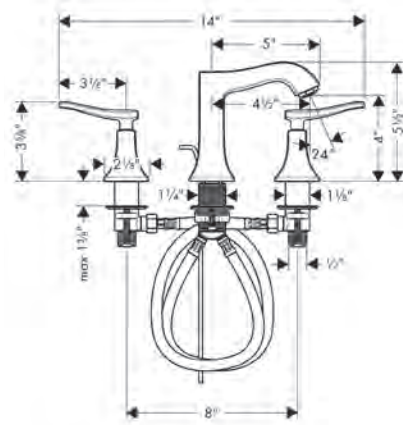




**Metris C Widespread Faucet**  
100 with Pop-Up Drain,  
1.2 GPM

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	31073001	821
brushed nickel	31073821	1,084
polished nickel	31073831	1,043
rubbed bronze	31073921	1,084



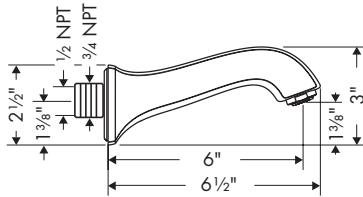
**Bath**



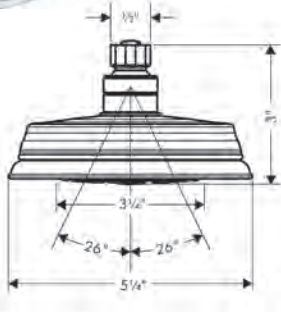
**Metris C Tub Spout**

- Solid Brass
- Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor

chrome	13413001	211
brushed nickel	13413821	278
polished nickel	13413831	268
rubbed bronze	13413921	278



**Showerheads**



**Croma 100 Classic**

**Showerhead 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM**

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome	04070000	118
brushed nickel	04070820	155
polished nickel	04070830	150
rubbed bronze	04070920	155



**EcoRight Version**

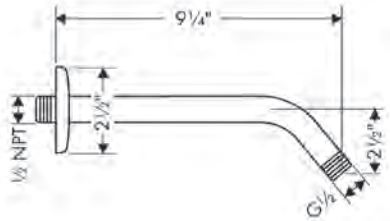
**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM**

chrome	04751000	118
brushed nickel	04751820	155
polished nickel	04751830	150
rubbed bronze	04751920	155

**Croma 100 Classic Showerhead 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM**

chrome	04930000	118
brushed nickel	04930820	155
polished nickel	04930830	150
rubbed bronze	04930920	155

**Showerarms**



**Showerarm Standard 9"**

- Length: 229 mm (9.06")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Included mounting plate provides additional support

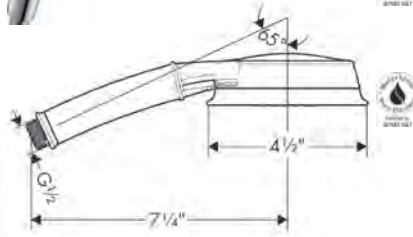
**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome	04186003	97
brushed nickel	04186823	127
polished nickel	04186833	123
rubbed bronze	04186923	127

**Handshowers**



**Cromia 100 Classic**  
Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: Full, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)



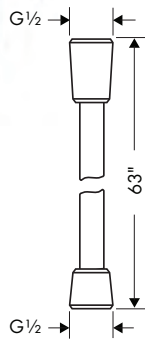
**EcoRight Version**

**Cromia 100 Classic** Handshower 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

**Cromia 100 Classic** Handshower 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04072000	128
brushed nickel	04072820	168
polished nickel	04072830	162
rubbed bronze	04072920	168
chrome	04753000	128
brushed nickel	04753820	168
polished nickel	04753830	162
rubbed bronze	04753920	168
chrome	04932000	128
brushed nickel	04932820	168
polished nickel	04932830	162
rubbed bronze	04932920	168

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"**

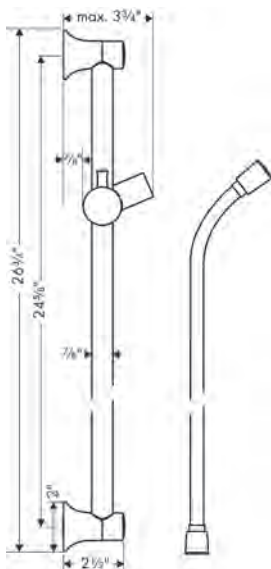
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

**Alternate Version**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28276003	71
brushed nickel	28276823	94
polished nickel	28276833	91
rubbed bronze	28276923	94
chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125
polished nickel	28274830	120

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar Classic, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

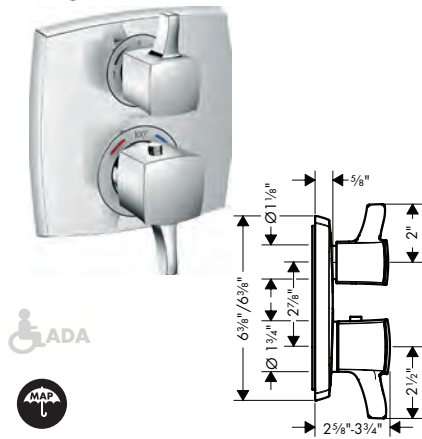
**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (#28276xxx)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27617000	328
brushed nickel	27617820	432
polished nickel	27617830	417
rubbed bronze	27617920	432



**Trims**



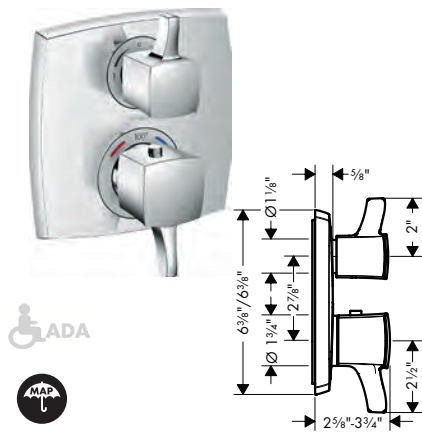
**Ecostat Classic** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control, Square

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15727001	632
brushed nickel	15727821	833
polished nickel	15727831	803
rubbed bronze	15727921	833

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



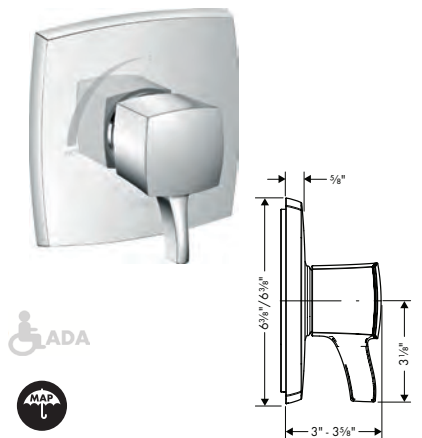
**Ecostat Classic** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter, Square

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15728001	670
brushed nickel	15728821	885
polished nickel	15728831	851
rubbed bronze	15728921	885

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



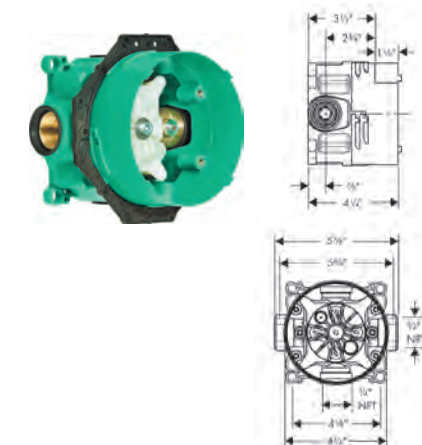
**Ecostat Classic** Pressure Balance Trim, Square

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15769001	262
brushed nickel	15769821	345
polished nickel	15769831	336
rubbed bronze	15769921	345

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



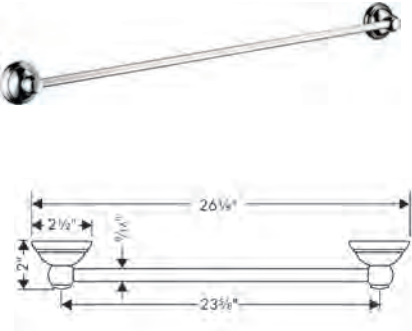
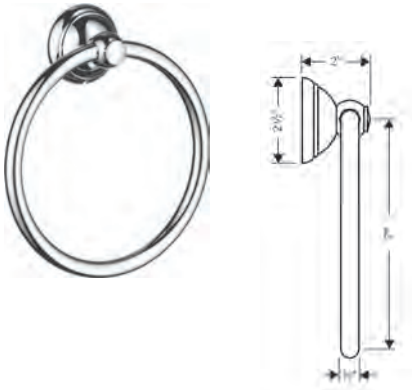


**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

Part No.	01850181	List \$	198
----------	----------	---------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----

Recommended Accessories		Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06098000 06098820 06098830 06098920</p>	<p>222 293 282 293</p>
	<p><b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06095000 06095820 06095830 06095920</p>	<p>192 253 245 253</p>
	<p><b>C Accessories Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06096000 06096820 06096830 06096920</p>	<p>47 61 59 61</p>
	<p><b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06093000 06093820 06093830 06093920</p>	<p>149 196 189 196</p>







# Metris

**Faucets** **340**

---

**Bath** **343**

---

## Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **344**

Handshowers **345**

Shower Trims **347**

**Matching Accessories** **349**

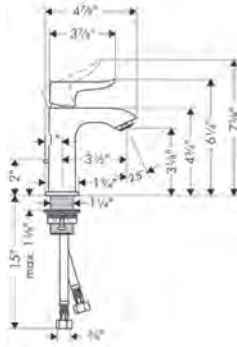
---

**Faucets**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



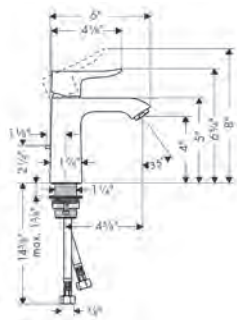
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

chrome  
brushed nickel

31088001  
31088821

445  
587

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

chrome  
brushed nickel

31080001  
31080821

462  
610

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain



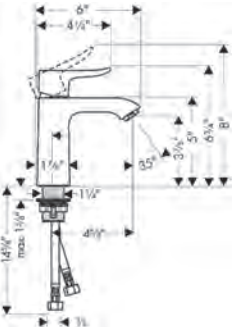
**Alternate Version**

**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM**

chrome  
brushed nickel

31123001  
31123821

462  
610



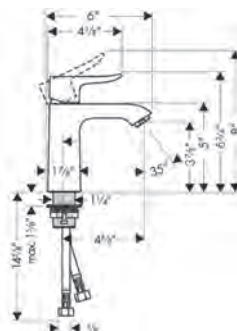
**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.0 GPM**

chrome

31204001

396

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110 CoolStart, 1.2 GPM**

chrome


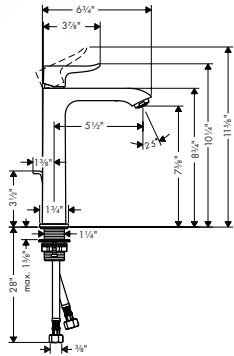




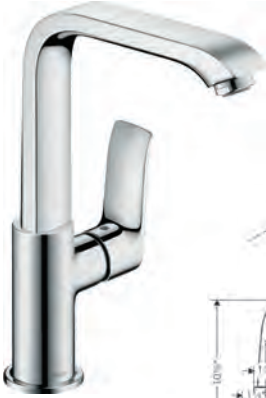
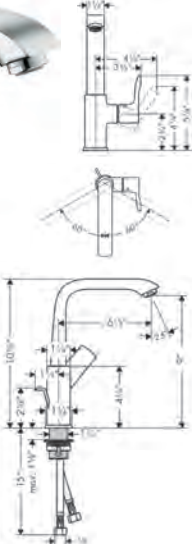





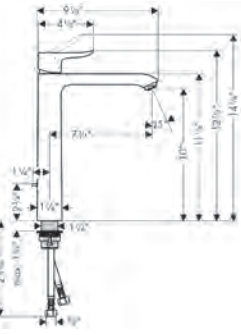




31121001



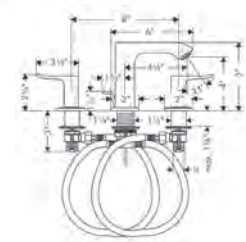

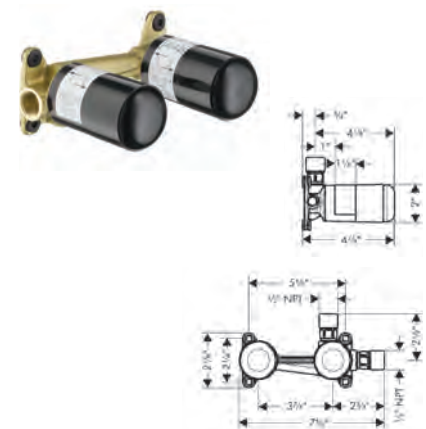
396

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly




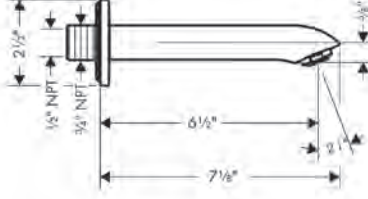


	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
   	<p><b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 200 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31183001 592 31183821 783</p>   
   	<p><b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Swivel range 120°</li> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> <li>· Bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31087001 579 31087821 764</p>   
   	<p><b>Metris Single-Hole Faucet 260 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31082001 660 31082821 872</p>   

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome brushed nickel	06490000 06490820	75 99
	chrome brushed nickel	31083001 31083821	853 1,126
	chrome brushed nickel	31124001 31124821	809 1,068
	chrome brushed nickel	31086001 31086821	485 639
		13622181	383



Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Metris Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray type hand shower: IntenseRain, Full</li> <li>· Flow: 5.31 GPM (20.1 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31432001 1,168 31432821 1,543</p>
 	<p><b>Rough, Freestanding Tub Filler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Minimum mounting depth: 2 1/8"</li> <li>· Maximum mounting depth: 133 mm (5 1/4")</li> </ul>		<p>10452181 887</p>
 	<p><b>Metris 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.52 GPM (20.9 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Raindance Select S</b> Handshower 120 3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM (# 26036)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>31404001 1,091 31404821 1,440</p>
 	<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>		<p>06646000 508</p>

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome	31494001	216
	brushed nickel	31494821	285
<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			
			

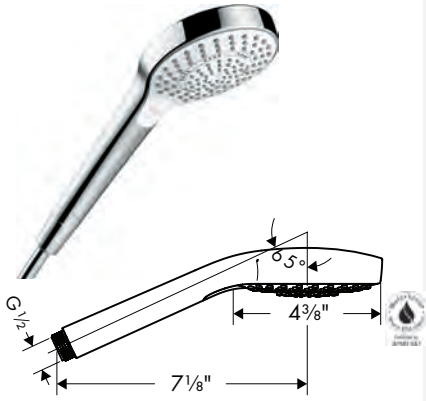
**Showerheads**

	<b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b>	chrome	26879001	496
		brushed nickel	26879821	656
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Shower head size: 280 x 170 mm (11" x 6 3/4")</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain</li> <li>· 140 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Spray face removable for cleaning</li> </ul>				
				
	<b>EcoRight Version</b>			
	· <b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM</b>	chrome	26221001	496
		brushed nickel	26221821	656
	· <b>Croma Showerhead 280 1-Jet, 1.75 GPM</b>	chrome	26217001	496
	brushed nickel	26217821	656	

**Showerarms**

	<b>Showerarm Raindance 15"</b>	chrome	27413001	227
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 389 mm (15")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Version: 90° angle</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	brushed bronze	27413141	300
		polished black	27413331	288
		chrome		
		brushed black	27413341	300
		chrome		
		matte black	27413671	300
		matte white	27413701	300
		brushed nickel	27413821	300
		polished nickel	27413831	288
		rubbed bronze	27413921	300
		polished gold optic	27413991	288
				

**Handshowers**



**Cromo Select S Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
white/chrome	04947400	152
brushed nickel	04947820	200



**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromo Select S Handshower** 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04724400	152
brushed nickel	04724820	200



**Cromo Select E Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

white/chrome	04948400	152
brushed nickel	04948820	200



**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromo Select E Handshower** 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04723400	152
brushed nickel	04723820	200

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex,**  
63"

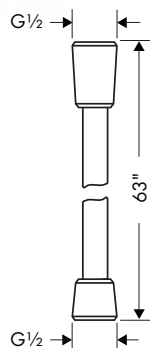
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

chrome	28276003	71
brushed nickel	28276823	94

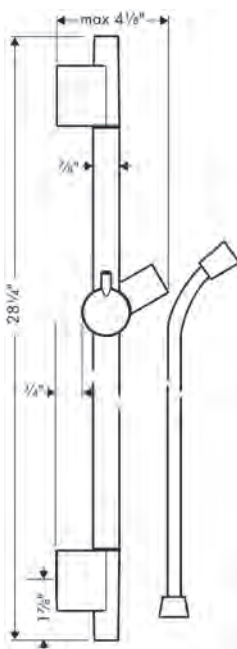
**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125



**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

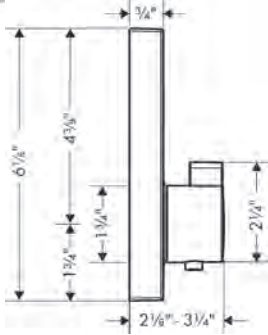
- **Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
chrome	28631000	260
brushed nickel	28631820	342
chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120

**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Square**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15762001	793
brushed nickel	15762821	1,047

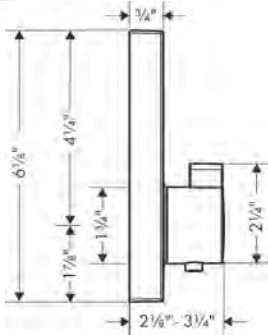
- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**ShowerSelect Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Square**

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15763001	833
brushed nickel	15763821	1,099

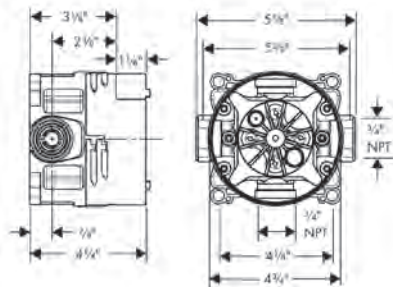
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181	198
----------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

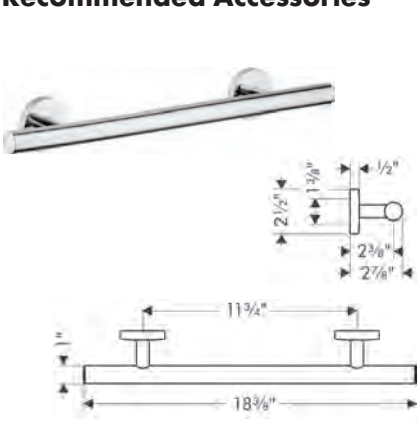
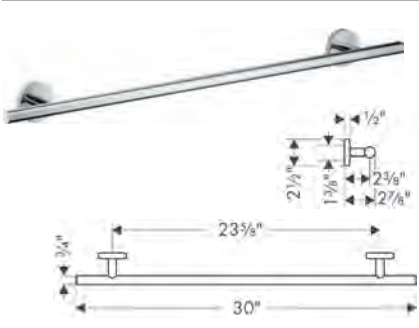
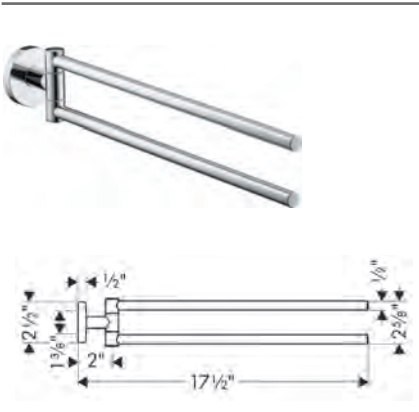
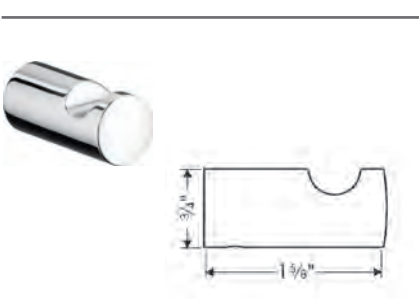

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000	57
----------	----





Recommended Accessories	Finish	Part No.	List \$	
 <p>Technical drawing of a 12-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 11 3/4" for the bar length, 18 3/8" for the mounting bracket length, 2 1/2" for the mounting height, 1 3/8" for the mounting hole offset, 1/2" for the bar diameter, 2 3/8" for the mounting hole diameter, and 2 7/8" for the mounting hole depth.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40513000 40513820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 23 5/8" for the bar length, 30" for the mounting bracket length, 3/4" for the mounting height, 2 1/2" for the mounting hole offset, 1 3/8" for the mounting hole offset, 1/2" for the bar diameter, 2 3/8" for the mounting hole diameter, and 2 7/8" for the mounting hole depth.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40516000 40516820</p>	<p>158 209</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a dual towel bar. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 17 1/2" for the bar length, 2 1/2" for the mounting height, 1 3/8" for the mounting hole offset, 1/2" for the bar diameter, and 2 3/8" for the mounting hole diameter.</p>	<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40512000 40512820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a towel hook. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 3/4" for the hook height, 1 3/8" for the hook length, and 1/2" for the hook diameter.</p>	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>45 59</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a soap dispenser. The drawing shows a perspective view and a side view with dimensions: 5" for the dispenser height, 2 1/2" for the dispenser width, 1 1/2" for the dispenser depth, 2 1/2" for the dispenser base width, 4" for the dispenser base length, 5 1/4" for the dispenser base height, 2 1/2" for the dispenser base depth, 1 1/4" for the dispenser base offset, and 5/8" for the dispenser base diameter.</p>	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matt glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40514000 40514820</p>	<p>174 230</p>

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	chrome brushed nickel	40518000 40518820	145 191
<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome brushed nickel	40526000 40526820	117 154
<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome brushed nickel	40522000 40522820	174 230
<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matt glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			



**Metris Single-Hole Faucet 110  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 31088xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Brushed Nickel









# Logis

**Faucets** **354**

---

**Bath** **357**

---

## Matching Showers

---

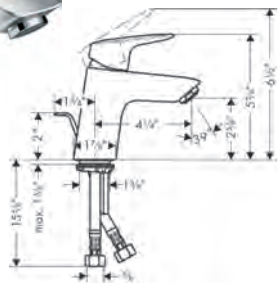


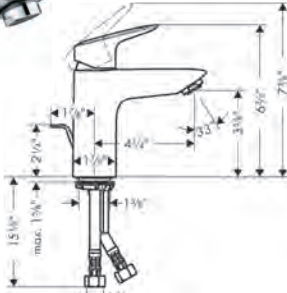



Showerheads **358**

Handshowers **359**

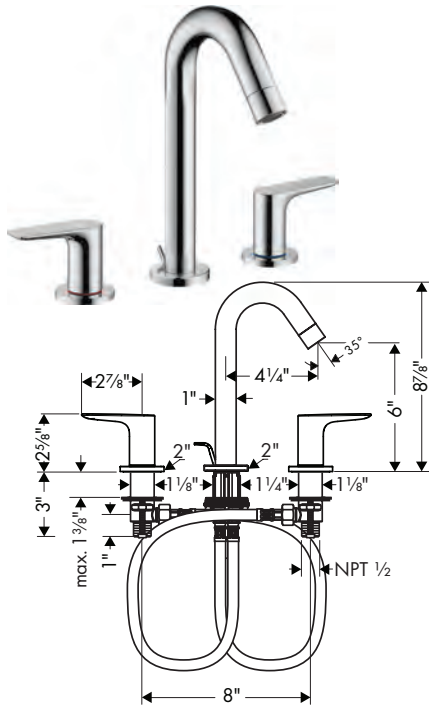
Shower Trims **361**

**Matching Accessories** **362**

---

Faucets		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	<p><b>Logis</b> Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71070001 71070821</p>  	<p>223 295</p>
  	<p><b>Logis</b> Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.0 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>71078001</p>  	<p>210</p>
  	<p><b>Logis</b> Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>71100001 71100821</p>  	<p>252 332</p>
  	<p><b>Logis</b> Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>· Flow: 1.0 GPM (3.8 L/Min)</li> <li>· Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Does not include: Pop-up assembly</li> </ul>	<p>chrome</p>	<p>71104001</p>  	<p>238</p>





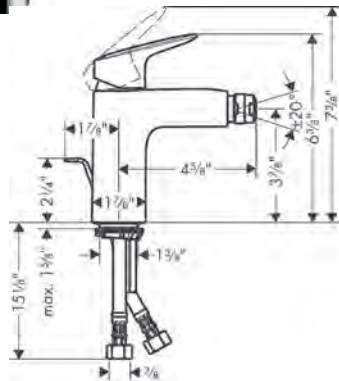
**Logis Widespread Faucet 150**  
with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	71533001	408
brushed nickel	71533821	539

- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- 90° ceramic valves
- Includes pop-up drain




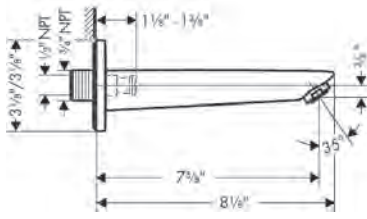

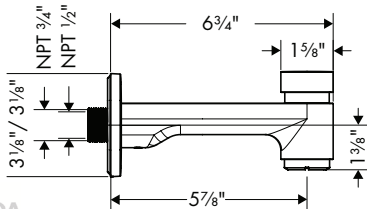

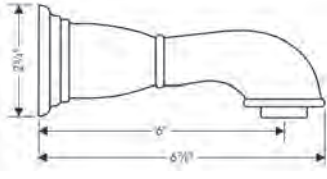

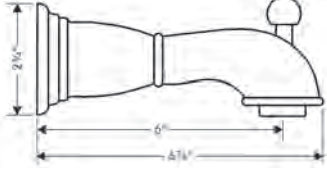
**Bidet**



**Logis Single-Hole Bidet Faucet**

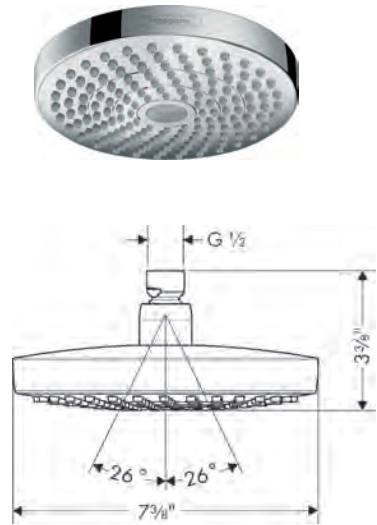
chrome	71200001	229
brushed nickel	71200821	303

- Spout height: 99 mm
- Pivoting aerator
- Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

Bath		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Logis Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	71410001 71410821	196 259
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Logis Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel	71412001 71412821	210 277
 	<p><b>Logis Classic Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06088000 06088820 06088830	256 339 326
  <p>ADA</p>	<p><b>Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> </ul>	chrome brushed nickel polished nickel	06089000 06089820 06089830	336 443 427



**Showerheads**



**Croma Select S Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04825000	362
brushed bronze	04825140	478
brushed gold optic	04825250	478
brushed black	04825340	478
chrome		
matte black	04825670	478
matte white	04825700	478
brushed nickel	04825820	478
polished nickel	04825830	459



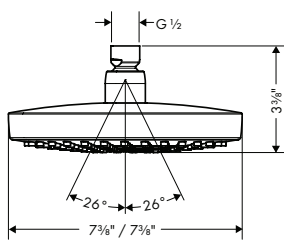
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04388000	350
brushed bronze	04388140	462
brushed gold optic	04388250	462
brushed black	04388340	462
chrome		
white/chrome	04388400	350
matte black	04388670	462
matte white	04388700	462
brushed nickel	04388820	462
polished nickel	04388830	444

- **Croma Select S** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26549001	362
brushed nickel	26549821	478



**Croma Select E Showerhead**  
180 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 180 mm (7 1/8")
- Spray modes: Rain, IntenseRain
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- 147 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Fully-finished matching spray face
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)
- Spray face removable for cleaning

chrome	04925000	362
brushed nickel	04925820	478



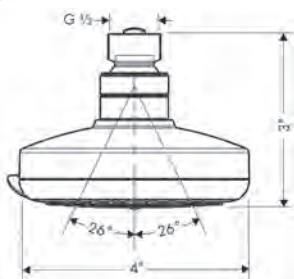
**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04387000	350
white/chrome	04387400	350
brushed nickel	04387820	462

- **Croma Select E** Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	26817001	362
brushed nickel	26817821	478



**Croma 100 Showerhead E**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04071000	120
brushed nickel	04071820	158



**EcoRight Version**

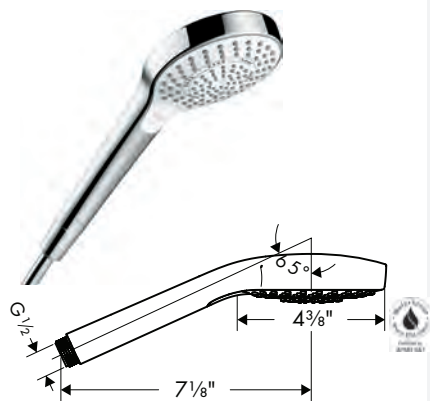
- **Croma 100** Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM

chrome	04733000	116
brushed nickel	04733820	153

- **Croma 100** Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04929000	116
brushed nickel	04929820	153

**Handshowers**



**Cromo Select S Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

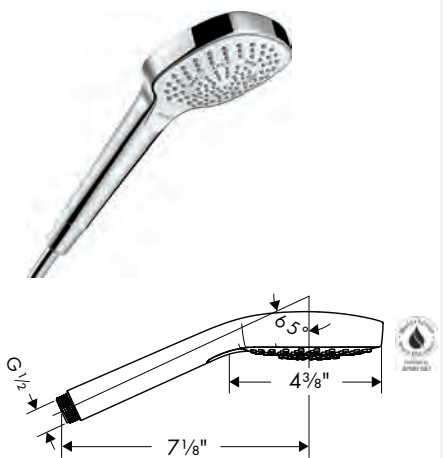
Finish	Part No.	List \$
white/chrome	04947400	152
brushed nickel	04947820	200



**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromo Select S Handshower** 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04724400	152
brushed nickel	04724820	200



**Cromo Select E Handshower**  
110 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: SoftRain, IntenseRain, Pulsating Massage
- 121 no-clog spray channels
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

white/chrome	04948400	152
brushed nickel	04948820	200

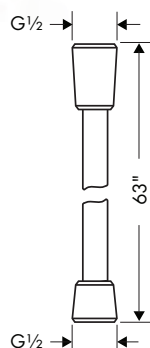


**EcoRight Version**

- **Cromo Select E Handshower** 110 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM

white/chrome	04723400	152
brushed nickel	04723820	200

**Handshower Hose**



**Handshower Hose Techniflex,**  
63"

- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

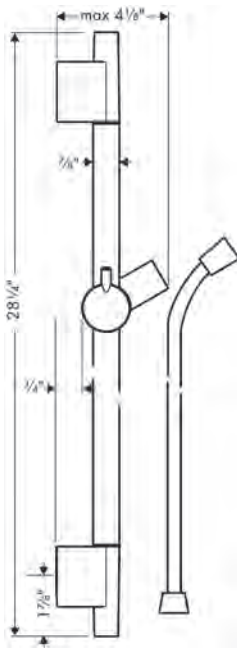
chrome	28276003	71
brushed nickel	28276823	94

**Alternate Version**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

- Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63" (# 28276xxx)


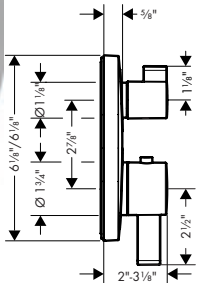

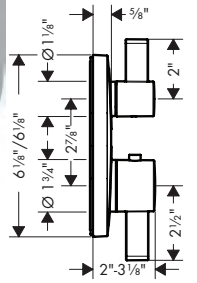

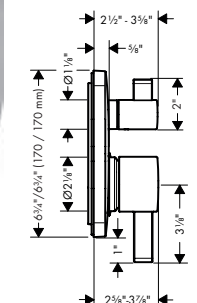

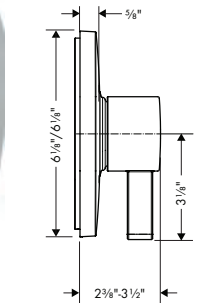

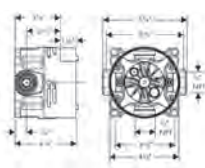
**Alternate Version**

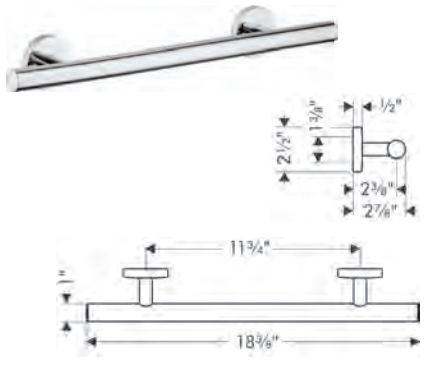
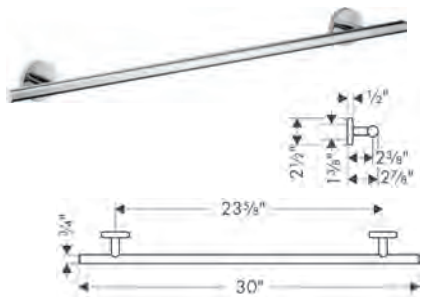
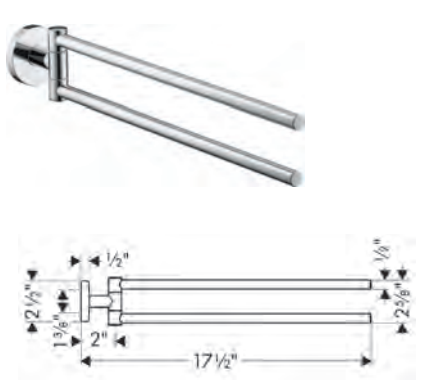


- **Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

**Optional Parts**

- **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro
- **Casetta** Soap Dishes

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302
chrome	28631000	260
brushed nickel	28631820	342
chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120

Trims		Finish	Part No.	List \$
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>15707001 15707821</p>	<p>632 833</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)</li> <li>· Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve</li> <li>· Anti-scald 100° safety stop</li> <li>· Optimized for water-efficient shower products</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>15708001 15708821</p>	<p>670 885</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat</b> Pressure Balance Trim SoftCube with Diverter</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets</li> <li>· Outlets may be operated simultaneously</li> <li>· Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>15864001 15864821</p>	<p>442 582</p>
  <p>ADA MAP</p>	<p><b>Ecostat E</b> Pressure Balance Trim</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet</li> <li>· Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)</li> <li>· Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>15718001 15718821</p>	<p>262 345</p>
 	<p><b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 3/4" NPT</li> <li>· 180° rotationally-symmetric installation</li> <li>· Sound-decoupled installation</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Optional Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough</li> </ul>		<p>01850181</p>	<p>198</p>

Recommended Accessories	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Technical drawing of a 12-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows the bar with two mounting brackets. Dimensions include a total length of 18 3/8 inches, a distance between mounting holes of 11 3/4 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, 2 3/8 inches, and 2 7/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40513000 40513820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows the bar with two mounting brackets. Dimensions include a total length of 30 inches, a distance between mounting holes of 23 3/8 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 3/4 inch, 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, 2 3/8 inches, and 2 7/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40516000 40516820</p>	<p>158 209</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a dual towel bar. The drawing shows two parallel bars mounted on a single holder. Dimensions include a total length of 17 1/2 inches, a distance between the bars of 2 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, and 2 3/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40512000 40512820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a wall-mounted hook. The drawing shows the hook with its mounting bracket. Dimensions include a total length of 1 3/8 inches and a mounting hole diameter of 3/4 inch.</p>	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>45 59</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a wall-mounted soap dispenser. The drawing shows the dispenser with its mounting bracket. Dimensions include a total height of 6 3/8 inches, a width of 4 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/8 inches, 1 3/8 inches, 5 inches, and 2 3/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matt glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40514000 40514820</p>	<p>174 230</p>



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40518000 40518820</p> <p>145 191</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40526000 40526820</p> <p>117 154</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matt glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40522000 40522820</p> <p>174 230</p>





## Metris S

**Faucets** **366**

---

**Bath** **367**

---

### Matching Showers

---

Showerheads **368**

Handshowers **369**

Shower Trims **370**

**Matching Accessories** **372**

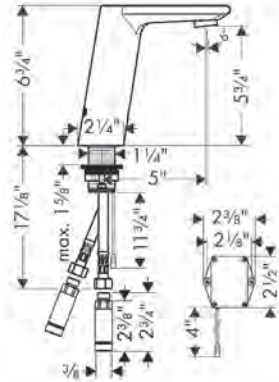
---

**Faucets**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**Metris S** Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control


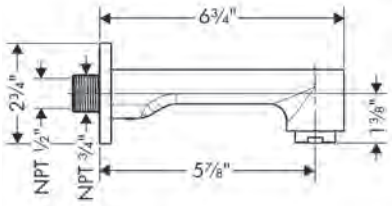

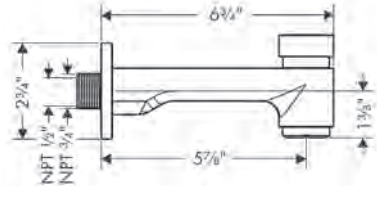

chrome

31101001

994

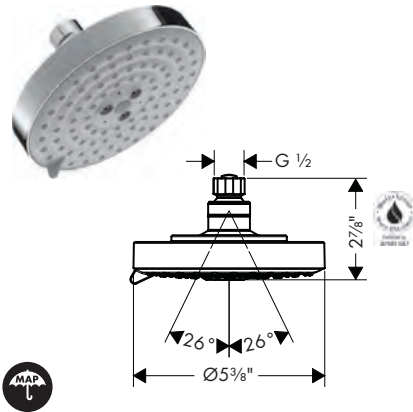


- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 0.5 GPM (1.9 L/Min)
- Pre-set temperature
- Infrared sensor
- Battery operated (battery type 6V CR-P2, included) with low battery indicator
- Flushing time: 10 seconds
- Frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 hours
- Flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 seconds
- 3/8" hoses

Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome brushed nickel	14413001 14413821	217 286
	<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>		
	chrome brushed nickel	14414001 14414821	283 373
	<p><b>Metris S Tub Spout with Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>		
			



**Showerheads**



**Raindance S Showerhead 150**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 150 mm (5 7/8")
- Spray modes: RainAir, BalanceAir, Whirl
- 86 no-clog spray channels
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	27495001	306
brushed nickel	27495821	404



**EcoRight Version**

- **Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet**, 1.75 GPM

chrome	04800000	306
brushed nickel	04800820	404



**Croma 100 Showerhead E**  
3-Jet, 2.5 GPM

- Shower head size: 100 mm (4")
- Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo
- Adjustment with shift on overhead shower
- 75 no-clog spray channels
- Spray face finish: Grey
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

chrome	04071000	120
brushed nickel	04071820	158



**EcoRight Version**

- **Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet**, 1.8 GPM
- **Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet**, 1.5 GPM

chrome	04733000	116
brushed nickel	04733820	153
chrome	04929000	116
brushed nickel	04929820	153



**Showerarm Standard 6"**

- Length: 133 mm (5 1/4")
- Brass
- Connection type: 1/2" NPT
- Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions

chrome	27411003	48
matte black	27411673	63
brushed nickel	27411823	63
polished nickel	27411833	60
rubbed bronze	27411923	63
polished brass	27411933	60

**Handshower**

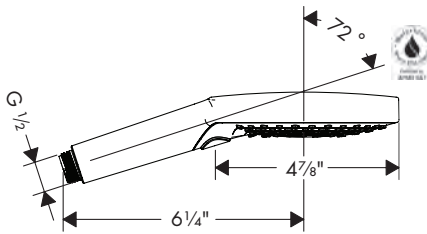


**Raindance Select S**

Handshower 120 3-Jet  
PowderRain, 2.5 GPM

- Spray modes: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- Select button for comfortable alternation of spray modes
- Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc
- Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	26037001	197
brushed bronze	26037141	262
brushed gold optic	26037251	262
brushed black	26037341	262
chrome		
matte black	26037671	262
matte white	26037701	262
brushed nickel	26037821	262
polished nickel	26037831	251



**EcoRight Version**

**Raindance Select S** Handshower 120  
3-Jet PowderRain, 1.75 GPM

chrome	26036001	197
brushed bronze	26036141	262
brushed gold optic	26036251	262
brushed black	26036341	262
chrome		
matte black	26036671	262
matte white	26036701	262
brushed nickel	26036821	262
polished nickel	26036831	251



**Handshower Hose**



Handshower Hose Techniflex,  
63"

chrome	28276003	71
brushed nickel	28276823	94

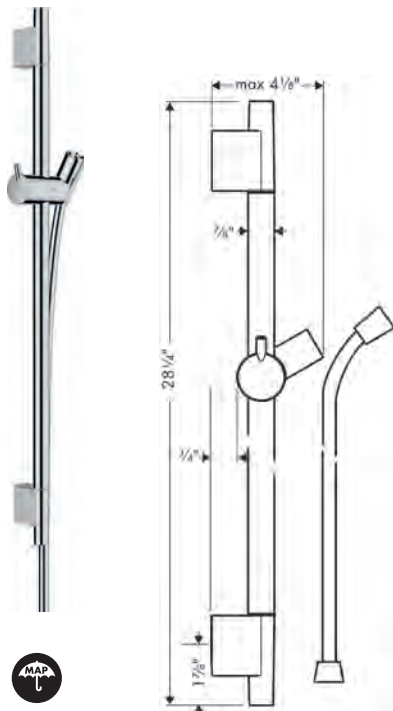
- High-quality shower hose
- Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling
- No-kink hose
- Connection thread: G 1/2

**Alternate Version**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"

chrome	28274000	94
brushed nickel	28274820	125

**Wallbars**



**Unica Wallbar S, 24"**

chrome	28632000	229
brushed nickel	28632820	302

- Consists of: Wallbar, Handshower hose, Slider
- Profile stand pipe: Round
- Angle-adjustable holder pivots left and right, slides easily and locks in place

**Includes**

· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"  
(# 28276xxx)

**Alternate Version**

· **Unica Wallbar S, 36"**

chrome	28631000	260
brushed nickel	28631820	342

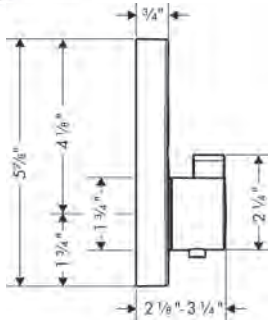
**Optional Parts**

· **Casetta** Soap Dish Puro  
· **Casetta** Soap Dishes

chrome	28679000	74
clear	28675000	120



**ShowerSelect® Trims**



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 1 Function, Round**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

chrome  
brushed nickel

15744001  
15744821

793  
1,047

- Select push-button on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 7.0 GPM (26.5 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Thermostat is delivered with On/Off button

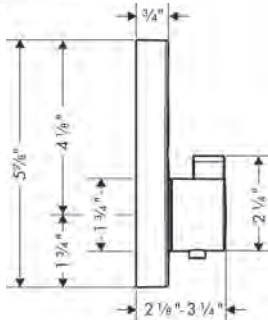


**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**ShowerSelect S Thermostatic Trim for 2 Functions, Round**

chrome  
brushed nickel

15743001  
15743821

833  
1,099

- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 8.0 GPM (30.3 L/Min) / 2.0 GPM (7.6 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Start/stop cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products
- Trim comes with Select buttons: handshower and Rain
- Optional accessory to limit total flow to 2.0 GPM @ 80 psi where required



**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

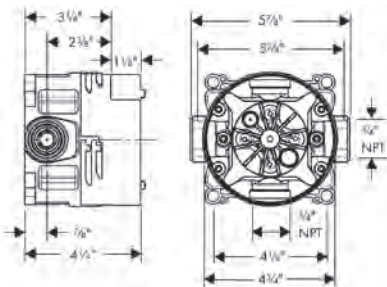
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

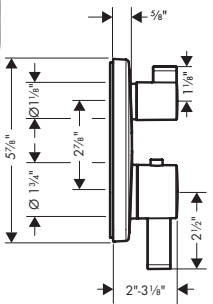
96615000

57



**Trims**

**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**



**Ecostat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

chrome  
brushed nickel

15757001  
15757821

632  
833

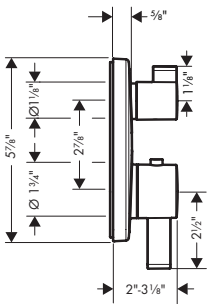
- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**Ecostat S** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

chrome  
brushed nickel

15758001  
15758821

670  
885

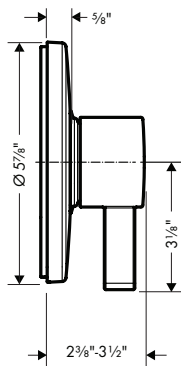
- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**Ecostat S** Pressure Balance Trim

chrome  
brushed nickel

15739001  
15739821

262  
345

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

- **iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

01850181

198

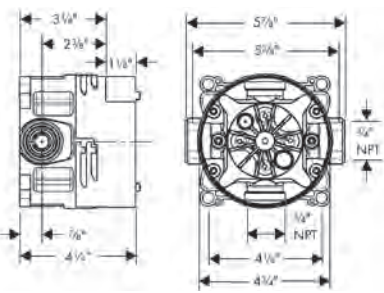
- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

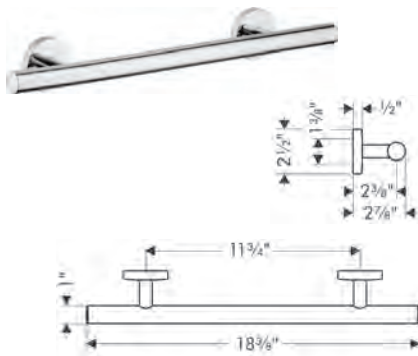
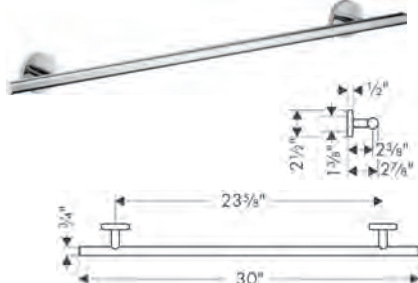
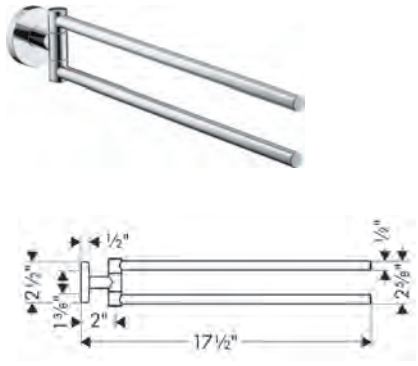
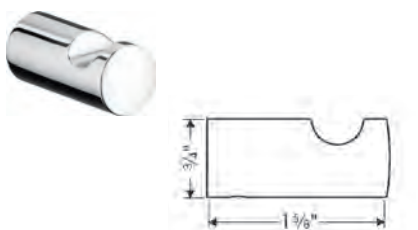

**Optional Parts**

- Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough

96615000

57



Recommended Accessories	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p>Technical drawing of a 12-inch towel bar showing dimensions: 11 3/4" (bar length), 18 3/4" (total length), 2 1/2" (height), 1 3/8" (height), 1/2" (height), 2 3/8" (height), and 2 7/8" (height).</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40513000 40513820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch towel bar showing dimensions: 23 3/8" (bar length), 30" (total length), 3/4" (height), 2 1/2" (height), 1 3/8" (height), 1/2" (height), 2 3/8" (height), and 2 7/8" (height).</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40516000 40516820</p>	<p>158 209</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a dual towel bar showing dimensions: 17 1/2" (total length), 2 1/2" (height), 1 3/8" (height), 1/2" (height), 2" (height), and 2 3/8" (height).</p>	<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40512000 40512820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a hook showing dimensions: 3/4" (height) and 1 3/8" (width).</p>	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>45 59</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a soap dispenser showing dimensions: 5" (width), 2 3/4" (width), 1/2" (width), 2 1/2" (width), 4" (width), 2 1/2" (width), 5 1/4" (height), 6 3/4" (height), 2 1/2" (height), 1 3/8" (height), and 2 1/2" (height).</p>	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matt glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p> <p>40514000 40514820</p>	<p>174 230</p>



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40518000 40518820</p> <p>145 191</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40526000 40526820</p> <p>117 154</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matt glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40522000 40522820</p> <p>174 230</p>





## Focus

**Faucets** **376**

---

**Bath** **378**

---

### Matching Showers

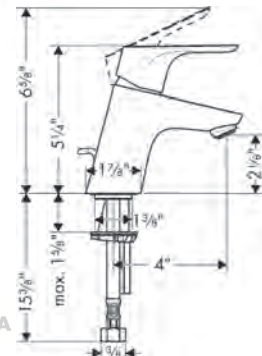
Showerheads / Handshowers **379**

Shower Trims **380**

**Matching Accessories** **381**

---

Faucets



**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**

**Finish**

- chrome
- brushed nickel

**Part No.**

- 04370000
- 04370820

**List \$**

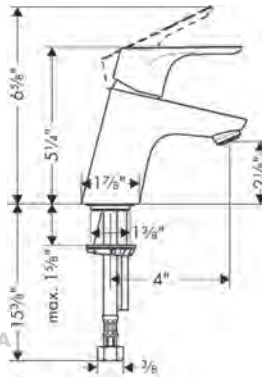
- 259
- 341



- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain

**Includes**

- **E&S Accessories** Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6" (# 06490xxx)



**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 70, 1.2 GPM**

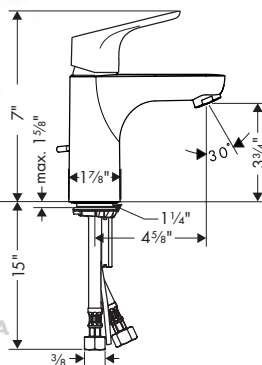
chrome

04510000

233



- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Does not include: Pop-up assembly



**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM**





- chrome
- brushed nickel


- 04371000
- 04371820


- 286
- 377

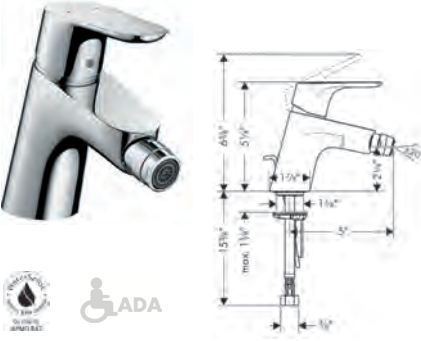


- Spray modes: Aerated spray
- Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)
- Ceramic cartridge
- Includes pop-up drain


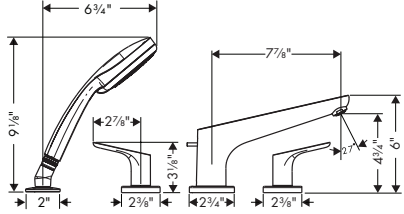



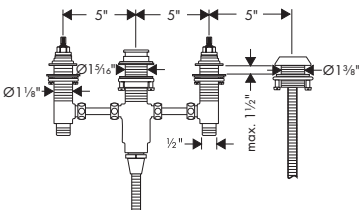

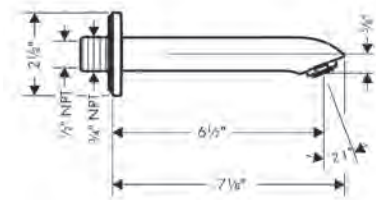
	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>Focus</b> Single-Hole Faucet 240 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Swivel range 120°</li> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> <li>Bottom-side at the base body (not suitable for wash bowls)</li> </ul>	chrome	31609001	386
	brushed nickel	31609821	509
	  		


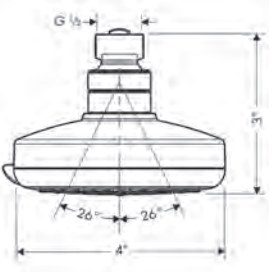


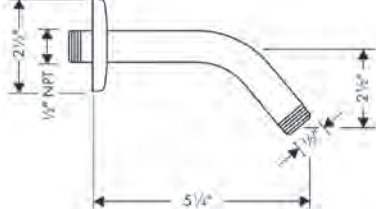

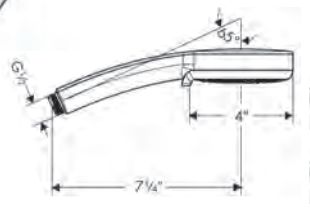


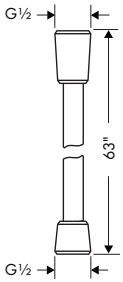
 <p><b>E&amp;S Accessories</b> Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>	chrome	06490000	75
	brushed nickel	06490820	99

 <p><b>Focus</b> Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spray modes: Aerated spray</li> <li>Flow: 1.2 GPM (4.5 L/Min)</li> <li>90° ceramic valves</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	04369000	469
	brushed nickel	04369820	620
<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Focus</b> Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.0 GPM</li> </ul>	chrome	04809000	355

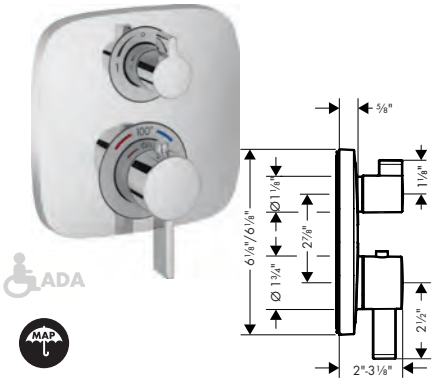
<b>Bidet</b>				
 <p><b>Focus</b> Single-Hole Bidet Faucet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Spout height: 54 mm (2 1/8")</li> <li>Pivoting aerator</li> <li>Flow: 1.5 GPM (5.7 L/Min)</li> <li>Ceramic cartridge</li> <li>Includes pop-up drain</li> </ul>	chrome	31920001	272	
	brushed nickel	31920821	359	



Bath	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	chrome brushed nickel	04766000 04766820	859 1,134
<p><b>Focus 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Flow: 5.34 GPM (20.2 L/Min)</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> <li>· Integrated double backflow prevention</li> </ul> <p><b>Includes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma 100</b> Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM (# 04752xxx)</li> </ul> <p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>			
<p>Quick Clean </p>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</li> </ul>			
 	chrome brushed nickel	06646000	508
<p><b>Rough, 4-Hole Roman Tub Set</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· 90° ceramic valves</li> </ul>			
 	chrome brushed nickel	31494001 31494821	216 285
<p><b>Metris Tub Spout</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Solid Brass</li> <li>· Includes: 1/2" female and 3/4" male adaptor</li> </ul>			

Showerheads		Finish	Part No.	List \$
 	<p><b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Shower head size: 100 mm (4")</li> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· Adjustment with shift on overhead shower</li> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Grey</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04071000 04071820</p>	<p>120 158</p>
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04733000 04733820</p>	<p>116 153</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma 100 Showerhead E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b></li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04929000 04929820</p>	<p>116 153</p>
				
 	<p><b>Showerarm Standard 6"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Length: 133 mm (5 1/4")</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Connection type: 1/2" NPT</li> <li>· Showerarm, Escutcheon, Assembly instructions</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>27411003 27411823</p>	<p>48 63</p>
<p><b>Handshowers</b></p>  	<p><b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Spray modes: Rain, Pulsating Massage, Intense Turbo</li> <li>· 75 no-clog spray channels</li> <li>· Spray face finish: Easy cleanable plastic spray disc</li> <li>· Flow: 2.5 GPM (9.5 L/Min)</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04073000 04073820</p>	<p>116 153</p>
	<p><b>EcoRight Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.8 GPM</b></li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04752000 04752820</p>	<p>116 153</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Croma 100 Handshower E 3-Jet, 1.5 GPM</b></li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04931000 04931820</p>	<p>116 153</p>
				
<p><b>Handshower Hose</b></p>  	<p><b>Handshower Hose Techniflex, 63"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· High-quality shower hose</li> <li>· Pivot connector prevents hose from tangling</li> <li>· No-kink hose</li> <li>· Connection thread: G 1/2</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>28276003 28276823</p>	<p>71 94</p>
	<p><b>Alternate Version</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Handshower Hose Techniflex, 80"</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>28274000 28274820</p>	<p>94 125</p>

Trims



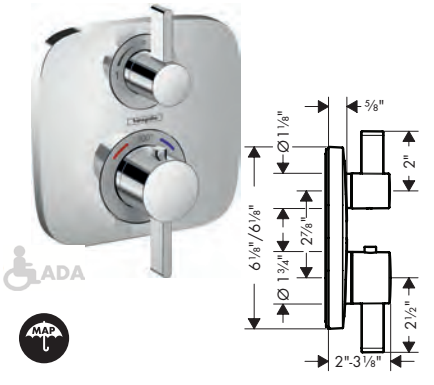
**Ecostat E** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	15707001	632
brushed nickel	15707821	833

- Volume control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Ceramic cartridge
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



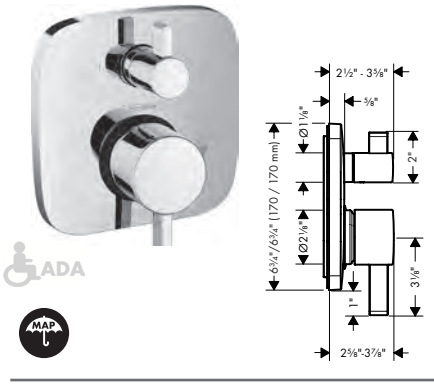
**Ecostat E** Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter

chrome	15708001	670
brushed nickel	15708821	885

- Volume control and diverter for 2 outlets
- Flow: 6.0 GPM (22.7 L/Min)
- Thermostatic cartridge, Shut-off/ diverter valve
- Anti-scald 100° safety stop
- Optimized for water-efficient shower products

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



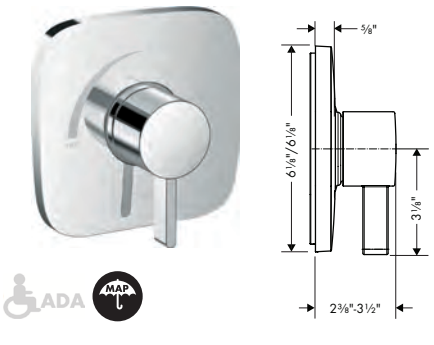
**Ecostat** Pressure Balance Trim SoftCube with Diverter

chrome	15864001	442
brushed nickel	15864821	582

- Temperature and on/off control for 2 outlets
- Outlets may be operated simultaneously
- Flow: 4.5 GPM (17 L/Min)

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



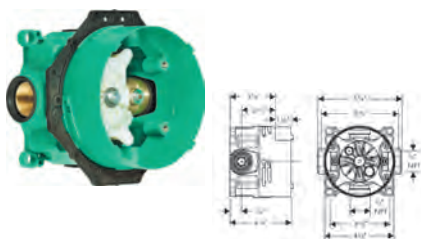
**Ecostat E** Pressure Balance Trim

chrome	15718001	262
brushed nickel	15718821	345

- Temperature and on/off control for 1 outlet
- Flow: 5.44 GPM (20.6 L/Min)
- Integrated bypass for use with diverter tub spouts

**Required Parts**

· <b>iBox universal</b> Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"	01850181	198
---	----------	-----



**iBox universal** Rough, with Service Stops, 3/4"

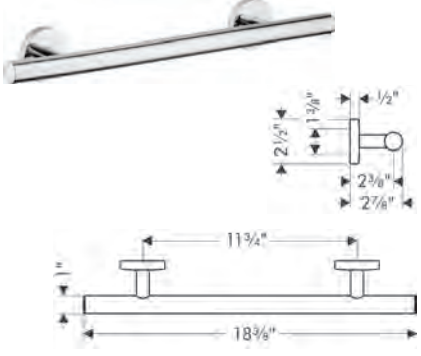
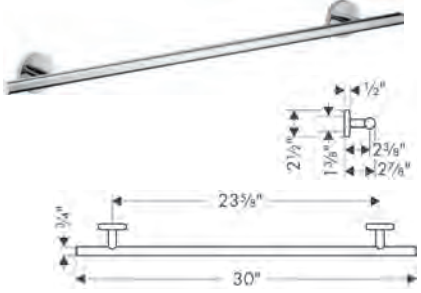
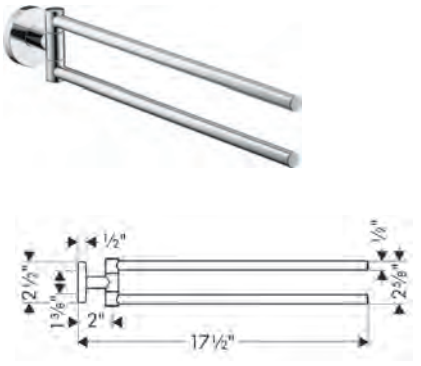
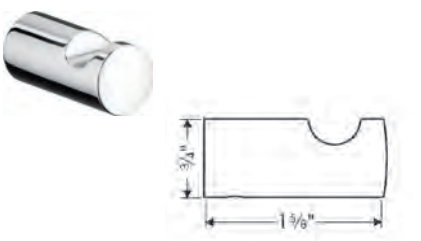

01850181	198
----------	-----

- 3/4" NPT
- 180° rotationally-symmetric installation
- Sound-decoupled installation

**Optional Parts**

· Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough	96615000	57
---	----------	----

**Recommended Accessories**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 12-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows the bar with two mounting brackets. Dimensions include a total length of 18 3/8 inches, a distance between mounting holes of 11 3/4 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, 2 3/8 inches, and 2 7/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40513000 brushed nickel 40513820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch wall-mounted towel bar. The drawing shows the bar with two mounting brackets. Dimensions include a total length of 30 inches, a distance between mounting holes of 23 5/8 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 3/4 inch, 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, 2 3/8 inches, and 2 7/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40516000 brushed nickel 40516820</p>	<p>158 209</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a dual towel bar. The drawing shows two parallel bars mounted on a single holder. Dimensions include a total length of 17 1/2 inches, a distance between the bars of 2 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/2 inches, 1 3/8 inches, and 2 5/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40512000 brushed nickel 40512820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a towel hook. The drawing shows the hook and its mounting bracket. Dimensions include a length of 1 3/8 inches and a height of 3/4 inch.</p>	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40511000 brushed nickel 40511820</p>	<p>45 59</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a soap dispenser. The drawing shows the dispenser with its pump handle. Dimensions include a total height of 5 inches, a width of 2 1/2 inches, a depth of 4 inches, and a mounting hole diameter of 1/2 inch. Other dimensions shown are 2 1/2 inches, 1 1/4 inches, 5 1/4 inches, and 6 1/4 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matt glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome 40514000 brushed nickel 40514820</p>	<p>174 230</p>

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matt glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>145 191</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>117 154</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matt glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>174 230</p>





**Focus Single-Hole Faucet 240  
with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up  
Drain, 1.2 GPM**

# 31609xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Bronze (-14)

Shown in Brushed Nickel







## Accessories

AddStoris **390**

WallStoris **395**

Logis Universal **400**

Logis **403**

Classic / C Accessories **406**

The  
wall

is

yours



**See the video.**  
Scan QR to watch  
WallStoris in action.

**WallStoris**

---



# Flexible storage with infinite possibilities.

Free your bathroom from clutter and chaos with WallStoris from hansgrohe – stylish, customizable storage designed to fit your individual needs in the bathroom and shower. Thanks to a selection of easily attachable mix-and-match accessories, showcase any wall space in a truly personalized way. More than 40,000 combinations to choose from!

## 1 Select a wallbar

The essential component for any WallStoris set-up. Decide which wall bar you need based on the length and color that will suit your space best. The bar is available in stylish matte black or matte white finishes and in 20" or 28" lengths.



## 2 Choose your accessories

Pick from a wide selection of easily attachable storage accessories, from hooks and plant pots, to boxes and trays – all with EasyClick attachment to the wallbar. They are designed to be flexible and modular, so they can be mixed and matched in 40,000 unique ways!



## 3 Install easily at home

Mount the wallbar to your wall\*, attach your accessories with EasyClick, then you're done!

\*Power drill with 1/4" drill bit, Phillips screwdriver, 1.5 mm Allen wrench, and level are required tools for wallbar installation. Tools are not included with the product.





# AddStoris

---

## Sleek and modern design for all areas of your bathroom.

The square, straight and reduced design of AddStoris provides perfect harmony with hansgrohe product lines, and offers a comprehensive set of accessories for the sink, shower, and toilet areas.

Readily available in FinishPlus, AddStoris is ready to ship in 6 finishes: Chrome, Brushed Bronze, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, Matte White, and Brushed Nickel.



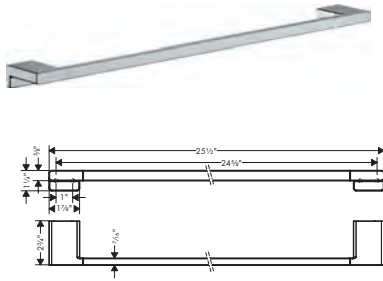
## Perfect harmony with hansgrohe products

- Versatile range of products
- Cohesive look and feel across all areas of the bathroom
- Designed for space & functionality
- High quality, built to last
- Easy installation
- Matches hansgrohe product lines
- Express your personality with FinishPlus



Scan to learn more  
about AddStoris

**AddStoris**



**AddStoris Towel Bar, 24"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41747000	127
brushed bronze	41747140	167
brushed black	41747340	167
chrome		
matte black	41747670	167
matte white	41747700	167
brushed nickel*	41747820	167

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Towel Bar, 12"**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41744000	132
brushed bronze	41744140	174
brushed black	41744340	174
chrome		
matte black	41744670	174
matte white	41744700	174
brushed nickel*	41744820	174

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Double Towel Bar**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41743000	171
brushed bronze	41743140	226
brushed black	41743340	226
chrome		
matte black	41743670	226
matte white	41743700	226
brushed nickel*	41743820	109

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**




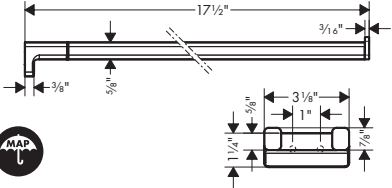


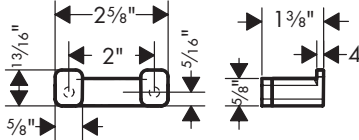


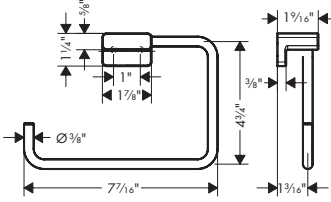


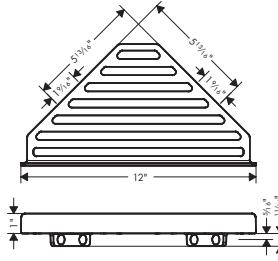

**AddStoris Towel Rack with Towel Bar**

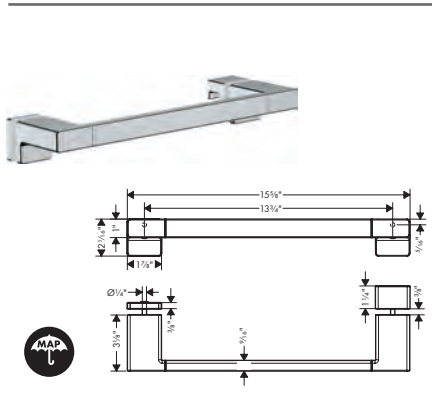
- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- Plastic holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41751000	275
brushed bronze	41751140	363
brushed black	41751340	363
chrome		
matte black	41751670	363
matte white	41751700	363
brushed nickel*	41751820	363

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
  	<p><b>AddStoris Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Plastic holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel*	41770000 41770140 41770340 41770670 41770700 41770820	108 142 142 142 142 142
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>			
  	<p><b>AddStoris Dual Towel Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel*	41755000 41755140 41755340 41755670 41755700 41755820	72 95 95 95 95 95
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>			
  	<p><b>AddStoris Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel*	41754000 41754140 41754340 41754670 41754700 41754820	68 90 90 90 90 90
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>			
  	<p><b>AddStoris Corner Basket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· May also be used as a shelf</li> </ul>	chrome brushed bronze brushed black chrome matte black matte white brushed nickel*	41741000 41741140 41741340 41741670 41741700 41741820	83 109 109 109 109 109
	<p><b>Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023</b>  <b>All Other Finishes Available Now</b></p>			



**AddStoris Shower Door Handle**

- Metal
- Metal holder
- Fixed
- With mounting material
- Glass thickness: 6 - 12 mm
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- Can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41759000	143
brushed bronze	41759140	189
brushed black	41759340	189
chrome		
matte black	41759670	189
matte white	41759700	189
brushed nickel*	41759820	189

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

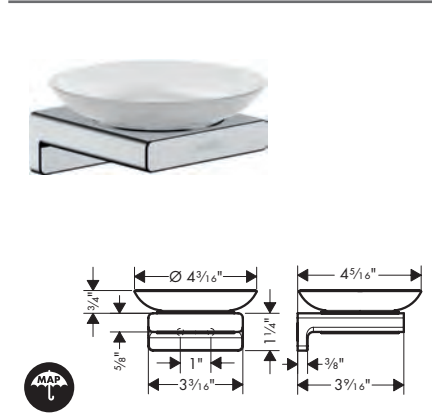


**AddStoris Liquid Soap Dispenser**

- Material container: Matte glass
- Type of soap: Liquid soap
- 6.76 oz capacity
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening

chrome	41745000	94
brushed bronze	41745140	123
brushed black	41745340	123
chrome		
matte black	41745670	123
matte white	41745700	123
brushed nickel*	41745820	123

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

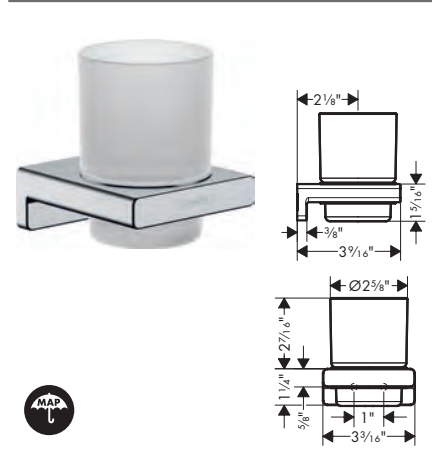


**AddStoris Soap Dish**

- Wall-mounted
- Material recess: Matte glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41746000	83
brushed bronze	41746140	109
brushed black	41746340	109
chrome		
matte black	41746670	109
matte white	41746700	109
brushed nickel*	41746820	109

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Tumbler**

- Wall-mounted
- Matte glass
- Metal holder
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41749000	99
brushed bronze	41749140	131
brushed black	41749340	131
chrome		
matte black	41749670	131
matte white	41749700	131
brushed nickel*	41749820	131

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

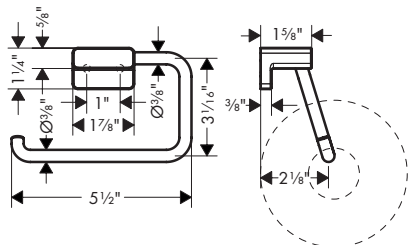




**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder without Cover**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41771000	75
brushed bronze	41771140	99
brushed black	41771340	99
chrome		
matte black	41771670	99
matte white	41771700	99
brushed nickel*	41771820	99



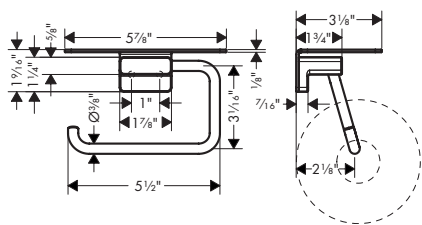
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41772000	90
brushed bronze	41772140	119
brushed black	41772340	119
chrome		
matte black	41772670	119
matte white	41772700	119
brushed nickel*	41772820	119



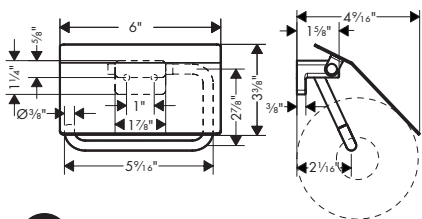
**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**



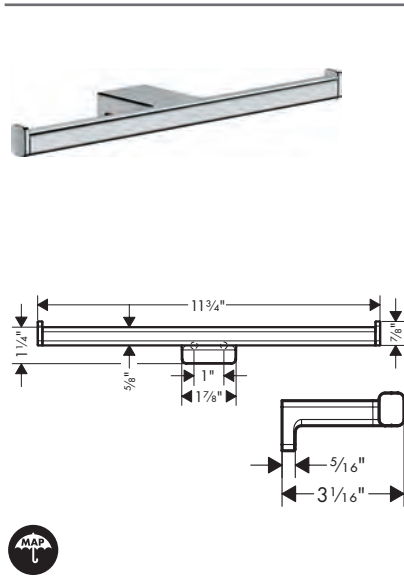
**AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Cover**

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41753000	132
brushed bronze	41753140	174
brushed black	41753340	174
chrome		
matte black	41753670	174
matte white	41753700	174
brushed nickel*	41753820	174



**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023  
All Other Finishes Available Now**

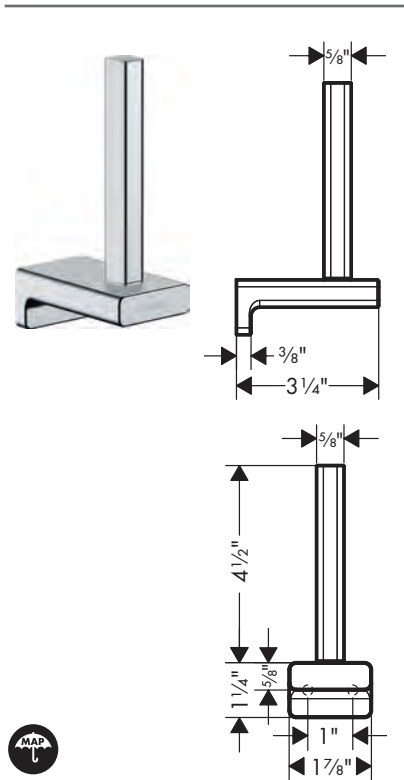


### AddStoris Toilet Paper Holder

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")
- Holds 2 rolls

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	41748000	68
brushed bronze	41748140	90
brushed black	41748340	90
chrome		
matte black	41748670	90
matte white	41748700	90
brushed nickel*	41748820	90

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

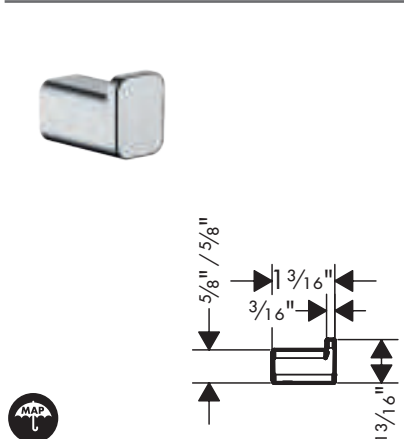


### AddStoris Spare Toilet Paper Holder

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41756000	68
brushed bronze	41756140	90
brushed black	41756340	90
chrome		
matte black	41756670	90
matte white	41756700	90
brushed nickel*	41756820	90

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**



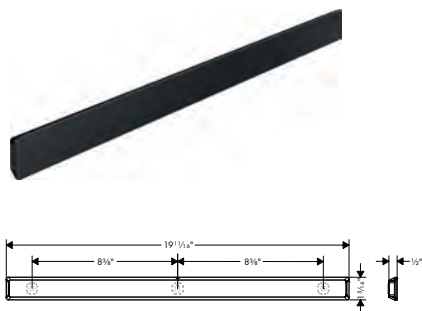
### AddStoris Hook

- Wall-mounted
- Metal
- With mounting material
- Concealed fastening
- Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")

chrome	41742000	39
brushed bronze	41742140	51
brushed black	41742340	51
chrome		
matte black	41742670	51
matte white	41742700	51
brushed nickel*	41742820	51

**Brushed Nickel Available Spring 2023**  
**All Other Finishes Available Now**

**WallStoris - Step 1: Choose a Wall bar**



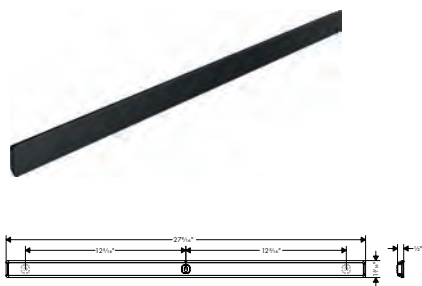
**WallStoris Wall bar, 20"**

- Wall-mounted
- Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- Horizontal installation suitable for wall bar
- Ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- Application - drill
- Holding force: 5 kg (11 lbs)
- Material carrier bar: Metal
- Material decorative bar: Plastic
- Concealed fastening

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	27902670	55
matte white	27902700	55

**Alternate Version**

· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 28"</b>	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66



**WallStoris Wall bar, 28"**

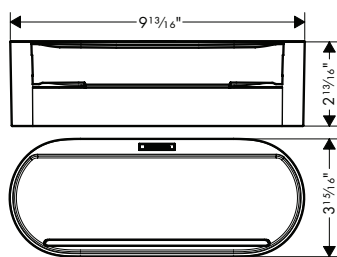
- Wall-mounted
- Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation
- Ideal for tiles, glass, metal
- Application - drill
- Holding force: 5 kg (11 lbs)
- Material carrier bar: Metal
- Material decorative bar: Plastic
- Concealed fastening

matte black	27904670	66
matte white	27904700	66

**Alternate Version**

· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 20"</b>	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55

**WallStoris - Step 2: Choose Accessories**



**WallStoris Storage Basket- Deep**

- Plastic dyed through
- Recess for draining water
- Dimensions: 250 x 71 mm (9 13/16" x 2 13/16")
- Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- Storage for squeegee
- Ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- Dishwasher safe, easy to clean

matte black	27912670	44
matte white	27912700	44



**Required Parts (choose one)**


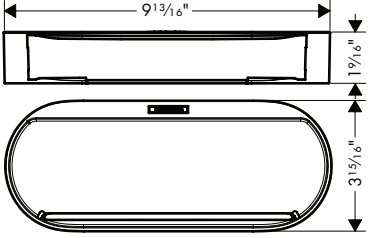

· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 20"</b>	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55
· <b>WallStoris Wall bar, 28"</b>	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66

**Alternate Version**


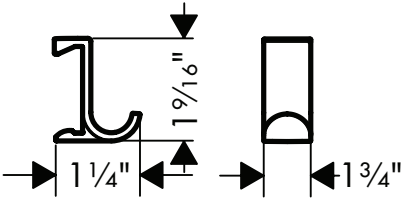

· <b>WallStoris Storage Basket</b>	matte black	27913670	33
	matte white	27913700	33

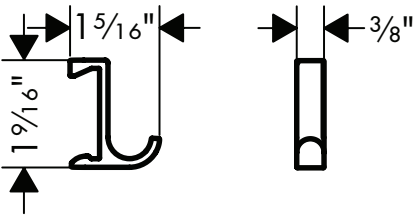
**Optional Parts**

· <b>WallStoris Squeegee</b>	matte black	27916670	28
	matte white	27916700	28
· <b>WallStoris Cover For Storage Basket</b>	matte black	27925670	22
	matte white	27925700	22

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	matte black	27913670	33
	matte white	27913700	33
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Recess for draining water</li> <li>· Dimensions: 250 x 39 mm (9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>")</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Storage for squeegee</li> <li>· Ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> </ul>			
			
			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket- Deep	matte black matte white	27912670 27912700	44 44
<b>Optional Parts</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Squeegee	matte black matte white	27916670 27916700	28 28
· <b>WallStoris</b> Cover For Storage Basket	matte black matte white	27925670 27925700	22 22

	matte black	27925670	22
	matte white	27925700	22
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material: Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Closes storage basket</li> <li>· Offers storage space</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> <li>· Length: 250 mm (9<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>")</li> </ul>			
			
			
<b>Required Parts</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket- Deep	matte black matte white	27912670 27912700	44 44
· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket	matte black matte white	27913670 27913700	33 33

	matte black	27914670	14
	matte white	27914700	14
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> <li>· Packing unit: 2 pieces</li> </ul>			
			
			
<b>Required Parts (choose one)</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66
<b>Alternate Version</b>			
· <b>WallStoris</b> Towel Hook- Slim	matte black matte white	27929670 27929700	11 11



**WallStoris Towel Hook- Slim**

- Wall-mounted
- Plastic dyed through
- Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- Ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes
- Dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- Packing unit: 2 pieces

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	27929670	11
matte white	27929700	11

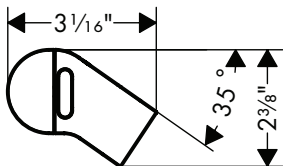
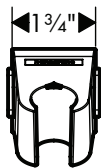


**Required Parts (choose one)**

· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66

**Alternate Version**

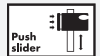
· <b>WallStoris</b> Towel Hook- Wide	matte black matte white	27914670 27914700	14 14
--------------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	----------



**WallStoris Handshower Push Slider**

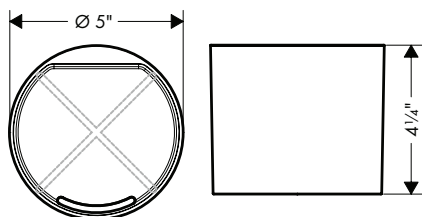
- Material: Plastic
- For shower hoses with conical nut on both sides
- Height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- Slider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars

matte black	27917670	50
matte white	27917700	50



**Required Parts**

· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66



**WallStoris Tumbler**

- Consists of: Tumbler, Partition wall
- Plastic dyed through
- Recess for draining water
- Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- Ideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth paste
- With a partition that can be repositioned or removed
- Dishwasher safe, easy to clean


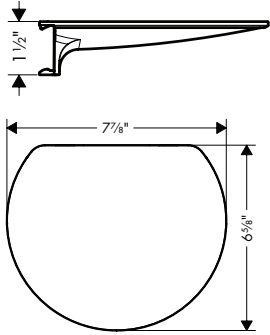

matte black	27921670	44
matte white	27921700	44



**Required Parts**

· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"	matte black matte white	27902670 27902700	55 55
· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"	matte black matte white	27904670 27904700	66 66


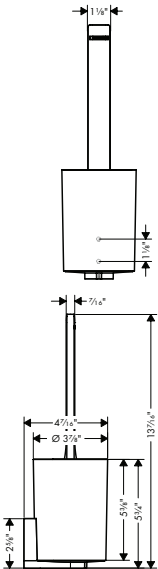




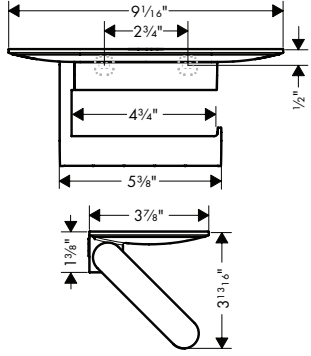

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	matte black	27915670	61
	matte white	27915700	61
	<p><b>WallStoris Shelf</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material shelf: Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Dimensions: 200 x 169 mm (7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" )</li> <li>· Accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar</li> <li>· Ideal to store razors, mug, candles</li> <li>· Dishwasher safe, easy to clean</li> </ul>		
	<p><b>Required Parts (choose one)</b></p>		
	<p>· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 20"</p>		
	matte black	27902670	55
	matte white	27902700	55
	<p>· <b>WallStoris</b> Wall bar, 28"</p>		
	matte black	27904670	66
	matte white	27904700	66


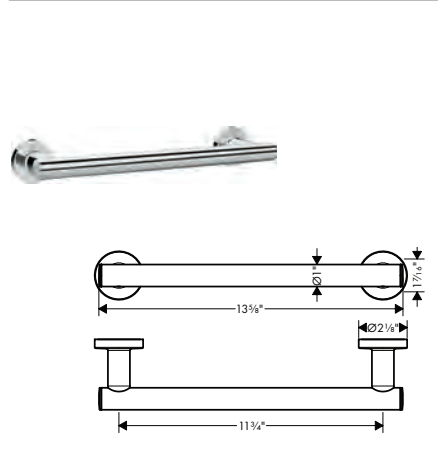
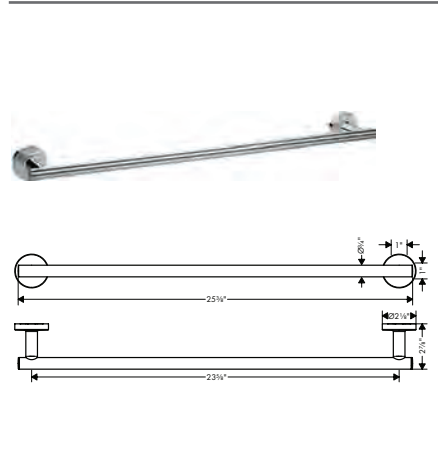
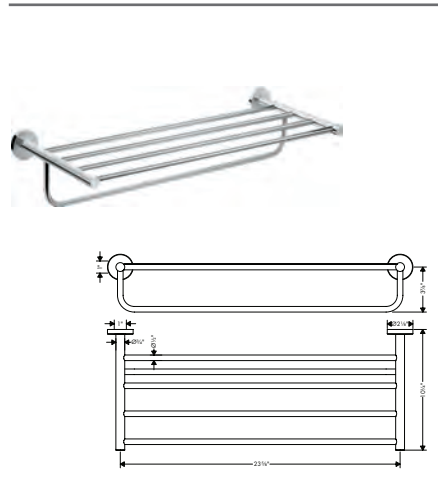



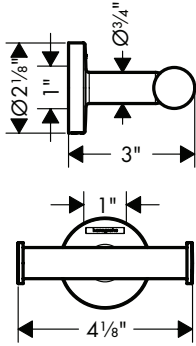

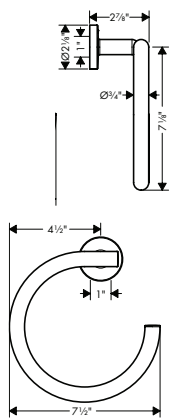

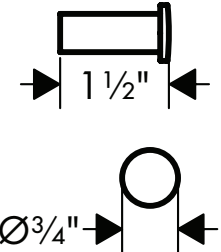

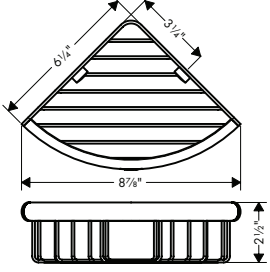
	matte black	27916670	28
	matte white	27916700	28
	<p><b>WallStoris Squeegee</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material: Plastic</li> <li>· Storage option in storage basket</li> <li>· Suitable for glass</li> <li>· Easy to clean</li> <li>· Ergonomic design</li> <li>· Dimensions: 195 x 44 mm (7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" )</li> </ul>		
	<p><b>Optional Parts</b></p>		
	<p>· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket- Deep</p>		
	matte black	27912670	44
	matte white	27912700	44
	<p>· <b>WallStoris</b> Storage Basket</p>		
	matte black	27913670	33
	matte white	27913700	33


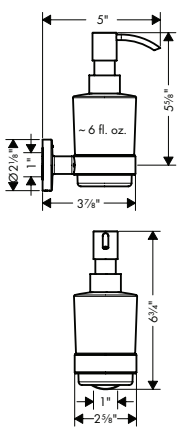

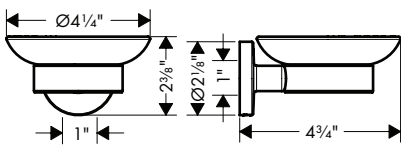

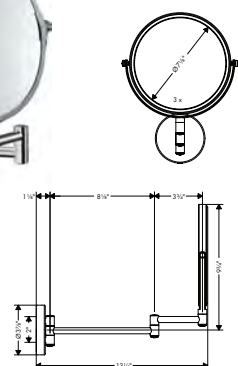

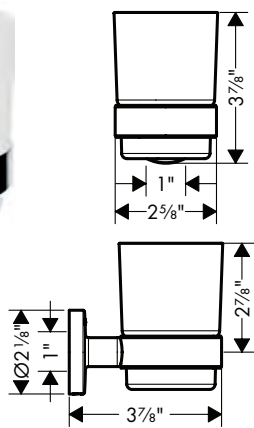
	matte black	27926670	72
	matte white	27926700	72
	<p><b>WallStoris Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Ideal for tiles, glass, metal</li> <li>· Application - drill</li> <li>· Holding force: 5 kg (11 lbs)</li> <li>· Material carrier bar: Metal</li> <li>· Material decorative bar: Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>		
			

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	
  	<b>WallStoris Toilet Brush Holder</b>	matte black matte white	27927670 27927700	83 83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· Material recess: Matte plastic</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Removable container and easy to clean</li> <li>· Container is dishwasher safe</li> <li>· Including toilet brush</li> <li>· Brush head black</li> <li>· Application - drill</li> <li>· Ergonomic handle</li> </ul>			


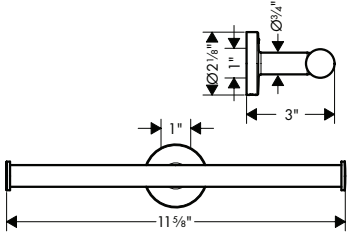

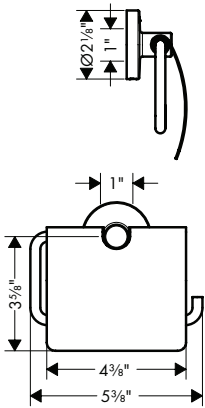

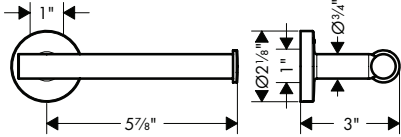

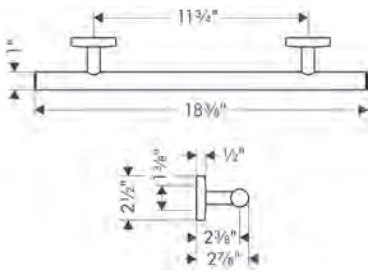
  	<b>WallStoris Toilet Paper Holder with Shelf</b>	matte black matte white	27928670 27928700	66 66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Plastic dyed through</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Open form - toilet paper can easily be hung</li> <li>· Suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm (4¾")</li> <li>· With storage space</li> <li>· Application - drill</li> </ul>			

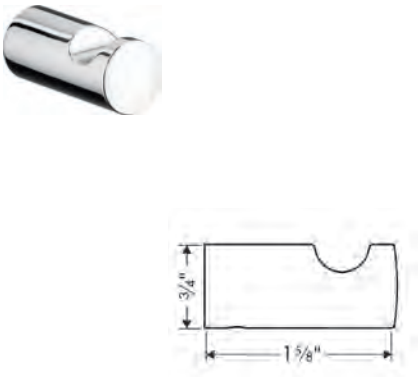

Logis Universal Accessories	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	chrome	41712000	101
<p><b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	41713000	101
<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	41716000	76
<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
	chrome	41720000	158
<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Rack with Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	chrome	41725000	35
<p><b>Logis Universal Dual Towel Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	41724000	45
<p><b>Logis Universal Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 26 mm (1")</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	41711000	32
<p><b>Logis Universal Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	41710000	70
<p><b>Logis Universal Corner Shower Basket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

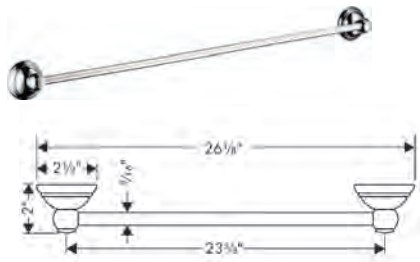


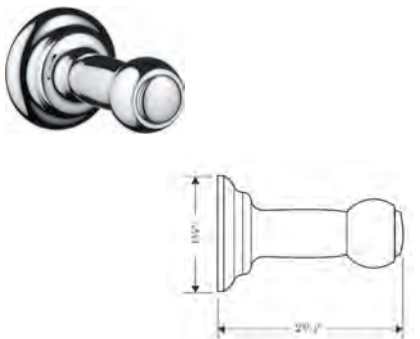

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matte glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 6.76 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	chrome	41714000	76
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Soap Dish</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Material recess: Matte glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	41715000	51
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Pull-Out Shaving Mirror</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Mirror Glass</li> <li>· Material frame: Metal</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Drilling distance: 50 mm (2")</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	73561000	178
 	<p><b>Logis Universal Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matte glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	chrome	41718000	51



	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	chrome	41717000	57
<p><b>Logis Universal Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Holds 2 rolls</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	41723000	64
<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder with Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	41726000	51
<p><b>Logis Universal Toilet Paper Holder without Cover</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Logis</b></p>  	chrome brushed nickel	40513000 40513820	145 191
<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 12"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>			

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Towel Bar, 24 inch. It shows a side view of the bar with a length of 23 3/8 inches and a diameter of 3/4 inch. A top view shows a total length of 30 inches with two mounting holes spaced 2 3/4 inches apart. A detailed view of the mounting hole shows a diameter of 1/2 inch, a depth of 2 1/2 inches, and a chamfered edge with a radius of 1 3/8 inches and a chamfer angle of 2 3/4 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40516000 40516820</p>	<p>158 209</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Dual Towel Bar. It shows a side view of the dual bar with a length of 17 1/2 inches and a diameter of 2 3/8 inches. A top view shows a total length of 17 1/2 inches with two mounting holes spaced 2 inches apart. A detailed view of the mounting hole shows a diameter of 1/2 inch, a depth of 2 1/2 inches, and a chamfered edge with a radius of 1 3/8 inches and a chamfer angle of 2 3/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Dual Towel Bar</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40512000 40512820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Hook. It shows a side view of the hook with a length of 1 5/8 inches and a diameter of 3/4 inch.</p>	<p><b>Logis Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40511000 40511820</p>	<p>45 59</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of the Logis Soap Dispenser. It shows a side view of the dispenser with a total height of 6 3/4 inches and a diameter of 4 inches. A top view shows a width of 5 inches and a depth of 2 3/8 inches. A detailed view of the pump mechanism shows a diameter of 1 3/8 inches, a height of 2 1/2 inches, and a pump head diameter of 2 3/8 inches. The distance from the pump head to the top of the dispenser is 5 1/8 inches.</p>	<p><b>Logis Soap Dispenser</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Material container: Matte glass</li> <li>· Type of soap: Liquid soap</li> <li>· 4 oz capacity</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40514000 40514820</p>	<p>174 230</p>

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>Logis Tumbler</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Matte glass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40518000 40518820</p>	<p>145 191</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Brush with Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Material recess: Matte glass</li> <li>· With removable insert</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40522000 40522820</p>	<p>174 230</p>
	<p><b>Logis Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40526000 40526820</p>	<p>117 154</p>
	<p><b>Logis Spare Roll Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> <li>· Diameter of drilled hole: 6 mm (1/4")</li> <li>· Holds spare roll</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>40517000 40517820</p>	<p>117 154</p>

<b>C Accessories</b>	<b>C Accessories</b>	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 <p>Technical drawing of a 24-inch towel bar with dimensions: 26 1/8" total length, 2 1/8" end cap width, 8 1/8" mounting hole spacing, and 23 3/8" mounting hole spacing.</p>	<p><b>C Accessories Towel Bar, 24"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Fixed</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06098000 06098820 06098830 06098920</p>	<p>222 293 282 293</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a towel ring with dimensions: 2 1/8" end cap width, 2 1/8" ring diameter, and 1 1/8" mounting hole diameter.</p>	<p><b>C Accessories Towel Ring</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· Arms swivel independently</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06095000 06095820 06095830 06095920</p>	<p>192 253 245 253</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a hook with dimensions: 1 1/8" mounting hole diameter and 1 1/8" hook length.</p>	<p><b>C Accessories Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06096000 06096820 06096830 06096920</p>	<p>47 61 59 61</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a hook with dimensions: 1 1/8" mounting hole diameter and 2 1/8" hook length.</p>	<p><b>C Accessories Hook</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Metal</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06099000 06099820 06099830 06099920</p>	<p>60 80 77 80</p>
 <p>Technical drawing of a toilet paper holder with dimensions: 2 1/8" end cap width, 2" ring diameter, 2 1/8" mounting hole diameter, 5 1/8" total length, and 4 1/8" mounting hole spacing.</p>	<p><b>C Accessories Toilet Paper Holder</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wall-mounted</li> <li>· Brass</li> <li>· Metal holder</li> <li>· With mounting material</li> <li>· Concealed fastening</li> </ul>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>06093000 06093820 06093830 06093920</p>	<p>149 196 189 196</p>



**AddStoris Soap Dish**

# 41746xx0

**AddStoris Tumbler**

# 41749xx0

**Metropol Single-Hole  
Faucet 260 with Lever  
Handles**

# 32513xx1

Chrome (-00), Brushed Bronze (-14),  
Brushed Black Chrome (-34), Matte  
Black (-67), Matte White (-70),  
Brushed Nickel (-82)

Shown in Brushed Black Chrome







## Wall Niches

XtraStoris Original	<b>412</b>
XtraStoris Rock	<b>415</b>
XtraStoris Individual	<b>420</b>
XtraStoris Minimalistic	<b>425</b>



# XtraStoris: storage space for your dream bathroom

XtraStoris complements the overall look of the shower place. This accessories range is all about high-quality materials and manufacturing processes. The wall housing niches are reliably protected against water damage thanks to the waterproof installation set and sealing membrane supplied.

**XtraStoris Original:** Wall niche with integrated frame up to 90 cm wide available in the colours Matt Black, Matt White and Concrete Grey.

**XtraStoris Minimalistic:** Frameless wall niche available in various formats and finishes. This niche has a variable installation depth which means it can be installed flush with the tile or protruding as a design element.

**XtraStoris Individual:** The XtraStoris Individual body and frame finishes are to be combined individually. The design frames are available in Brushed Stainless Steel plus all hansgrohe FinishPlus surface finishes. The body is available in Matt Black, Matt White and Brushed Stainless Steel.

**XtraStoris Rock:** Tileable wall niche with push-open door. The installation depth can be adapted to the tile thickness. The storage space either merges almost seamlessly with the wall or is used as a design accent.

## Time-saving and water-tight installation

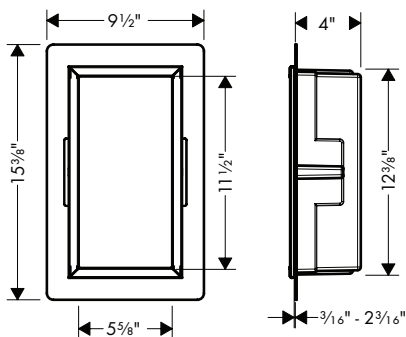
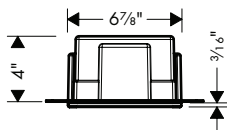
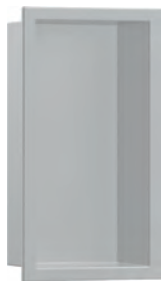




Scan to learn more  
about XtraStoris

- Waterproof installation set that is safe and ensures comfortable showering for years to come
- Simple, time-saving installation
- Suitable for brick-wall and dry-wall construction
- Easy-to-clean surface
- Space-saving solution for design-conscious bathroom owners who appreciate optimum freedom of movement when showering
- High-quality solution available in four versions, numerous surface finishes and dimensions

**XtraStoris Original**



**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

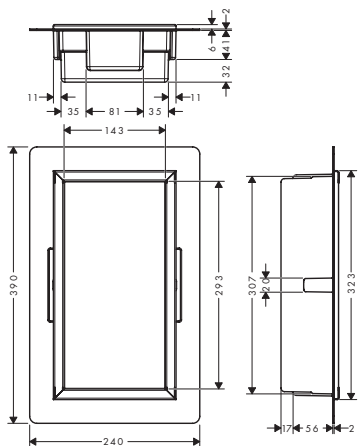
- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS) (1.4301)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
concrete grey	56057380	752
matte black	56057670	752
matte white	56057700	752



**Alternate Version**

· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	see below	56092xx0	518
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"	see page 413	56061xx0	854
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	see page 413	56093xx0	647
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"	see page 414	56064xx0	1,204
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"	see page 414	56067xx0	1,314



**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS) (1.4301)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)

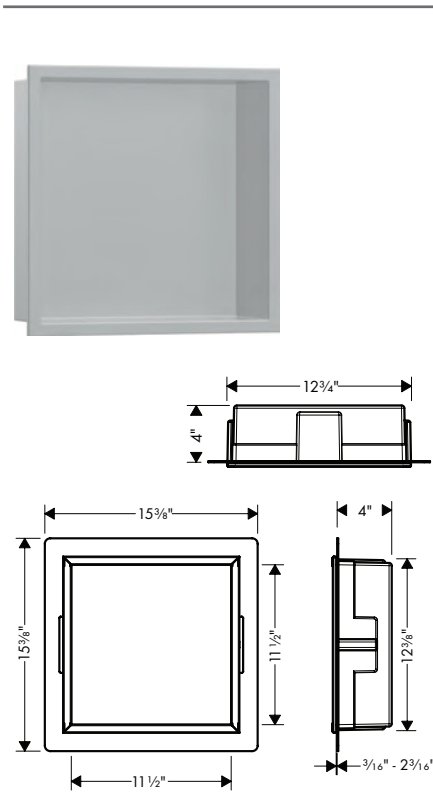
concrete grey	56092380	518
matte black	56092670	518
matte white	56092700	518



**Alternate Version**

· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"	see above	56057xx0	752
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"	see page 413	56061xx0	854
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	see page 413	56093xx0	647
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"	see page 414	56064xx0	1,204
· XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"	see page 414	56067xx0	1,314





**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

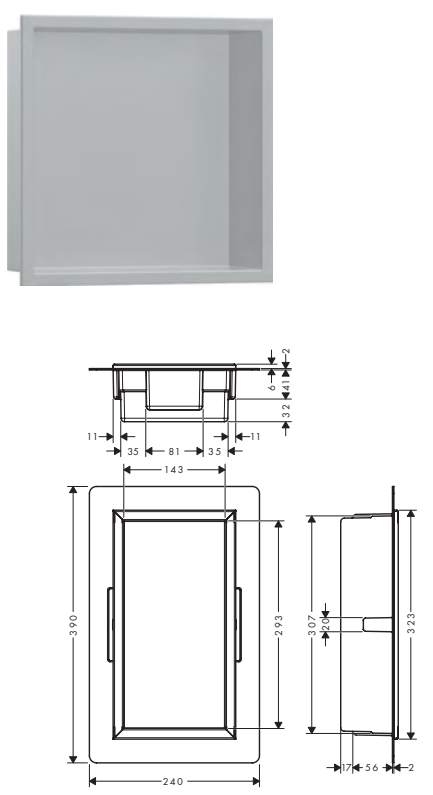
Finish	Part No.	List \$
concrete grey	56061380	854
matte black	56061670	854
matte white	56061700	854

- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"	see page 412	56057xx0	752
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	see page 412	56092xx0	518
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	see below	56093xx0	647
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"	see page 414	56064380	1,204
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"	see page 414	56067xx0	1,314



**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"**

concrete grey	56093380	647
matte black	56093670	647
matte white	56093700	647

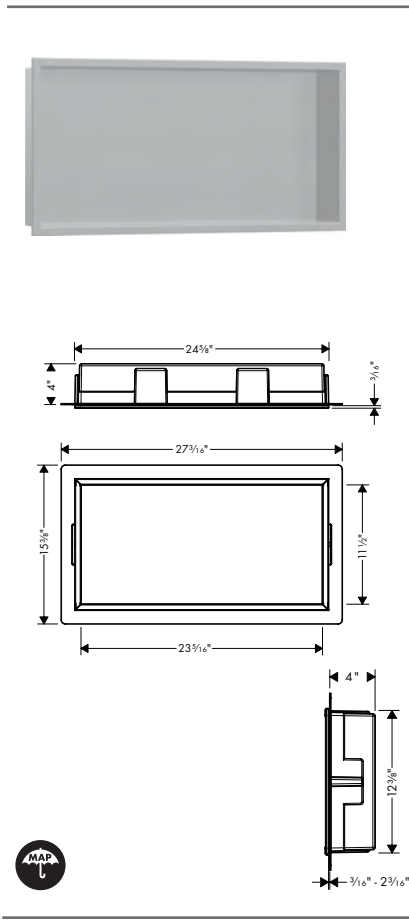
- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"	see page 412	56057xx0	752
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	see page 412	56092xx0	518
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"	see above	56061xx0	854
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"	see page 414	56064380	1,204
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"	see page 414	56067xx0	1,314





**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"**

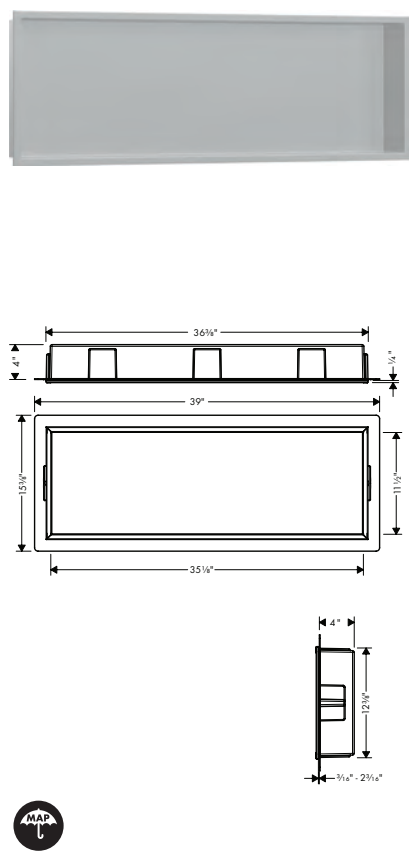
- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: Renovation, New construction
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 23 5/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 24 5/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
concrete grey	56064380	1,204
matte black	56064670	1,204
matte white	56064700	1,204



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"	see page 412	56057xx0	752
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	see page 412	56092xx0	518
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"	see page 413	56061xx0	854
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	see page 413	56093xx0	647
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"	see below	56067xx0	1,314



**XtraStoris Original Wall niche with frame 12"x 36"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with frame, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 35 1/2" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 36 3/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

concrete grey	56067380	1,314
matte black	56067670	1,314
matte white	56067700	1,314



**Alternate Version**

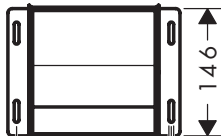
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 4"	see page 412	56057xx0	752
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	see page 412	56092xx0	518
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 4"	see page 413	56061xx0	854
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	see page 413	56093xx0	647
· <b>XtraStoris Original</b> Wall niche with frame 12"x 24"x 4"	see above	56064xx0	1,204



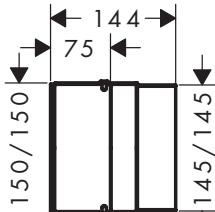
**XtraStoris Original Recessed Toilet Paper Holder**

- Installation depth: 140 mm (5½")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Frameless design
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With tear-off edge
- Dimensions wall niche: 5⅞" x 5⅞" x 5½" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56065670	518
matte white	56065700	518
brushed stainless steel	56065800	518



\* Measurements provided in this diagram are in millimeters (mm).



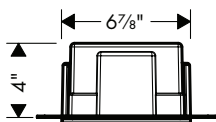
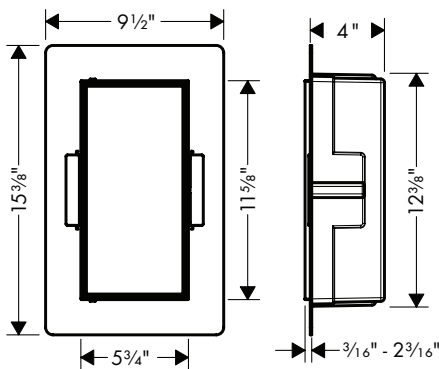
**XtraStoris Rock**



**XtraStoris Rock Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with tileable door, Sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Depth of the tileable door: 12 mm (½")
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: Renovation, New construction
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11⅞" x 5⅞" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12⅜" x 6⅞" x 4" (HxWxD)

matte black	56082670	785
matte white	56082700	785
brushed stainless steel	56082800	785



**Alternate Version**

- **XtraStoris Rock** Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 4"

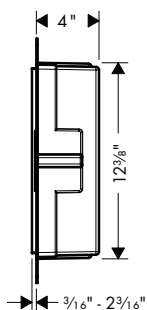
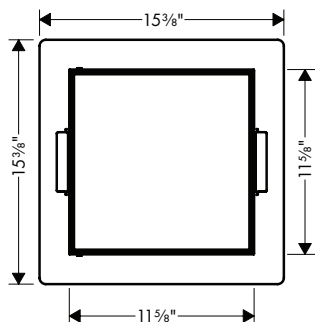
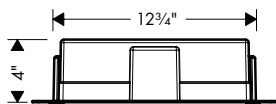
matte black	56085670	897
matte white	56085700	897
brushed stainless steel	56085800	897

- **XtraStoris Rock** Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"

matte black	56088670	795
matte white	56088700	795
brushed stainless steel	56088800	795

- **XtraStoris Rock** Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"

matte black	56091670	907
matte white	56091700	907
brushed stainless steel	56091800	907



**Finish**                      **Part No.**                      **List \$**

**XtraStoris Rock Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 4"**

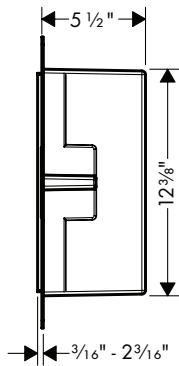
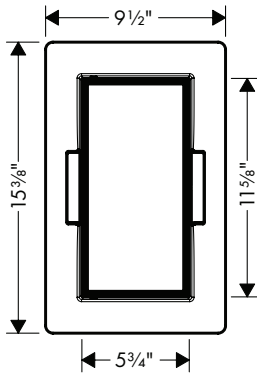
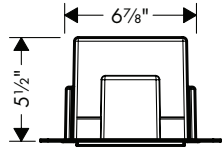
matte black	56085670	897
matte white	56085700	897
brushed stainless steel	56085800	897

- Consists of: Wall niche with tileable door, Sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Depth of the tileable door: 12 mm (1/2")
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 4"	matte black	56082670	785
	matte white	56082700	785
	brushed stainless steel	56082800	785
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	matte black	56088670	795
	matte white	56088700	795
	brushed stainless steel	56088800	795
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	matte black	56091670	907
	matte white	56091700	907
	brushed stainless steel	56091800	907



**XtraStoris Rock** Wall niche  
with tileable door 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56088670	795
matte white	56088700	795
brushed stainless steel	56088800	795

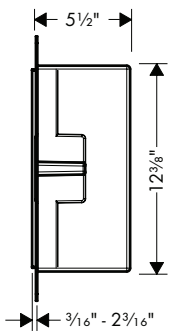
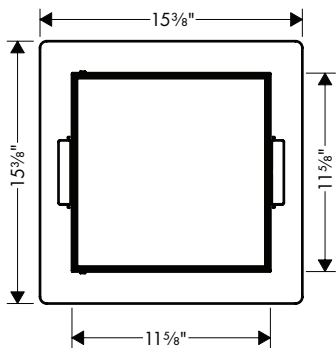
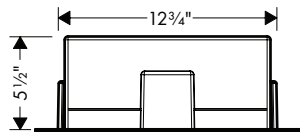
- Consists of: Wall niche with tileable door, Sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Depth of the tileable door: 12 mm (1/2")
- Installation depth: 140 mm (5 1/2")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 7/8" x 6 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 4"	matte black	56082670	785
	matte white	56082700	785
	brushed stainless steel	56082800	785
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 4"	matte black	56085670	897
	matte white	56085700	897
	brushed stainless steel	56085800	897
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"	matte black	56091670	907
	matte white	56091700	907
	brushed stainless steel	56091800	907





**XtraStoris Rock** Wall niche  
with tileable door  
12"x 12"x 5 1/2"

- Consists of: Wall niche with tileable door, Sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Depth of the tileable door: 12 mm (1/2")
- Installation depth: 140 mm (5 1/2")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56091670	907
matte white	56091700	907
brushed stainless steel	56091800	907

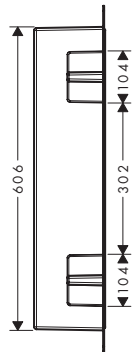
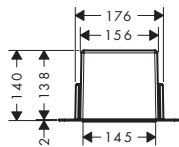
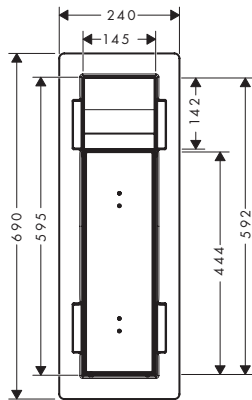


**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 4"	matte black	56082670	785
	matte white	56082700	785
	brushed stainless steel	56082800	785
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 12"x 4"	matte black	56085670	897
	matte white	56085700	897
	brushed stainless steel	56085800	897
· <b>XtraStoris Rock</b> Wall niche with tileable door 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"	matte black	56088670	795
	matte white	56088700	795
	brushed stainless steel	56088800	795



\*Measurements provided in this diagram are in millimeters (mm).



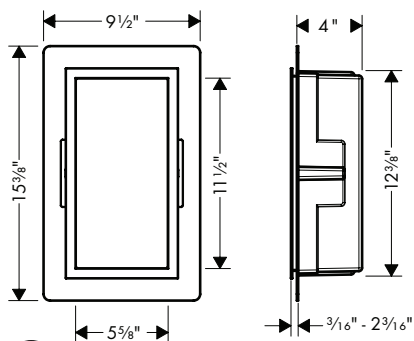
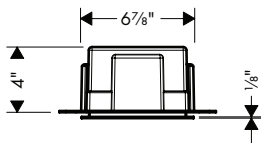
**XtraStoris Rock Recessed**  
toilet brush holder with toilet  
paper holder and tileable door

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56062670	1,090
matte white	56062700	1,090
brushed stainless steel	56062800	1,090

- Consists of: Wall niche with tileable door, Toilet Brush Holder, Toilet roll holder, Installation set, Sealing set
- Tileable Push-Open door
- Depth of the tileable door: 12 mm (1/2")
- Installation depth: 140 mm (5 1/2")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Frameless design
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Material of the brush holder plastic, chromed
- Dimensions wall niche: 23 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)



**XtraStoris Individual**



**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche brushed stainless steel with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: brushed stainless steel
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

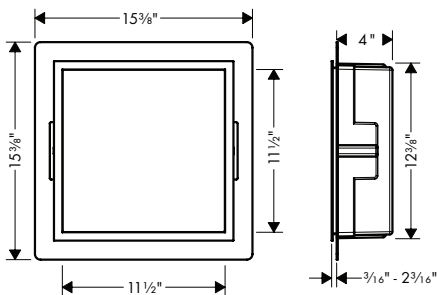
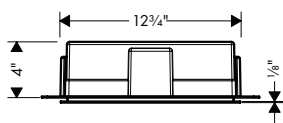
Finish	Part No.	List \$
brushed bronze	56094140	850
brushed black	56094340	850
chrome		
matte black	56094670	850
matte white	56094700	850
brushed stainless steel	56094800	850
polished gold optic	56094990	850



**Alternate Version**

**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche brushed stainless steel with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56097140	950
brushed black	56097340	950
chrome		
matte black	56097670	950
matte white	56097700	950
brushed stainless steel	56097800	950
polished gold optic	56097990	950



**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche brushed stainless steel with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: brushed stainless steel
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With 2 mm thick design frame
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)

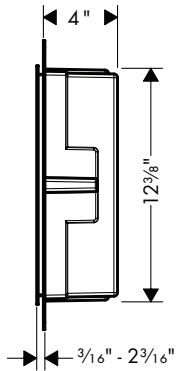
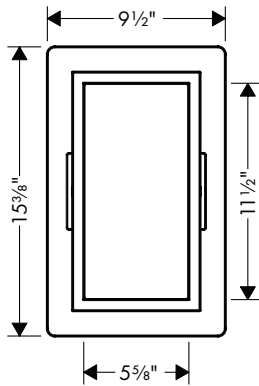
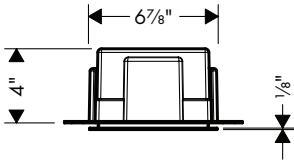
brushed bronze	56097140	950
brushed black	56097340	950
chrome		
matte black	56097670	950
matte white	56097700	950
brushed stainless steel	56097800	950
polished gold optic	56097990	950



**Alternate Version**

**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche brushed stainless steel with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56094140	850
brushed black	56094340	850
chrome		
matte black	56094670	850
matte white	56094700	850
brushed stainless steel	56094800	850
polished gold optic	56094990	850



**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte Black with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: Matte black
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With 2 mm thick design frame
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

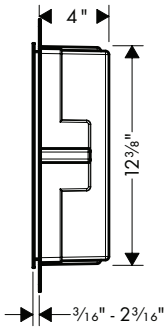
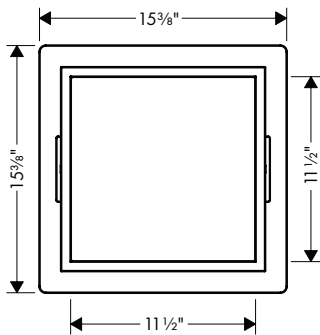
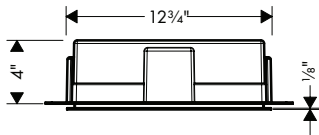
Finish	Part No.	List \$
brushed bronze	56095140	850
brushed black	56095340	850
chrome		
matte black	56095670	850
matte white	56095700	850
brushed stainless steel	56095800	850
polished gold optic	56095990	850



**Alternate Version**

- **XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte Black with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56098140	950
brushed black	56098340	950
chrome		
matte black	56098670	950
matte white	56098700	950
brushed stainless steel	56098800	950
polished gold optic	56098990	950



**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte Black with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: Matte black
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With 2 mm thick design frame
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)

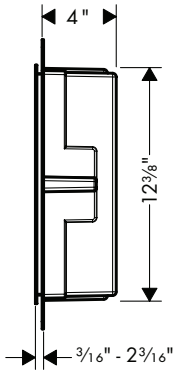
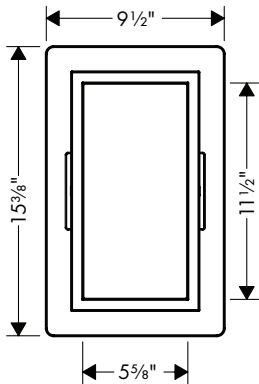
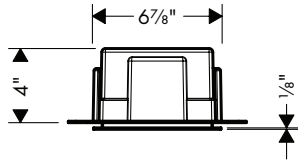
Finish	Part No.	List \$
brushed bronze	56098140	950
brushed black	56098340	950
chrome		
matte black	56098670	950
matte white	56098700	950
brushed stainless steel	56098800	950
polished gold optic	56098990	950

**Alternate Version**

- **XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte Black with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56095140	850
brushed black	56095340	850
chrome		
matte black	56095670	850
matte white	56095700	850
brushed stainless steel	56095800	850
polished gold optic	56095990	850





**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte White with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

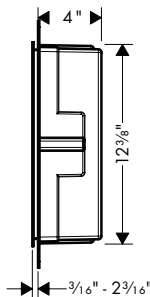
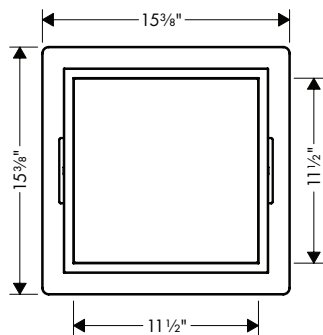
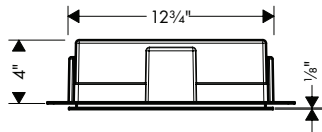
- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: Matte White
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With 2 mm thick design frame
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
brushed bronze	56096140	850
brushed black	56096340	850
chrome		
matte black	56096670	850
matte white	56096700	850
brushed stainless steel	56096800	850
polished gold optic	56096990	850

**Alternate Version**

- **XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte White with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56099140	950
brushed black	56099340	950
chrome		
matte black	56099670	950
matte white	56099700	950
brushed stainless steel	56099800	950
polished gold optic	56099990	950



**XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte White with design frame 12"x 12"x 4"**

- Consists of: Wall niche with design frame, Sealing set
- Body color: Matte White
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- With 2 mm thick design frame
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
brushed bronze	56099140	950
brushed black	56099340	950
chrome		
matte black	56099670	950
matte white	56099700	950
brushed stainless steel	56099800	950
polished gold optic	56099990	950

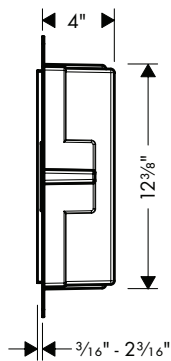
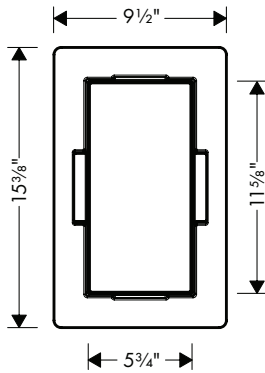
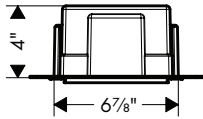


**Alternate Version**

- **XtraStoris Individual Wall niche Matte White with design frame 12"x 6"x 4"**

brushed bronze	56096140	850
brushed black	56096340	850
chrome		
matte black	56096670	850
matte white	56096700	850
brushed stainless steel	56096800	850
polished gold optic	56096990	850

**XtraStoris Minimalistic**



**XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 4"

- Consists of: Wall niche frameless, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 2 1/8")
- Frameless design
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56070670	650
matte white	56070700	650
brushed stainless steel	56070800	650



**Alternate Version**

· **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 4"

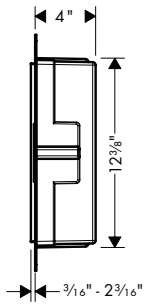
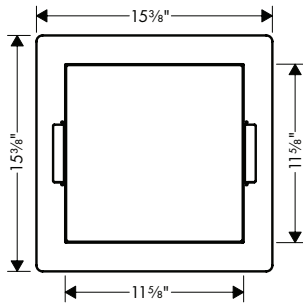
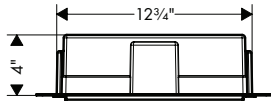
matte black	56073670	753
matte white	56073700	753
brushed stainless steel	56073800	753

· **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"

matte black	56076670	680
matte white	56076700	680
brushed stainless steel	56076800	680

· **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"

matte black	56079670	788
matte white	56079700	788
brushed stainless steel	56079800	788



**XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 4"**

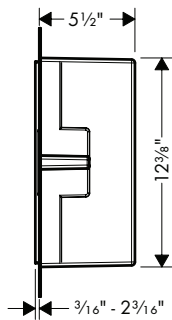
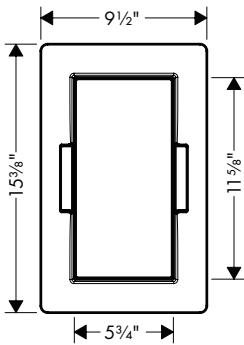
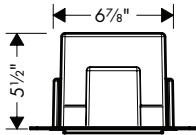
- Consists of: Wall niche frameless, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 100 mm (4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- Frameless design
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Drywall construction, Solid wall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 4" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 4" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56073670	753
matte white	56073700	753
brushed stainless steel	56073800	753



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 4"</b>	matte black	56070670	650
	matte white	56070700	650
	brushed stainless steel	56070800	650
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"</b>	matte black	56076670	680
	matte white	56076700	680
	brushed stainless steel	56076800	680
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"</b>	matte black	56079670	788
	matte white	56079700	788
	brushed stainless steel	56079800	788



**XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"**

- Consists of: Wall niche frameless, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 140 mm (5 1/2")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 2 1/8")
- Frameless design
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 5 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 6 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)

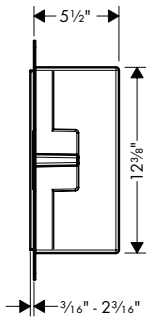
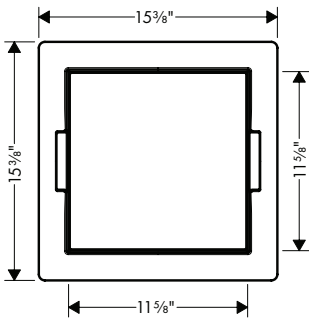
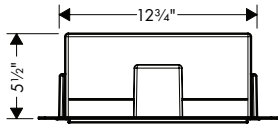
Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56076670	680
matte white	56076700	680
brushed stainless steel	56076800	680



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 4"</b>	matte black	56070670	650
	matte white	56070700	650
	brushed stainless steel	56070800	650
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 4"</b>	matte black	56073670	753
	matte white	56073700	753
	brushed stainless steel	56073800	753
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"</b>	matte black	56079670	788
	matte white	56079700	788
	brushed stainless steel	56079800	788





**XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 5 1/2"**

- Consists of: Wall niche frameless, Sealing set
- Installation depth: 140 mm (5 1/2")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Variable installation depth
- Easy to clean surface
- Installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 2 1/8")
- Frameless design
- Suitable for use in wet areas
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness
- Wall type: Solid wall construction, Drywall construction
- Material sealing set: Polystyrene (PS)
- Material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Dimensions wall niche: 11 7/8" x 11 7/8" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)
- Required dimensions for sealing set: 12 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 5 1/2" (HxWxD)

Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56079670	788
matte white	56079700	788
brushed stainless steel	56079800	788



**Alternate Version**

· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 4"</b>	matte black	56070670	650
	matte white	56070700	650
	brushed stainless steel	56070800	650
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 12"x 4"</b>	matte black	56073670	753
	matte white	56073700	753
	brushed stainless steel	56073800	753
· <b>XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall niche frameless 12"x 6"x 5 1/2"</b>	matte black	56076670	680
	matte white	56076700	680
	brushed stainless steel	56076800	680



**XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall  
Niche Frameless 12" x 12" x 5½"**

# 56079xx0

**XtraStoris Minimalistic Wall  
Niche Frameless 12" x 6" x 5½"**

# 56076xx0

Matte Black (-67), Matte White (-70),  
brushed stainless steel (-80)

Shown in Matte White





# Drains

## RainDrain Match

---

23 5/8" Linear Drains	<b>434</b>
27 5/8" Linear Drains	<b>436</b>
31 1/2" Linear Drains	<b>438</b>
35 1/2" Linear Drains	<b>440</b>
39 3/8" Linear Drains	<b>442</b>
47 1/4" Linear Drains	<b>444</b>
59 1/8" Linear Drains	<b>446</b>

## RainDrain Rock

---

23 5/8" Linear Drains	<b>448</b>
27 5/8" Linear Drains	<b>448</b>
31 1/2" Linear Drains	<b>449</b>
35 1/2" Linear Drains	<b>450</b>
39 3/8" Linear Drains	<b>451</b>
47 1/4" Linear Drains	<b>452</b>
59 1/8" Linear Drains	<b>453</b>

## RainDrain Brilliance Point Drains

---

4" x 4" Point Drains	<b>454</b>
6" x 6" Point Drains	<b>455</b>



hansgrohe has expanded its range to include high-quality shower drains

# RainDrain: A sophisticated shower drainage solution

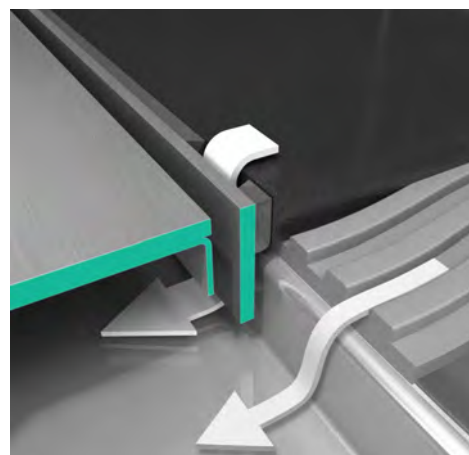
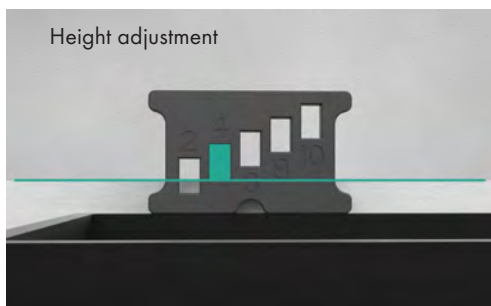
## Water protection system

An innovative Water Protection System (WPS) provides an easy-to-install and safe-to-assemble seal system for shower drains. This WPS-system consists of a flexible waterproofing membrane which is connected to the linear drain's stainless-steel flanges and is attached in a controlled environment at the factory. No worries of jobsite conditions causing a poor attachment, plus the potential of leaking due to unfavorable installation environment conditions is eliminated.



## Height flexibility

The finish set can be easily fixed at different heights using the height-adjustable frame. The robust stainless steel frame adapts to tile thicknesses of 0.7 - 1.8 cm and makes installation easy and safe.



## Secondary drainage

Not only can the height adjustable frame be used to the tile level but also to enable secondary drainage. With secondary drainage, water that penetrates through imperfect sealants, cracked tiles or grout will drain off to the shower channel.

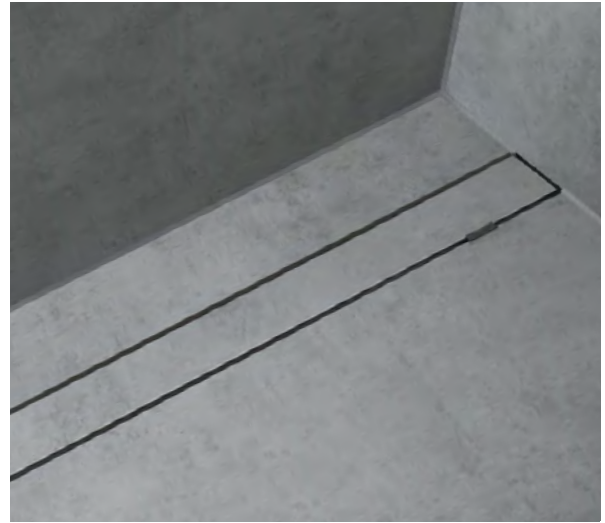
For secondary drainage, the entire wet area must be professionally sealed and no seal must be applied under the maintenance joint between the frame and the installation set.





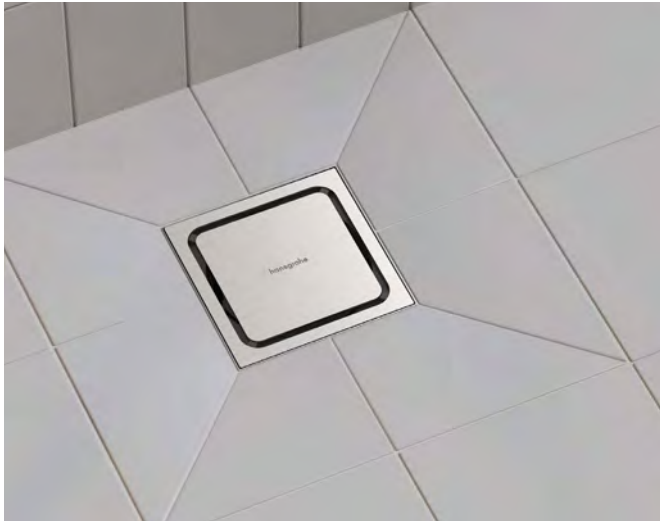
## RainDrain Match

Linear drain that offers a reversible grate with tileable back side for seamless connection to your tile flooring.



## RainDrain Rock

Linear drain that offers a perfect solution for natural stone flooring.



## RainDrain Brilliance

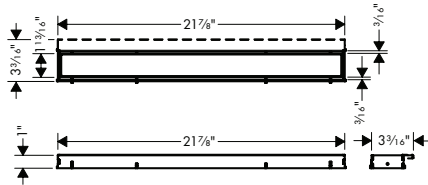
Versatile point drain. Equipped with a reversible grate that has a tileable back side.

- Easy to clean
- Maximum drainage
- Timeless design
- Simple and flexible installation options
- cUPC listed, allowing customization of sizes and/or drain position and lengths. Useful for project work.
- Matches hansgrohe product lines
- Make a statement with FinishPlus



Scan to learn more  
about RainDrain

**RainDrain Match 23 5/8" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 23 5/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Grate fileable on the rear
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56036001	558
matte black	56036671	581
brushed stainless steel	56036801	440



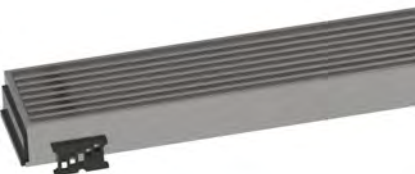
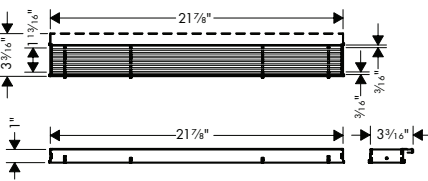
**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8" (600mm)	56010181	450
--	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 23 5/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56115801	725
-------------------------	----------	-----



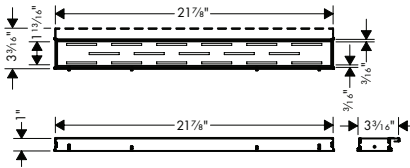
**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8" (600mm)	56010181	450
--	----------	-----

**Finish** **Part No.** **List \$**

**RainDrain Match Classic Trim**  
23 5/8" with Height Adjustable  
Frame

brushed stainless steel 56116801 328



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

**Required Parts**

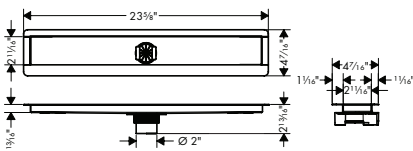
- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8" (600mm)** 56010181 450



**RainDrain 23 5/8" Required Rough**

**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet**  
23 5/8" (600mm)

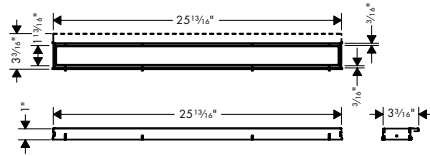
56010181 450



- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



**RainDrain Match 27 5/8" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 27 5/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56037001	584
matte black	56037671	607
brushed stainless steel	56037801	460



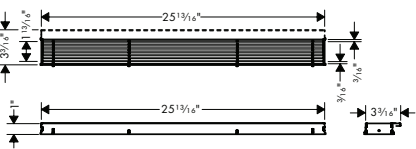
**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 27 5/8" (700mm)	56011181	465
--	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 27 5/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**


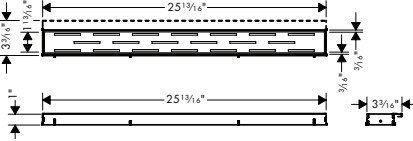








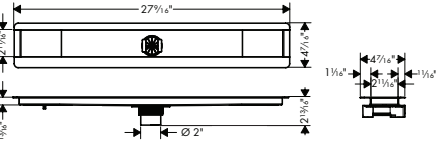

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56117801	769
-------------------------	----------	-----



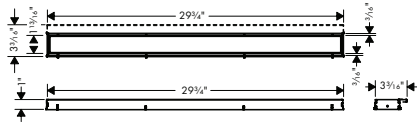
**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 27 5/8" (700mm)	56011181	465
--	----------	-----

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
   	brushed stainless steel	56118801	347
<p><b>RainDrain Match Classic Trim 27 5/8" with Height Adjustable Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange</li> <li>· Easy to clean surface</li> <li>· Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")</li> <li>· Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")</li> <li>· Suitable for any type of tile</li> <li>· Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim</li> <li>· Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor</li> <li>· Wall mounting possible</li> <li>· Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")</li> <li>· Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>· Suitable for primary and secondary drainage</li> <li>· Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")</li> </ul>	   		
			
<p><b>RainDrain 27 5/8" Required Rough</b></p>   			
<p><b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 5/8" (700mm)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid</li> <li>· Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation</li> <li>· With integrated slope</li> <li>· Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> </ul>		56011181	465



**RainDrain Match 31 1/2" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 31 1/2" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56038001	609
matte black	56038671	634
brushed stainless steel	56038801	480



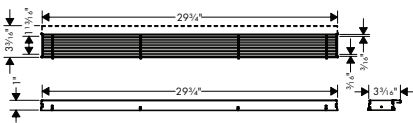
**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2" (800mm)	56012181	480
--	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 31 1/2" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56119801	812
-------------------------	----------	-----



**Required Parts**

· <b>RainDrain</b> Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2" (800mm)	56012181	480
--	----------	-----

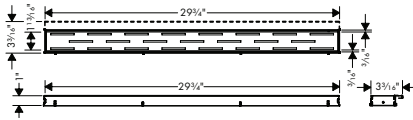
**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**

**RainDrain Match Classic Trim**  
**31 1/2" with Height Adjustable**  
**Frame**

brushed stainless steel

56120801

359



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2" (800mm)**

56012181

480

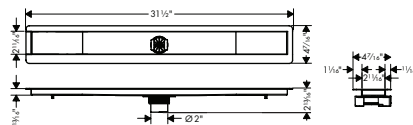


**RainDrain 31 1/2" Required Rough**

**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet**  
**31 1/2" (800mm)**

56012181

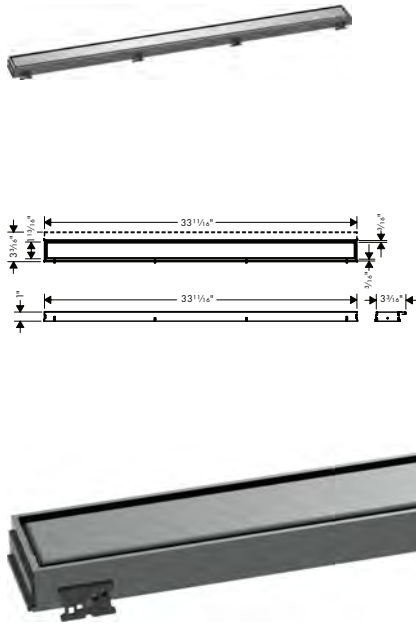
480



- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



**RainDrain Match 35 1/2" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 35 1/2" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56040001	650
matte black	56040671	660
brushed stainless steel	56040801	500

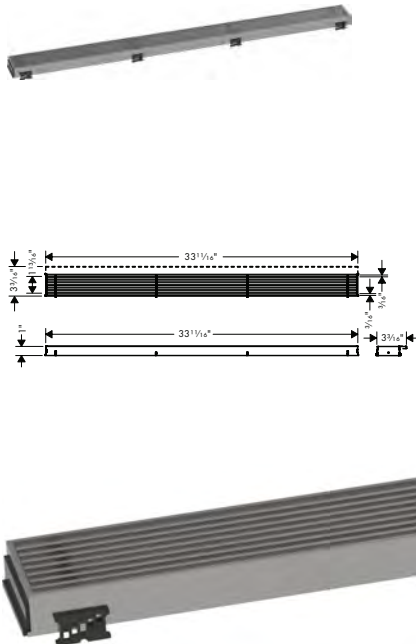


**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain** Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2" (900mm)

56013181	495
----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 35 1/2" with Height Adjustable Frame**



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56121801	863
-------------------------	----------	-----

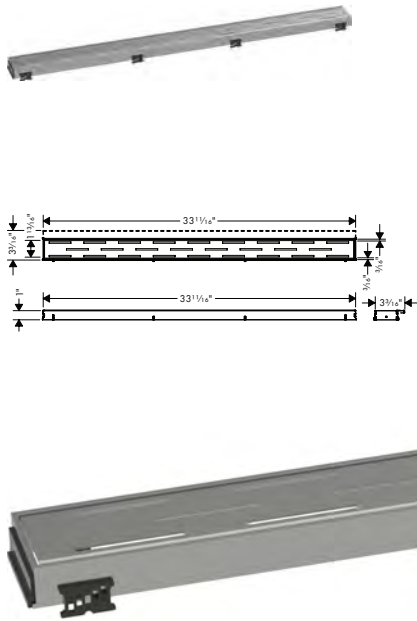


**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain** Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2" (900mm)

56013181	495
----------	-----

**Finish**      **Part No.**      **List \$**



**RainDrain Match Classic Trim**  
35 1/2" with Height Adjustable  
Frame

brushed stainless  
steel

56122801

372



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

**Required Parts**

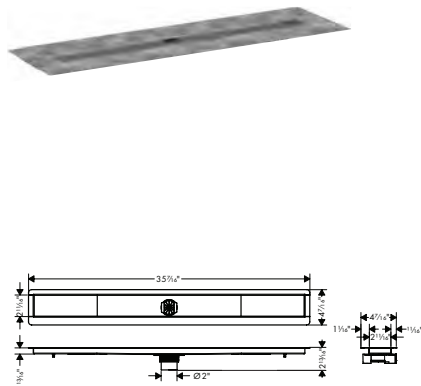
- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2" (900mm)**

56013181

495



**RainDrain 35 1/2" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet**  
35 1/2" (900mm)

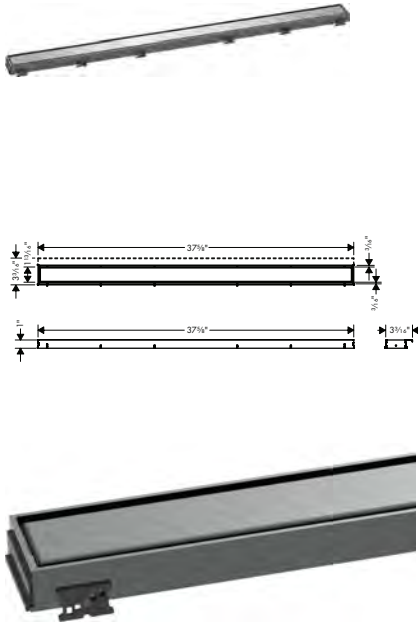
56013181

495

- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



**RainDrain Match 39 3/8" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 39 3/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

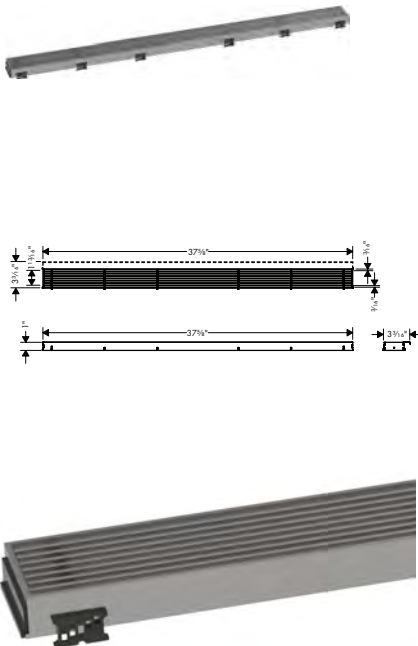
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56041001	660
matte black	56041671	686
brushed stainless steel	56041801	520



**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56014181	510
-------------------------------------	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 39 3/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")


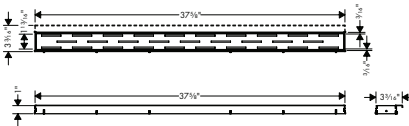







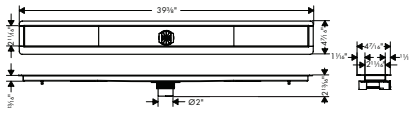

brushed stainless steel	56123801	971
-------------------------	----------	-----



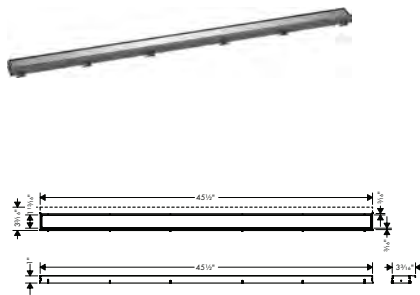
**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"	56014181	510
-------------------------------------	----------	-----



	Finish	Part No.	List \$
  	brushed stainless steel	56124801	390
<p><b>RainDrain Match Classic Trim 39 3/8" with Height Adjustable Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange</li> <li>· Easy to clean surface</li> <li>· Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")</li> <li>· Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")</li> <li>· Suitable for any type of tile</li> <li>· Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim</li> <li>· Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor</li> <li>· Wall mounting possible</li> <li>· Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")</li> <li>· Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>· Suitable for primary and secondary drainage</li> <li>· Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")</li> </ul>	   		
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"</b></li> </ul>		56014181	510
 <p><b>RainDrain 39 3/8" Required Rough</b></p>  		56014181	510
<p><b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid</li> <li>· Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation</li> <li>· With integrated slope</li> <li>· Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> </ul>			
			

**RainDrain Match 47 1/4" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 47 1/4" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

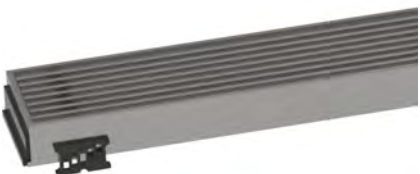
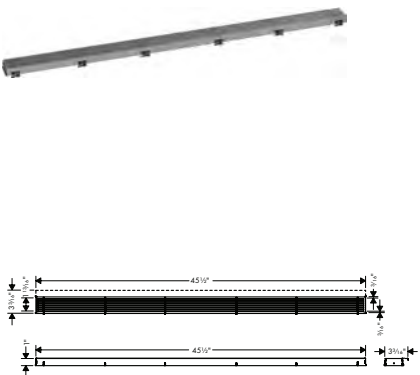
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56042001	711
matte black	56042671	739
brushed stainless steel	56042801	560



**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56015181	540
-------------------------------------	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 47 1/4" with Height Adjustable Frame**



- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56125801	1,078
-------------------------	----------	-------

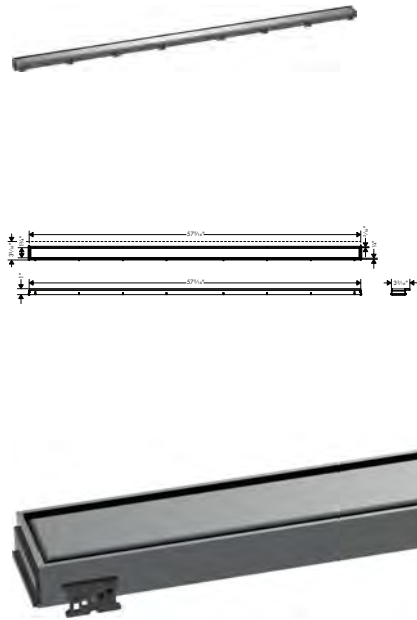


**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"	56015181	540
-------------------------------------	----------	-----

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
 <p><b>RainDrain Match Classic Trim 47 1/4" with Height Adjustable Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange</li> <li>· Easy to clean surface</li> <li>· Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")</li> <li>· Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")</li> <li>· Suitable for any type of tile</li> <li>· Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim</li> <li>· Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor</li> <li>· Wall mounting possible</li> <li>· Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")</li> <li>· Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>· Suitable for primary and secondary drainage</li> <li>· Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")</li> </ul>	brushed stainless steel	56126801	440
	   		
 <p><b>RainDrain 47 1/4" Required Rough</b></p>  <p><b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid</li> <li>· Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation</li> <li>· With integrated slope</li> <li>· Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> </ul>		56015181	540
			

**RainDrain Match 59 1/8" Linear Drains**



**RainDrain Match Trim 59 1/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**

- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

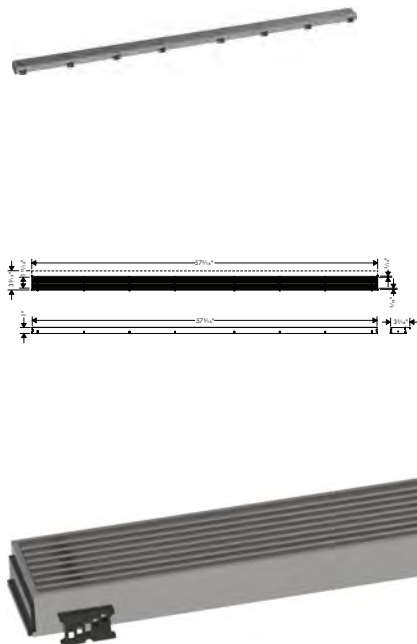
Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	56127001	889
matte black	56127671	924
brushed stainless steel	56127801	700



**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56113181	660
-------------------------------------	----------	-----

**RainDrain Match Boardwalk Trim 59 1/8" with Height Adjustable Frame**



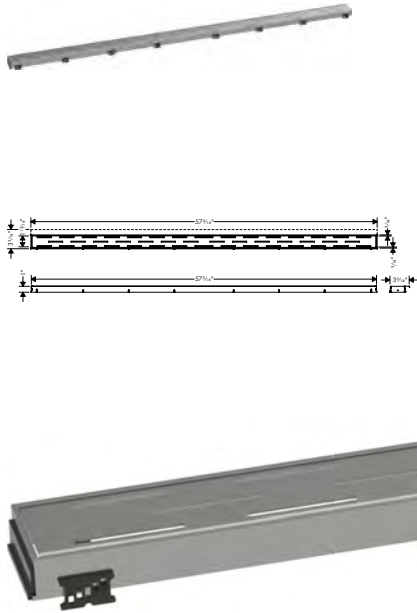
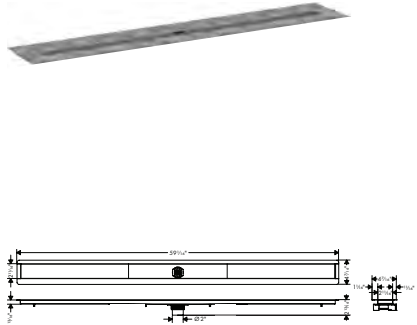
- Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")
- Suitable for any type of tile
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor
- Wall mounting possible
- Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")

brushed stainless steel	56128801	1,374
-------------------------	----------	-------



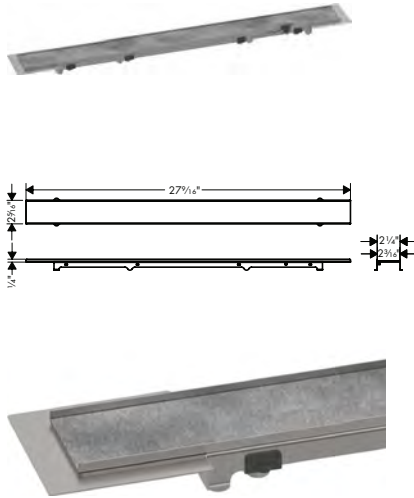
**Required Parts**

· RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"	56113181	660
-------------------------------------	----------	-----

	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	brushed stainless steel	56129801	650
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable Frame Height</li> <li>Quick Clean</li> <li>One-sided Installation</li> <li>In-floor Installation</li> </ul>		
<p><b>RainDrain Match Classic Trim 59 1/8" with Height Adjustable Frame</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Design trim, Height adjustable frame, Wall installation flange</li> <li>· Easy to clean surface</li> <li>· Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")</li> <li>· Up to 60 l/min drainage capacity</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Tile thickness: Up to 18 mm (3/4")</li> <li>· Suitable for any type of tile</li> <li>· Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim</li> <li>· Mounting type: Wall-mounted, Free in the floor</li> <li>· Wall mounting possible</li> <li>· Tile inlay depth: 12 mm (1/2")</li> <li>· Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>· Suitable for primary and secondary drainage</li> <li>· Frame width: 62 mm (2 1/2")</li> </ul>			
<p><b>Required Parts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"</b></li> </ul>			
		56113181	660
<p><b>RainDrain 59 1/8" Required Rough</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid</li> <li>· Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets</li> <li>· Where to use: New construction, Renovation</li> <li>· Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation</li> <li>· With integrated slope</li> <li>· Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)</li> </ul>			
<p><b>RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"</b></p>			



**RainDrain Rock 23 5/8" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 23 5/8" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length cover distance range of 23 5/8" to 27 5/8"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 600 mm (23 5/8")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

56029001

273



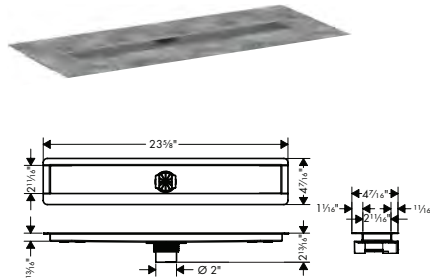
**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain** Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8" (600mm)

56010181

450

**RainDrain 23 5/8" Required Rough**



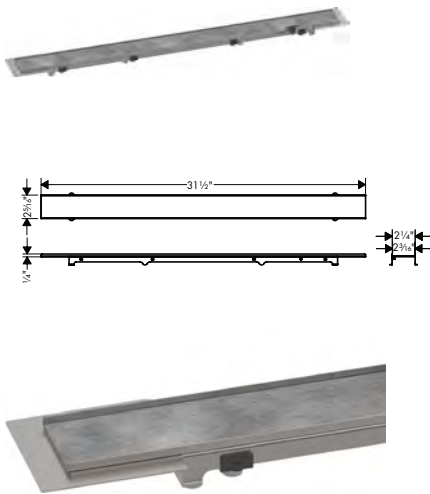
**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 23 5/8" (600mm)**

- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

56010181

450

**RainDrain Rock 27 5/8" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 27 5/8" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 27 5/8" to 31 1/2"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 700 mm (27 5/8")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

56030001

286



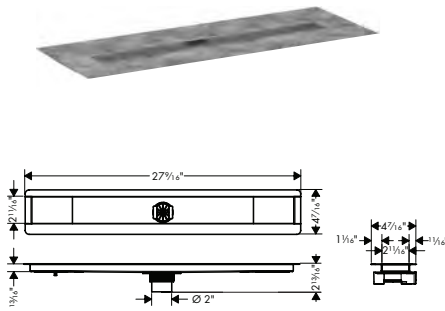
**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain** Rough 2" outlet 27 5/8" (700mm)

56011181

465

**RainDrain 27 5/8" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 27 5/8" (700mm)**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

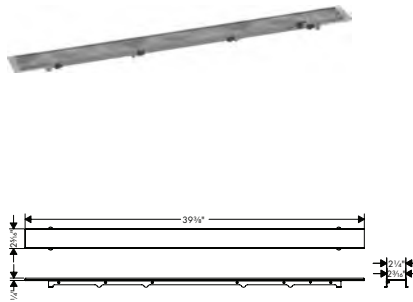
**List \$**

56011181

465

- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**RainDrain Rock 31 1/2" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 31 1/2" Cut to Size and Tileable**

56031001

323



- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 31 1/2" to 35 1/2"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 800 mm (31 1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

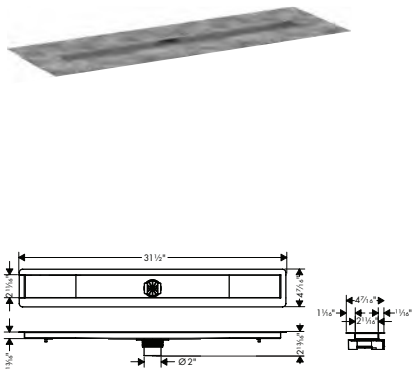
**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2" (800mm)**

56012181

480

**RainDrain 31 1/2" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 31 1/2" (800mm)**

56012181

480

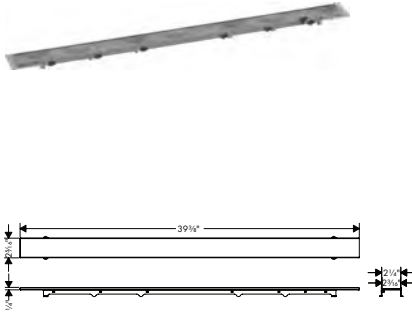
- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

**RainDrain Rock 35 1/2" Linear Drain**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 35 1/2" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 35 1/2" to 39 3/8"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 900 mm (35 1/2")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage



56032001

330

**Required Parts**

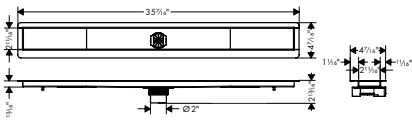
- **RainDrain** Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2" (900mm)

56013181

495



**RainDrain 35 1/2" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 35 1/2" (900mm)**

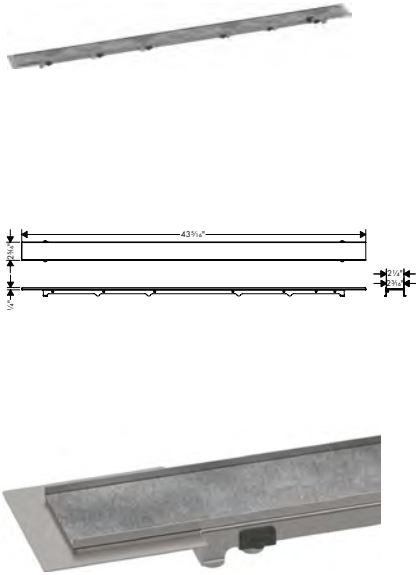
- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

56013181

495



**RainDrain Rock 39 3/8" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 39 3/8" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 39 3/8" to 43 3/8"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 1000 mm (39 3/8")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

56033001

343



**Required Parts**

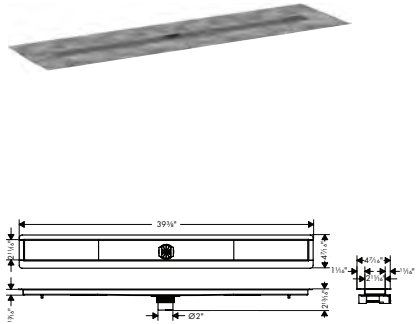
- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"**

56014181

510



**RainDrain 39 3/8" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 39 3/8"**

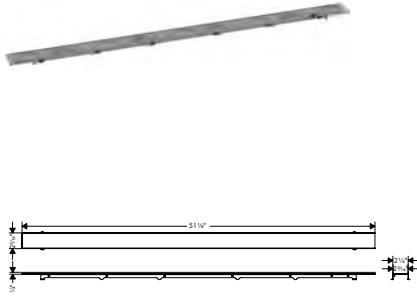
- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

56014181

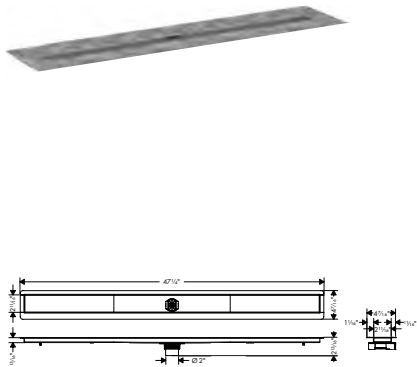
510



**RainDrain Rock 47 1/4" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain 47 1/4" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 47 1/4" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 47 1/4" to 51 1/8"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 1200 mm (47 1/4")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

**Required Parts**

- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"**

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

56034001

393



56015181

540

56015181

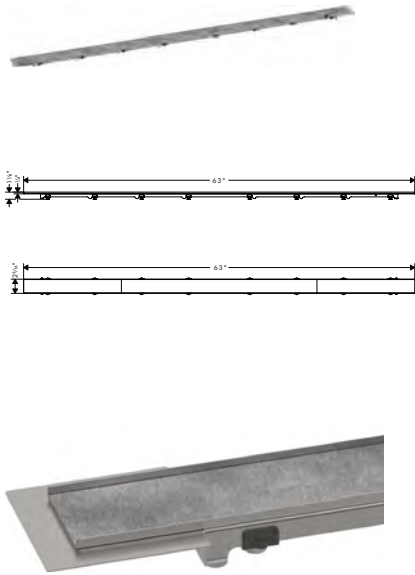
540

**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 47 1/4"**

- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



**RainDrain Rock 59 1/8" Linear Drain**



**RainDrain Rock Trim 59 1/8" Cut to Size and Tileable**

- Consists of: Tileable trim, Grate removal tool
- Can be shortened on site
- Frameless design
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Tile thickness: Up to 40 mm (1 1/2")
- Suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Easy to clean
- Mounting type: Free in the floor, Two-sided
- Drain length covers distance range of 59 1/8" to 63"
- 50 mm (2") excess length on both sides
- Can be shortened to a minimum of 1500 mm (59 1/8")
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary drainage

**Finish**

**Part No.**

**List \$**

56114001

456



**Required Parts**

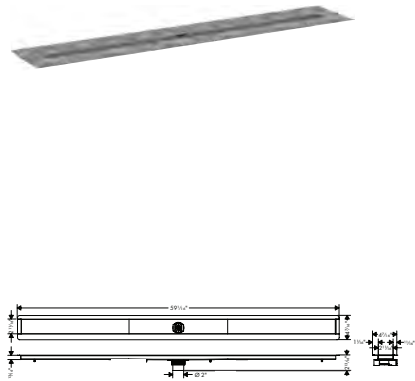
- **RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"**

56113181

660



**RainDrain 59 1/8" Required Rough**



**RainDrain Rough 2" outlet 59 1/8"**

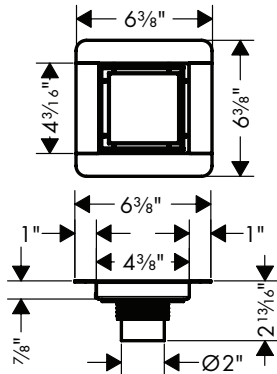
- Consists of: Stainless Steel drain, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Height adjustment feet, Hair catcher, Tiling aid
- Suitable for All RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Incl. height adjustment feet and tiling aid for installation
- With integrated slope
- Material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)

56113181

660



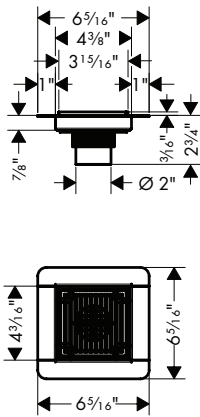
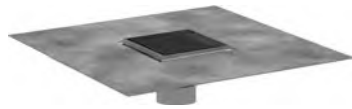
**RainDrain Brilliance 4" x 4"**



**RainDrain Brilliance Set**  
4"x 4" trim tileable rear cover and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Tileable on the back side
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

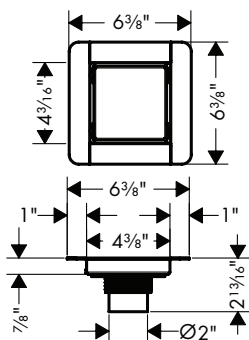
Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56130671	668
brushed stainless steel	56130801	567



**RainDrain Brilliance Boardwalk Set** 4"x 4" trim with height adjustable frame and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- With removable hair strainer
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

brushed stainless steel	56132801	700
-------------------------	----------	-----

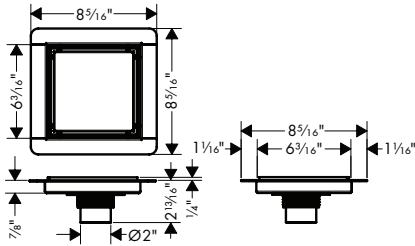
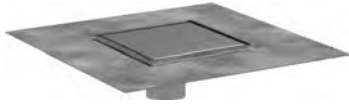


**RainDrain Rock Set** 4"x 4" trim with height adjustable frame and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- With removable hair strainer
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

	56133001	460
--	----------	-----

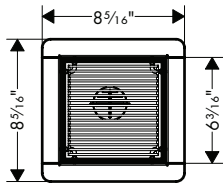
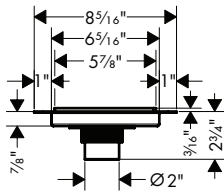
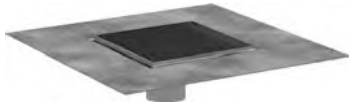
**RainDrain Brilliance 6" x 6"**



**RainDrain Brilliance Set**  
6"x 6" trim tileable rear cover and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Tileable on the back side
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

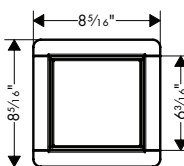
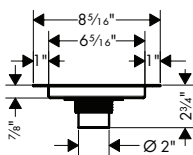
Finish	Part No.	List \$
matte black	56134671	716
brushed stainless steel	56134801	607



**RainDrain Brilliance Boardwalk Set** 6"x 6" trim with height adjustable frame and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- With removable hair strainer
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

brushed stainless steel	56136801	750
-------------------------	----------	-----



**RainDrain Rock Set** 6"x 6" trim with height adjustable frame and rough

- Consists of: Point drain, Installation set, Pre-assembled sealing membrane, Grate removal tool
- Direction of outlet: Vertical
- Easy to clean surface
- Easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (1/4" - 3/4")
- Where to use: New construction, Renovation
- Easy to clean siphon
- Grate removal tool allows easy removal of the trim
- With removable hair strainer
- Mounting type: Free in the floor
- Grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- Suitable for primary and secondary drainage

56137001	499
----------	-----

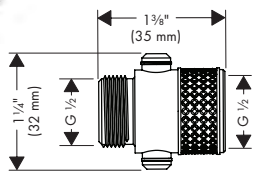


## Extensions & Service Parts

Shower Parts	<b>458</b>
Bathroom Parts	<b>459</b>
Kitchen Parts	<b>460</b>
Cartridges	<b>461</b>



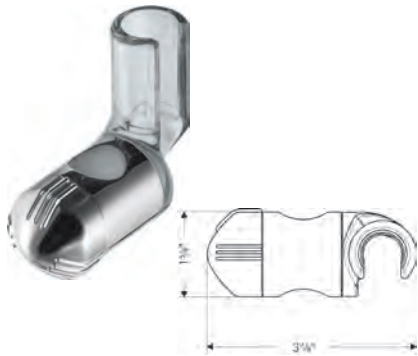
**Shower Parts**



ADA Trickle Adaptor for US Handshower

Finish	Part No.	List \$
chrome	04978000	40
polished bronze	04978130	51
polished black	04978330	51
chrome		
polished nickel	04978830	51
polished gold optic	04978990	51

**Available Spring 2023**



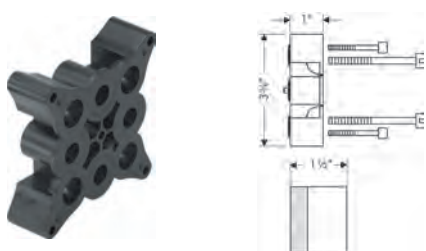
Unica Wallbar E Slider

chrome	88590000	53
oil rub bronze	88590620	68
brushed nickel	88590820	68
polished nickel	88590830	66
rubbed bronze	88590920	68
polished brass	88590930	66



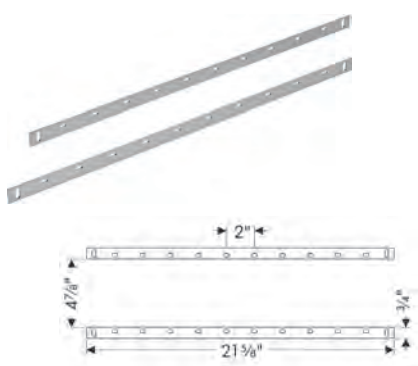
Shallow Extension Set, Thermostatic/Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8"

chrome	13596000	89
matte black	13596670	118
brushed nickel	13596820	118
polished nickel	13596830	113
rubbed bronze	13596920	118



1" Extension Kit, iBox Universal Plus Rough

13595000 89


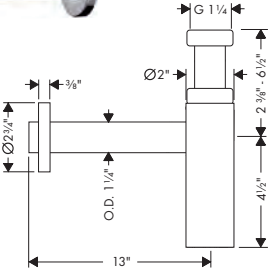

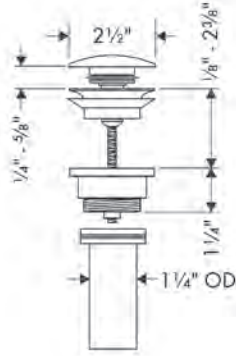

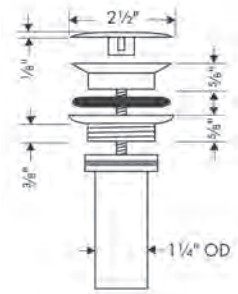

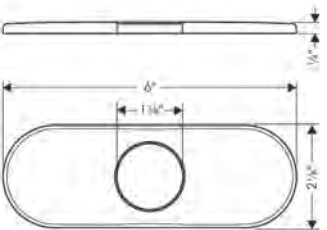



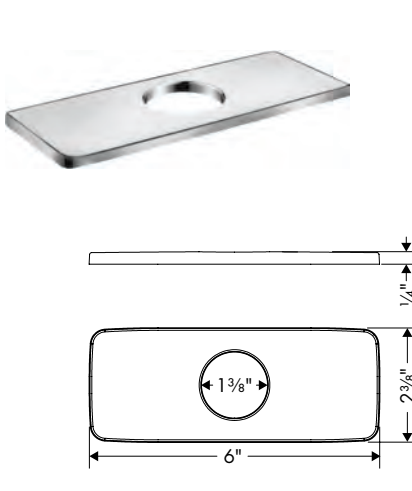
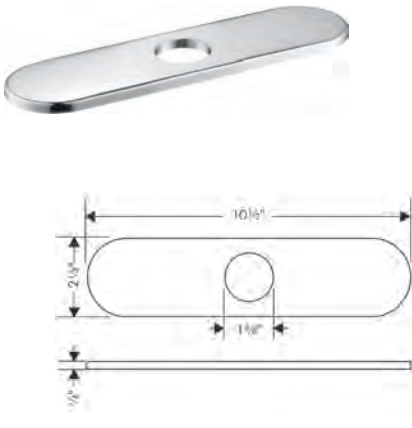

Installation Set, iBox Universal Plus Rough






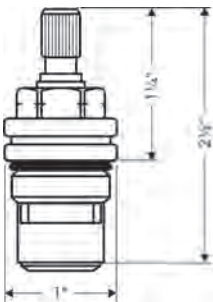
96615000 57


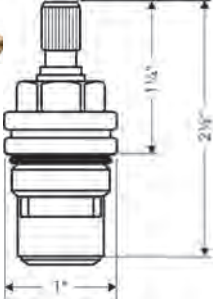


- Quick installation and alignment of the iBox universal in various installation situations
- For bridging large or wide wall recesses
- Individually bendable for pre-wall mounting

**Bathroom Parts**

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 	chrome	52105001	231
	polished bronze	52105141	305
	brushed black	52105341	305
	chrome		
	matte black	52105671	305
	matte white	52105701	305
	brushed nickel	52105821	305
	polished nickel	52105831	294
	polished gold optic	52105991	294
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Water seal: 75 mm (3")</li> <li>Connection dimension entry: G 1 1/4</li> </ul>		
 	chrome	50100101	113
	brushed bronze	50100141	149
	brushed gold optic	50100251	149
	polished black	50100331	144
	chrome		
	brushed black	50100341	149
	chrome		
	matte black	50100671	149
	matte white	50100701	149
	brushed nickel	50100821	149
polished nickel	50100831	144	
polished gold optic	50100991	144	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Push-open</li> <li>For sinks with overflow</li> <li>With overflow</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	50001001	86
	brushed bronze	50001141	113
	brushed gold optic	50001251	113
	brushed black	50001341	113
	chrome		
	matte black	50001671	113
	matte white	50001701	113
	brushed nickel	50001821	113
	polished nickel	50001831	109
	polished gold optic	50001991	109
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-closing</li> <li>For sinks without overflow</li> <li>With overflow</li> </ul>			
 	chrome	06490000	75
	brushed nickel	06490820	99
<b>E&amp;S Accessories</b> Base Plate for Contemporary Single-Hole Faucets, 6"			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For concealing basin holes</li> <li>Metal</li> </ul>			

		<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
	<p><b>C Accessories</b> Base Plate for Traditional Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</p>	<p>chrome brushed nickel polished nickel rubbed bronze</p>	<p>14018001 14018821 14018831 14018921</p>	<p>74 98 94 98</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>				
	<p><b>E&amp;S Accessories</b> Base Plate for Modern Single-Hole Faucets, 6"</p>	<p>chrome brushed nickel</p>	<p>04565000 04565820</p>	<p>61 81</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For concealing basin holes</li> <li>· Metal</li> </ul>				
<p><b>Kitchen Parts</b></p>	<p>Base Plate for Single-Hole Kitchen Faucets, 10"</p>	<p>chrome brushed gold optic brushed black chrome matte black polished nickel steel optic rubbed bronze</p>	<p>14019001 14019251 14019341 14019671 14019831 14019861 14019921</p>	<p>100 132 132 132 127 132 132</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· For concealing basin holes</li> </ul>			
	<p>Pull-Out Hose for Kitchen Faucets</p>	<p>88624000</p>	<p>103</p>	

Cartridges	Finish	Part No.	List \$
	Thermostatic Cartridge, T30 · Wax capsule	98282000	90
	Ceramic Cartridge, M3/M2	92730000	83
	Ceramic Cartridge, M25	95973001	20
	Shut-off Unit, DN10 · DN9	95758000	90
 	Cold Widespread Faucet Cartridge · Ceramic · DN15 · Left closing · Closing angle: 90°	94008000	55

	<b>Finish</b>	<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>
 		94009000	55
<p>Hot Widespread Faucet Cartridge</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ceramic</li> <li>· DN15</li> <li>· Right closing</li> <li>· Closing angle: 90°</li> </ul>			
		94282000	135
<p>Thermostatic Cartridge, MTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wax capsule</li> </ul>			
		96633000	164
<p>Thermostatic Cartridge, BTC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Wax capsule</li> </ul>			





# Index

<u>Price Index</u>	<b>464</b>
<u>Phase Out Products List</u>	<b>477</b>
<u>Discontinued Products List</u>	<b>479</b>

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
<b>01</b>			04231000	802	120	04441820	310	122
01850181	198	16	04231820	1,057	120	04447000	442	120
<b>04</b>			04232000	171	121	04447140	582	120
04057000	1,185	141	04232140	226	121	04447340	582	120
04057860	1,564	141	04232340	226	121	04447670	582	120
04059000	1,282	146	04232670	226	121	04447700	582	120
04059860	1,693	146	04232700	226	121	04447820	582	120
04066000	991	146	04232820	226	121	04449000	442	117
04066860	1,308	146	04233000	285	120	04449820	582	117
04070000	118	31	04233820	376	120	04449830	560	117
04070820	155	31	04266000	549	67	04449920	582	117
04070830	150	31	04266820	726	67	04487000	321	62
04070920	155	31	04286000	762	140	04500000	133	32
04071000	120	30	04286250	1,005	140	04505000	613	144
04071820	158	30	04286340	1,005	140	04505250	809	144
04072000	128	52	04286800	1,005	140	04505340	837	144
04072820	168	52	04286830	968	140	04505800	809	144
04072830	162	52	04287000	590	141	04505830	804	144
04072920	168	52	04287250	780	141	04506001	561	144
04073000	116	52	04287340	780	141	04506251	765	144
04073820	153	52	04287670	780	141	04506341	765	144
04076000	762	146	04287800	780	141	04506801	740	144
04076860	1,005	146	04287830	750	141	04506831	736	144
04121181	179	123	04300000	599	149	04507001	417	144
04186003	97	34	04300800	789	149	04507251	569	144
04186143	127	34	04301000	570	149	04507341	569	144
04186343	127	34	04301800	752	149	04507801	550	144
04186673	127	34	04302000	570	149	04507831	547	144
04186703	127	34	04302800	752	149	04509000	569	137
04186823	127	34	04302830	724	149	04509800	751	137
04186833	123	34	04310001	804	140	04510000	233	376
04186923	127	34	04310251	1,061	140	04518000	312	63
04205000	185	123	04310341	1,061	140	04527000	451	93
04214000	63	150	04310801	1,061	140	04527820	595	93
04214250	83	150	04340000	224	28	04528000	193	49
04214340	83	150	04340820	296	28	04528820	254	49
04214670	83	150	04341000	239	51	04529000	197	48
04214800	83	150	04341820	315	51	04529820	262	48
04214830	80	150	04342000	237	28	04536000	959	103
04214920	83	150	04342820	313	28	04536820	1,224	103
04215000	788	142	04369000	469	377	04539000	88	147
04215250	1,041	142	04369820	620	377	04539250	116	147
04215670	1,041	142	04370000	259	376	04539340	116	147
04215800	1,041	142	04370820	341	376	04539800	116	147
04215830	1,001	142	04371000	286	376	04540000	88	148
04215920	1,041	142	04371820	377	376	04540800	116	148
04216000	777	142	04387000	350	29	04540830	112	148
04216800	1,026	142	04387400	350	29	04540920	116	148
04216830	986	142	04387820	462	29	04541000	294	62
04216920	1,026	142	04388000	350	29	04541820	388	62
04217000	542	142	04388140	462	29	04542000	307	63
04217800	714	142	04388250	462	29	04565000	61	355,460
04217830	689	142	04388340	462	29	04565820	81	355,460
04217920	714	142	04388400	350	29	04580000	48	58
04218000	1,176	143	04388670	462	29	04580670	63	58
04218800	1,553	143	04388700	462	29	04580820	63	58
04218830	1,493	143	04388820	462	29	04580830	60	58
04230000	745	120	04388830	444	29	04580920	63	58
04230820	983	120	04441000	235	122	04720000	678	20

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
04720820	895	20	04779670	318	241	04797800	70	150
04723400	152	52	04779820	318	241	04797830	68	150
04723820	200	52	04779830	306	241	04800000	306	25
04724400	152	52	04780000	95	31	04800820	404	25
04724820	200	52	04780670	126	31	04801000	362	27
04731000	248	19	04780820	126	31	04801820	478	27
04731140	328	19	04780830	122	31	04801830	459	27
04731340	328	19	04781000	95	31	04801920	478	27
04731670	328	19	04781670	126	31	04809000	355	377
04731700	328	19	04781820	126	31	04810000	409	220
04731820	328	19	04781830	122	31	04810250	541	220
04732000	1,285	96	04782000	132	53	04810670	541	220
04733000	116	30	04782670	174	53	04810820	541	220
04733820	153	30	04782820	174	53	04810830	520	220
04751000	118	31	04782830	168	53	04811000	484	220
04751820	155	31	04783000	132	53	04811250	638	220
04751830	150	31	04783670	174	53	04811670	638	220
04751920	155	31	04783820	174	53	04811820	638	220
04752000	116	52	04783830	168	53	04811830	614	220
04752820	153	52	04784000	74	242	04813000	648	220
04753000	128	52	04784670	98	242	04813250	855	220
04753820	168	52	04784820	98	242	04813670	855	220
04753830	162	52	04784830	94	242	04813820	855	220
04753920	168	52	04785000	87	242	04813830	823	220
04766000	859	378	04785670	114	242	04814000	205	78
04766820	1,134	378	04785820	114	242	04814250	271	78
04771000	284	236	04785830	111	242	04814670	271	78
04771670	375	236	04786000	87	243	04814820	271	78
04771820	375	236	04786670	114	243	04814830	261	78
04771830	362	236	04786820	114	243	04815000	262	79
04772000	446	236	04786830	111	243	04815250	345	79
04772670	588	236	04787000	74	243	04815670	345	79
04772820	588	236	04787670	98	243	04815820	345	79
04772830	567	236	04787820	98	243	04815830	332	79
04773000	284	236	04787830	94	243	04816000	535	221
04773670	375	236	04788000	32	242	04816250	705	221
04773820	375	236	04788670	42	242	04816670	705	221
04773830	362	236	04788820	42	242	04816820	705	221
04774000	480	236	04788830	41	242	04816830	679	221
04774670	634	236	04790000	275	68	04817000	694	222
04774820	634	236	04790820	363	68	04817250	916	222
04774830	610	236	04792000	617	136	04817670	916	222
04775000	147	79	04792670	816	136	04817820	916	222
04775670	193	79	04792800	816	136	04817830	882	222
04775820	193	79	04792830	785	136	04818000	1,877	221
04775830	186	79	04793000	485	136	04818250	2,477	221
04776000	482	236	04793670	639	136	04818670	2,477	221
04776670	637	236	04793800	639	136	04818820	2,477	221
04776820	637	236	04793830	615	136	04818830	2,384	221
04776830	612	236	04795000	382	136	04819000	45	230
04777000	636	237	04795670	503	136	04819250	60	230
04777670	840	237	04795800	503	136	04819670	60	230
04777820	840	237	04795830	484	136	04819820	60	230
04777830	808	237	04796000	59	148	04819830	58	230
04778000	37	242	04796670	79	148	04820000	630	229
04778670	50	242	04796800	79	148	04820250	831	229
04778820	50	242	04796830	75	148	04820670	831	229
04778830	48	242	04797000	54	150	04820820	831	229
04779000	241	241	04797670	70	150	04820830	799	229



Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
04821000	594	229	04833250	310	35	04856000	57	150
04821250	784	229	04833670	310	35	04856250	75	150
04821670	784	229	04833820	310	35	04856670	75	150
04821820	784	229	04833830	299	35	04856800	75	150
04821830	754	229	04834000	159	230	04856830	72	150
04822000	269	229	04834250	211	230	04857000	86	148
04822250	355	229	04834670	211	230	04857250	113	148
04822670	355	229	04834820	211	230	04857670	113	148
04822820	355	229	04834830	203	230	04857800	113	148
04822830	341	229	04835000	171	230	04857830	109	148
04823000	682	25	04835250	225	230	04863700	3,510	14
04823250	901	25	04835670	225	230	04864700	3,510	14
04823670	901	25	04835820	225	230	04865180	1,106	14
04823820	901	25	04835830	217	230	04868000	681	101
04823830	866	25	04836000	148	230	04869000	916	101
04824000	682	25	04836250	195	230	04870000	610	141
04824250	901	25	04836670	195	230	04870800	805	141
04824670	901	25	04836820	195	230	04880000	204	17
04824820	901	25	04836830	188	230	04880140	269	17
04824830	866	25	04837000	125	231	04880340	269	17
04825000	362	29	04837250	165	231	04880670	269	17
04825140	478	29	04837670	165	231	04880700	269	17
04825250	478	29	04837820	165	231	04880820	269	17
04825340	478	29	04837830	159	231	04905000	252	61
04825670	478	29	04838000	74	231	04905820	333	61
04825700	478	29	04838250	98	231	04906000	880	90
04825820	478	29	04838670	98	231	04906820	1,162	90
04825830	459	29	04838820	98	231	04907000	675	90
04826000	200	35	04838830	94	231	04907820	891	90
04826250	263	35	04839000	112	74	04908000	1,101	89
04826670	263	35	04839250	147	74	04908820	1,454	89
04826820	263	35	04839670	147	74	04909000	816	89
04826830	252	35	04839820	147	74	04909820	1,076	89
04827000	728	131	04839830	141	74	04911000	735	88
04827250	962	131	04851000	705	131	04911820	970	88
04827670	962	131	04851250	931	131	04913000	252	61
04827800	962	131	04851670	931	131	04913820	333	61
04827830	924	131	04851800	931	131	04914000	1,853	86
04828000	944	131	04851830	895	131	04914820	2,445	86
04828250	1,247	131	04852000	637	131	04915000	1,898	87
04828670	1,247	131	04852250	841	131	04915820	2,505	87
04828800	1,247	131	04852670	841	131	04917000	194	60
04828830	1,198	131	04852800	841	131	04917670	257	60
04829000	242	56	04852830	809	131	04917820	257	60
04829250	320	56	04853000	609	132	04918000	194	60
04829670	320	56	04853250	803	132	04918670	257	60
04829820	320	56	04853670	803	132	04918820	257	60
04829830	308	56	04853800	803	132	04919000	133	32
04831000	203	74	04853830	772	132	04919820	176	32
04831250	268	74	04854000	580	132	04920000	613	144
04831670	268	74	04854250	765	132	04920800	809	144
04831820	268	74	04854670	765	132	04925000	362	29
04831830	257	74	04854800	765	132	04925820	478	29
04832000	279	55	04854830	737	132	04926000	133	32
04832250	367	55	04854830	737	132	04926820	176	32
04832670	367	55	04855000	855	131	04927000	780	21
04832820	367	55	04855250	1,129	131	04927140	1,028	21
04832830	354	55	04855670	1,129	131	04927340	1,028	21
04833000	236	35	04855800	1,129	131	04927670	1,028	21
			04855830	1,087	131			

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
04927700	1,028	21	04952820	492	91	06088830	326	81
04927820	1,028	21	04953000	373	91	06089000	336	81
04928000	133	32	04953670	492	91	06089820	443	81
04928820	176	32	04953820	492	91	06089830	427	81
04929000	116	30	04954000	373	91	06093000	149	406
04929820	153	30	04954670	492	91	06093820	196	406
04930000	118	31	04954820	492	91	06093830	189	406
04930820	155	31	04955000	563	91	06093920	196	406
04930830	150	31	04955670	744	91	06095000	192	406
04930920	155	31	04955820	743	91	06095820	253	406
04931000	116	52	04956000	563	91	06095830	245	406
04931820	153	52	04956670	744	91	06095920	253	406
04932000	128	52	04956820	743	91	06096000	47	406
04932820	168	52	04957000	563	91	06096820	61	406
04932830	162	52	04957670	744	91	06096830	59	406
04932920	168	52	04957820	743	91	06096920	61	406
04933000	95	31	04958000	373	92	06098000	222	406
04933670	126	31	04958670	492	92	06098820	293	406
04933820	126	31	04958820	492	92	06098830	282	406
04933830	122	31	04959000	373	92	06098920	293	406
04934000	132	53	04959670	492	92	06099000	60	406
04934670	174	53	04959820	492	92	06099820	80	406
04934820	174	53	04960000	373	92	06099830	77	406
04934830	168	53	04960670	492	92	06099920	80	406
04935000	188	64	04960820	492	92	06462000	739	141
04935820	249	64	04961000	563	92	06462860	976	141
04936000	188	64	04961670	744	92	06476000	436	35
04936820	249	64	04961820	743	92	06476820	577	35
04937000	188	64	04962000	563	92	06490000	75	274,459
04937820	249	64	04962670	744	92	06490820	99	274,459
04939000	275	68	04962820	743	92	06501000	66	82
04939820	363	68	04963000	563	92	06501820	87	82
04940000	275	68	04963670	744	92	06510000	45	72
04940820	363	68	04963820	743	92	06510820	59	72
04941000	275	68	04969000	171	69	06510830	58	72
04941820	363	68	04969670	226	69	06510920	59	72
04943000	163	65	04969820	226	69	06607000	339	221
04943820	215	65	04970000	171	69	06646000	508	222
04944000	163	65	04970670	226	69	<b>10</b>		
04944820	215	65	04970820	226	69	10452181	887	221
04945000	220	69	04971000	171	69	<b>13</b>		
04945820	290	69	04971670	226	69	13413001	211	80
04946000	220	69	04971820	226	69	13413821	278	80
04946820	290	69	04973540	169	50	13413831	268	80
04947400	152	52	04973560	169	50	13425001	222	79
04947820	200	52	04973670	169	50	13425141	293	79
04948400	152	52	04973700	169	50	13425671	293	79
04948820	200	52	04974540	220	50	13425821	293	79
04949000	106	65	04974560	220	50	13425831	282	79
04949670	140	65	04974670	220	50	13439181	339	256
04949820	140	65	04974700	220	50	13595000	89	458
04950000	106	65	04978000	40	72,458	13596000	89	458
04950670	140	65	04978130	51	72,458	13596670	118	458
04950820	140	65	04978330	51	72,458	13596820	118	458
04951000	106	65	04978830	51	72,458	13596830	113	458
04951670	140	65	04978990	51	72,458	13596920	118	458
04951820	140	65	<b>06</b>			13622181	383	254
04952000	373	91	06088000	256	81	<b>14</b>		
04952670	492	91	06088820	339	81	14018001	74	332,460



Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
14018821	98	332,460	15724821	345	110	15763341	1,099	108
14018831	94	332,460	15727001	632	114	15763671	1,099	108
14018921	98	332,460	15727141	833	114	15763701	1,099	108
14019001	100	150,460	15727671	833	114	15763821	1,099	108
14019251	132	150,460	15727821	833	114	15769001	262	115
14019341	132	150,460	15727831	803	114	15769141	345	115
14019671	132	150,460	15727921	833	114	15769671	345	115
14019831	127	150,460	15728001	670	114	15769821	345	115
14019861	132	150,460	15728141	885	114	15769831	336	115
14019921	132	150,460	15728671	885	114	15769921	345	115
14148001	259	81	15728821	885	114	15862001	442	110
14148821	341	81	15728831	851	114	15862141	582	110
14148831	328	81	15728921	885	114	15862341	582	110
14413001	217	80	15739001	262	112	15862671	582	110
14413821	286	80	15739141	345	112	15862701	582	110
14414001	283	80	15739341	345	112	15862821	582	110
14414821	373	80	15739671	345	112	15864001	442	113
14421001	268	79	15739701	345	112	15864671	563	113
14421821	354	79	15739821	345	112	15864821	582	113
14801001	639	146	15743001	833	109	15865001	442	114
14801801	844	146	15743141	1,099	109	15865141	582	114
14872001	652	140	15743341	1,099	109	15865671	582	114
14872251	862	140	15743671	1,099	109	15865821	582	114
14872341	862	140	15743701	1,099	109	15865831	560	114
14872801	862	140	15743821	1,099	109	15865921	582	114
14872831	829	140	15744001	793	109	15930181	321	111
14877001	804	140	15744141	1,047	109	15934001	171	118
14877251	1,061	140	15744341	1,047	109	15934821	226	118
14877341	1,061	140	15744671	1,047	109	15934831	217	118
14877801	1,061	140	15744701	1,047	109	15934921	226	118
14877831	1,022	140	15744821	1,047	109	15936181	321	17
<b>15</b>			15752001	745	116	15984181	256	111
15404001	285	116	15752821	983	116	<b>16</b>		
15404821	376	116	15752831	945	116	16181181	87	104
15404831	362	116	15752921	983	116	<b>24</b>		
15404921	376	116	15753001	802	116	24111001	90	46
15707001	632	113	15753821	1,057	116	24111671	118	46
15707821	833	113	15753831	1,018	116	24111821	118	46
15708001	670	113	15753921	1,057	116	24112001	90	46
15708821	885	113	15757001	632	112	24112671	118	46
15712001	632	110	15757141	833	112	24112821	118	46
15712141	833	110	15757341	833	112	24125001	99	46
15712341	833	110	15757671	833	112	24125671	131	46
15712671	833	110	15757701	833	112	24125821	131	46
15712701	833	110	15757821	833	112	24126001	99	46
15712821	833	110	15758001	670	112	24126671	131	46
15714001	670	110	15758141	885	112	24126821	131	46
15714141	885	110	15758341	885	112	24131001	113	24
15714341	885	110	15758671	885	112	24131671	149	24
15714671	885	110	15758701	885	112	24131821	149	24
15714701	885	110	15758821	885	112	24132001	113	24
15714821	885	110	15762001	793	108	24132671	149	24
15718001	262	113	15762141	1,047	108	24132821	149	24
15718821	345	113	15762341	1,047	108	24139001	68	24
15724001	262	110	15762671	1,047	108	24139671	90	24
15724141	345	110	15762701	1,047	108	24139821	90	24
15724341	345	110	15762821	1,047	108	24141001	430	23
15724671	345	110	15763001	833	108	24141671	568	23
15724701	345	110	15763141	1,099	108	24141821	568	23

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
24142001	430	23	26036821	262	48	26283001	132	32
24142671	568	23	26036831	251	48	26283671	174	32
24142821	568	23	26037001	197	48	26283821	174	32
24149001	129	23	26037141	262	48	26340001	43	53
24149671	170	23	26037251	262	48	26340671	56	53
24149821	170	23	26037341	262	48	26340821	57	53
24161001	227	67	26037671	262	48	26455001	118	73
24161671	300	67	26037701	262	48	26455141	156	73
24161821	300	67	26037821	262	48	26455341	156	73
24162001	227	67	26037831	251	48	26455671	156	73
24162671	300	67	26067001	909	100	26455701	156	73
24162821	300	67	26067821	1,200	100	26455821	156	73
24321001	99	46	26068001	1,136	100	26465001	454	30
24321671	131	46	26068821	1,500	100	26465821	600	30
24321821	131	46	26090001	43	53	26469001	678	20
24322001	99	46	26090671	56	53	26469821	895	20
24322671	131	46	26090821	57	53	26521001	193	49
24322821	131	46	26093001	132	31	26521401	193	49
24331001	373	22	26093671	174	31	26521821	254	49
24331671	492	22	26093821	174	31	26531001	197	48
24331821	492	22	26094001	132	32	26531821	262	48
24332001	373	22	26094671	174	32	26548001	2,446	105
24332671	492	22	26094821	174	32	26549001	362	29
24332821	492	22	26217001	496	30	26549821	478	29
24337001	179	22	26217821	656	30	26550001	285	49
24337671	237	22	26221001	496	30	26550821	376	49
24337821	237	22	26221821	656	30	26803401	165	53
24338001	132	22	26228001	1,375	17	26803821	218	53
24338671	199	22	26228671	1,756	17	26813401	176	53
24338821	199	22	26228701	1,756	17	26813821	232	53
24339001	179	22	26228821	1,816	17	26817001	362	29
24339671	236	22	26232001	2,346	16	26817821	478	29
24339821	236	22	26232671	2,995	16	26843701	693	15
24357001	179	23	26232701	2,995	16	26844000	313	15
24357671	236	23	26232821	3,097	16	26844700	413	15
24357821	236	23	26235001	2,346	16	26863001	182	47
24370001	379	66	26235671	2,995	16	26863701	240	47
24370671	501	66	26235701	2,995	16	26863821	240	47
24370821	501	66	26235821	3,097	16	26864001	224	47
24371001	379	66	26240001	740	19	26864671	296	47
24371671	501	66	26240141	977	19	26864701	296	47
24371821	501	66	26240341	977	19	26864821	296	47
24372001	276	66	26240671	977	19	26865001	224	47
24372671	364	66	26240701	977	19	26865671	296	47
24372821	364	66	26240821	977	19	26865701	296	15
24373001	276	66	26254181	135	18	26865821	296	47
24373671	368	66	26255001	902	18	26866001	182	47
24373821	368	66	26270001	43	53	26866671	240	47
24403000	365	55	26270671	56	53	26866701	240	47
24403670	482	55	26270821	57	53	26866821	240	47
24404000	330	55	26271001	132	31	26867001	182	47
24404670	436	55	26271671	174	31	26867671	240	47
<b>26</b>			26271821	174	31	26867701	240	15
26036001	197	48	26277001	132	31	26867821	240	47
26036141	262	48	26277671	174	31	26879001	496	30
26036251	262	48	26277821	174	31	26879821	656	30
26036341	262	48	26281001	132	32	26887001	153	73
26036671	262	48	26281671	174	32	26887141	202	73
26036701	262	48	26281821	174	32	26887341	202	73

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
26887671	202	73	26928001	624	21	27422001	177	36
26887701	202	73	26928141	822	21	27422821	234	36
26888001	153	73	26928341	822	21	27422831	224	36
26888141	202	73	26928671	822	21	27422921	234	36
26888341	202	73	26928701	822	21	27438001	204	36
26888671	202	73	26928821	822	21	27438821	269	36
26888701	202	73	26929001	624	21	27438831	259	36
26889001	153	73	26929821	822	21	27458003	83	74
26889141	202	73	26942001	240	33	27458143	110	74
26889341	202	73	26942671	317	33	27458343	110	74
26889671	202	73	26942821	317	33	27458673	110	74
26889701	202	73	26943001	240	33	27458703	110	74
26913001	336	60	26943671	317	33	27458823	110	74
26913671	443	60	26943821	317	33	27458833	105	74
26913701	443	60	<b>27</b>			27458923	110	74
26913821	443	60	27115001	1,606	99	27474001	780	25
26914001	336	60	27115821	2,120	99	27474821	1,028	25
26914671	443	60	27126001	2,653	97	27486001	237	28
26914701	443	60	27129001	1,805	98	27486821	313	28
26914821	443	60	27129821	2,383	98	27493001	1,141	28
26915001	454	30	27143001	1,520	104	27493821	1,506	28
26915821	600	30	27143821	2,006	104	27495001	306	25
26916001	454	30	27169001	1,196	104	27495821	404	25
26916821	600	30	27169821	1,580	104	27617000	328	57
26917001	240	33	27185001	1,253	103	27617670	432	57
26917671	317	33	27185821	1,655	103	27617820	432	57
26917821	317	33	27254001	1,324	102	27617830	417	57
26918001	240	33	27254821	1,747	102	27617920	432	57
26918671	317	33	27257821	1,747	102	27624001	780	21
26918821	317	33	27367001	923	26	27624141	1,028	21
26920001	923	26	27367671	1,219	26	27624341	1,028	21
26920141	1,219	26	27367821	1,219	26	27624671	1,028	21
26920671	1,219	26	27367831	1,173	26	27624701	1,028	21
26920821	1,219	26	27367921	1,219	26	27624821	1,028	21
26920831	1,173	26	27393001	155	19	27629001	624	21
26920921	1,219	26	27393141	205	19	27629141	822	21
26921001	923	26	27393341	205	19	27629341	822	21
26921141	1,219	26	27393671	205	19	27629671	822	21
26921671	1,219	26	27393701	205	19	27629701	822	21
26921821	1,219	26	27393821	205	19	27629821	822	21
26921831	1,173	26	27411003	48	34	27636000	573	57
26921921	1,219	26	27411673	63	34	27636820	757	57
26922001	624	25	27411823	63	34	27640000	412	54
26922821	822	25	27411833	60	34	27645000	558	54
26923001	624	25	27411923	63	34	27902670	55	395
26923821	822	25	27411933	60	34	27902700	55	395
26924001	675	26	27412001	191	36	27904670	66	395
26924821	891	26	27412821	252	36	27904700	66	395
26924831	857	26	27413001	227	34	27912670	44	395
26924921	891	26	27413141	300	34	27912700	44	395
26925001	902	18	27413331	288	34	27913670	33	396
26926001	740	19	27413341	300	34	27913700	33	396
26926141	977	19	27413671	300	34	27914670	14	396
26926341	977	19	27413701	300	34	27914700	14	396
26926671	977	19	27413821	300	34	27915670	61	398
26926701	977	19	27413831	288	34	27915700	61	398
26926821	977	19	27413921	300	34	27916670	28	398
26927001	780	25	27413991	288	34	27916700	28	398
26927821	1,028	25	27414001	118	74			

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
27917670	50	397	28471921	478	27	31124001	809	342
27917700	50	397	28496001	286	32	31124821	1,068	342
27921670	44	397	28496141	377	32	31183001	592	341
27921700	44	397	28496671	377	32	31183821	783	341
27925670	22	396	28496821	377	32	31204001	396	340
27925700	22	396	28496831	363	32	31300001	487	306
27926670	72	398	28504001	239	51	31300141	643	306
27926700	72	398	28504821	315	51	31300671	643	306
27927670	83	399	28519001	323	51	31300821	643	306
27927700	83	399	28519821	427	51	31300831	618	306
27928670	66	399	28548001	268	51	31302141	707	306
27928700	66	399	28548821	353	51	31302671	707	306
27929670	11	397	28548831	339	51	31302821	707	306
27929700	11	397	28548921	353	51	31302831	680	306
<b>28</b>			28588001	236	48	31303001	682	306
28274000	94	59,75	28588821	310	48	31303141	901	306
28274820	125	59,75	28631000	260	58	31303671	901	306
28274830	120	59,75	28631140	342	58	31303821	901	306
28276003	71	59,75	28631340	342	58	31303831	866	306
28276143	94	59,75	28631670	342	58	31306001	834	307
28276343	94	59,75	28631700	342	58	31306141	1,102	307
28276673	94	59,75	28631820	342	58	31306671	1,102	307
28276703	94	59,75	28632000	229	56	31306821	1,102	307
28276823	94	59,75	28632820	302	56	31306831	1,060	307
28276833	91	59,75	28632830	291	56	31307001	876	307
28276923	94	59,75	28675000	120	75	31307141	1,156	307
28324000	55	59	28679000	74	75	31307671	1,156	307
28324670	71	59	28698000	209	75	31307821	1,156	307
28324820	71	59	28719003	118	72	31307831	1,113	307
28324830	69	59	28719823	156	72	31310001	487	306
28324920	71	59	28719923	156	72	31310821	643	306
28331000	53	59	28719933	150	72	31330001	834	306
28331820	69	59	<b>31</b>			31330141	1,102	306
28331830	66	59	31073001	821	333	31330671	1,102	306
28387001	79	58	31073821	1,084	333	31330821	1,102	306
28387141	103	58	31073831	1,043	333	31330831	1,060	306
28387341	103	58	31073921	1,084	333	31331001	876	307
28387671	103	58	31075001	479	332	31331141	1,156	307
28387701	103	58	31075821	633	332	31331671	1,156	307
28387821	103	58	31075831	609	332	31331821	1,156	307
28421001	675	26	31075921	633	332	31331831	1,113	307
28421821	891	26	31078821	884	332	31333001	834	306
28421831	857	26	31078921	884	332	31333821	1,102	306
28421921	891	26	31080001	462	340	31404001	1,091	343
28427001	923	26	31080821	610	340	31404821	1,440	343
28427671	1,219	26	31082001	660	341	31428001	920	309
28427821	1,219	26	31082821	872	341	31428141	1,215	309
28427831	1,173	26	31083001	853	342	31428671	1,215	309
28427921	1,219	26	31083821	1,126	342	31428821	1,215	309
28428001	1,239	27	31086001	485	342	31428831	1,168	309
28428821	1,635	27	31086821	639	342	31430001	920	309
28428831	1,573	27	31087001	579	341	31430141	1,215	309
28428921	1,635	27	31087821	764	341	31430671	1,215	309
28467001	287	72	31088001	445	340	31430821	1,215	309
28467821	379	72	31088821	587	340	31430831	1,168	309
28467831	365	72	31101001	994	366	31432001	1,168	343
28471001	362	27	31121001	396	340	31432821	1,543	343
28471821	478	27	31123001	462	340	31441001	1,098	310
28471831	459	27	31123821	610	340	31441141	1,449	310

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
31441671	1,449	310	32542701	339	78	41741000	83	391
31441821	1,449	310	32542821	339	78	41741140	109	391
31441831	1,395	310	32556001	950	256	41741340	109	391
31445001	2,674	308	32556821	1,253	256	41741670	109	391
31445821	3,529	308	32557001	1,132	257	41741700	109	391
31449001	1,098	310	32557141	1,493	257	41741820	109	391
31449141	1,449	310	32557341	1,493	257	41742140	109	392
31449671	1,449	310	32557671	1,493	257	41742340	109	392
31449821	1,449	310	32557701	1,493	257	41742670	109	392
31449831	1,395	310	32557821	1,493	257	41742700	109	392
31494001	216	80	32570001	497	248	41742820	109	392
31494821	285	80	32570821	657	248	41743000	171	390
31609001	386	376	32571001	511	248	41743140	226	390
31609821	509	376	32571821	674	248	41743340	226	390
31920001	272	377	32572001	694	248	41743670	226	390
31920821	359	377	32572821	916	248	41743700	226	390
<b>32</b>			<b>40</b>			41743820	226	390
32505001	452	249	40438001	78	147	41744000	132	390
32505821	596	249	40438801	103	147	41744140	174	390
32506001	505	249	40448001	87	147	41744340	174	390
32506821	667	249	40448341	114	147	41744670	174	390
32510001	458	250	40448671	114	147	41744700	174	390
32510821	605	250	40448801	114	147	41744820	174	390
32511001	615	250	40448831	111	147	41745000	94	392
32511821	812	250	40468001	107	147	41745140	123	392
32513001	706	251	40468801	141	147	41745340	123	392
32513141	933	251	40511000	45	404	41745670	123	392
32513341	933	251	40511820	59	404	41745700	123	392
32513671	933	251	40512000	174	404	41745820	123	392
32513701	933	251	40512820	230	404	41746000	83	392
32513821	933	251	40513000	145	403	41747000	127	390
32516001	844	252	40513820	191	403	41747140	167	390
32516141	1,114	252	40514000	174	404	41747340	167	390
32516341	1,114	252	40514820	230	404	41747670	167	390
32516671	1,114	252	40516000	158	404	41747700	167	390
32516701	1,114	252	40516820	209	404	41747820	167	390
32516821	1,114	252	40517000	117	405	41748000	68	394
32517001	929	253	40517820	154	405	41748140	90	394
32517821	1,225	253	40518000	145	405	41748340	90	394
32518001	759	252	40518820	191	405	41748670	90	394
32518821	1,001	252	40522000	174	405	41748700	90	394
32519001	838	253	40522820	230	405	41748820	90	394
32519821	1,105	253	40526000	117	405	41749000	99	392
32526001	505	254	40526820	154	405	41749140	131	392
32526821	667	254	<b>41</b>			41749340	131	392
32527001	505	249	41710000	70	401	41749670	131	392
32527821	667	249	41711000	32	401	41749700	131	392
32528001	844	252	41712000	101	400	41749820	131	392
32528821	1,114	252	41713000	101	400	41751000	275	390
32532001	2,866	255	41714000	76	402	41751140	363	390
32532141	3,783	255	41715000	51	402	41751340	363	390
32532341	3,783	255	41716000	76	400	41751670	363	390
32532671	3,783	255	41717000	57	403	41751700	363	390
32532701	3,783	255	41718000	51	402	41751820	363	390
32532821	3,783	255	41720000	158	400	41753000	132	393
32542001	257	78	41723000	64	403	41753140	174	393
32542141	339	78	41724000	45	401	41753340	174	393
32542341	339	78	41725000	35	401	41753670	174	393
32542671	339	78	41726000	51	403	41753700	174	393



Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
41753820	174	393	50100991	144	459	56070670	650	425
41754000	68	391	<b>52</b>			56070700	650	425
41754140	90	391	52105001	231	459	56070800	650	425
41754340	90	391	52105141	305	459	56073670	753	426
41754670	90	391	52105341	305	459	56073700	753	426
41754700	90	391	52105671	305	459	56073800	753	426
41754820	90	391	52105701	305	459	56076670	680	427
41755000	72	391	52105821	305	459	56076700	680	427
41755140	95	391	52105831	294	459	56076800	680	427
41755340	95	391	52105991	294	459	56079670	788	428
41755670	95	391	<b>56</b>			56079700	788	428
41755700	95	391	56010181	450	435,448	56079800	788	428
41755820	95	391	56011181	465	437,449	56082670	785	415
41756000	68	394	56012181	480	439,449	56082700	785	415
41756140	90	394	56013181	495	441,450	56082800	785	415
41756340	90	394	56014181	510	443,451	56085670	897	416
41756670	90	394	56015181	540	445,452	56085700	897	416
41756700	90	394	56029001	273	448	56085800	897	416
41756820	90	394	56030001	286	448	56088670	795	417
41759000	143	392	56031001	323	449	56088700	795	417
41759140	189	392	56032001	330	450	56088800	795	417
41759340	189	392	56033001	343	451	56091670	907	418
41759670	189	392	56034001	393	452	56091700	907	418
41759700	189	392	56036001	558	434	56091800	907	418
41759820	189	392	56036671	581	434	56092380	518	412
41770000	108	391	56036801	440	434	56092670	518	412
41770140	142	391	56037001	584	436	56092700	518	412
41770340	142	391	56037671	607	436	56093380	647	413
41770670	142	391	56037801	460	436	56093670	647	413
41770700	142	391	56038001	601	438	56093700	647	413
41770820	142	391	56038671	634	438	56094140	850	420
41771000	75	393	56038801	480	438	56094340	850	420
41771140	99	393	56040001	650	440	56094670	850	420
41771340	99	393	56040671	660	440	56094700	850	420
41771670	99	393	56040801	500	440	56094800	850	420
41771700	99	393	56041001	660	442	56094990	850	420
41771820	99	393	56041671	686	442	56095140	850	421
41772000	90	393	56041801	520	442	56095340	850	421
41772140	119	393	56042001	711	444	56095670	850	421
41772340	119	393	56042671	739	444	56095700	850	421
41772670	119	393	56042801	560	444	56095800	850	421
41772700	119	393	56057380	752	412	56095990	850	421
41772820	119	393	56057670	752	412	56096140	850	423
<b>50</b>			56057700	752	412	56096340	850	423
50001001	86	459	56061380	854	413	56096670	850	423
50001141	113	459	56061670	854	413	56096700	850	423
50001251	113	459	56061700	854	413	56096800	850	423
50001341	113	459	56062670	1,090	419	56096990	850	423
50001671	113	459	56062700	1,090	419	56097140	950	420
50001701	113	459	56062800	1,090	419	56097340	950	420
50100101	113	459	56064380	1,204	414	56097670	950	420
50100141	149	459	56064670	1,204	414	56097700	950	420
50100251	149	459	56064700	1,204	414	56097800	950	420
50100331	144	459	56065670	518	415	56097990	950	420
50100341	149	459	56065700	518	415	56098140	950	422
50100671	149	459	56065800	518	415	56098340	950	422
50100701	149	459	56067380	1,314	414	56098670	950	422
50100821	149	459	56067670	1,314	414	56098700	950	422
50100831	144	459	56067700	1,314	414	56098800	950	422

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
56098990	950	422	71412001	210	82	72020821	458	290
56099140	950	424	71412821	277	82	72025001	332	291
56099340	950	424	71533001	408	356	72042001	417	290
56099670	950	424	71533821	539	356	72042821	549	290
56099700	950	424	71700001	232	272	72111001	455	293
56099800	950	424	71700821	306	272	72111821	601	293
56099990	950	424	71702001	216	272	72113001	588	291
56113181	660	447,453	71708001	216	272	72113821	776	291
56114001	456	453	71709001	257	273	72130001	584	293
56115801	725	434	71710001	273	273	72130821	771	293
56116801	328	435	71710141	361	273	72210001	220	172
56117801	769	436	71710341	361	273	72210671	290	172
56118801	347	437	71710671	361	273	72210821	290	172
56119801	812	438	71710701	361	273	72211001	280	160
56120801	359	439	71710821	361	273	72211671	370	160
56121801	863	440	71717001	366	273	72211821	370	160
56122801	372	441	71717141	484	273	72410001	195	78
56123801	971	442	71717341	484	273	72410141	259	78
56124801	390	443	71717671	484	273	72410341	259	78
56125801	1,078	444	71717701	484	273	72410671	259	78
56126801	440	445	71717821	484	273	72410701	259	78
56127001	889	446	71720001	264	275	72410821	259	78
56127671	924	446	71720821	348	275	72411001	234	78
56127801	700	446	71733001	455	274	72411141	308	78
56128801	1,374	446	71733821	601	274	72411341	308	78
56129801	650	447	71734001	355	274	72411671	308	78
56130671	668	454	71734821	468	274	72411701	308	78
56130801	567	454	71744001	621	276	72411821	308	78
56132801	700	454	71744141	820	276	72413001	1,479	294
56133001	460	454	71744341	820	276	72413821	1,952	294
56134671	716	455	71744671	820	276	72414001	749	294
56134801	607	455	71744701	820	276	72414821	989	294
56136801	750	455	71744821	820	276	72517001	200	172
56137001	499	455	71747001	458	276	72517671	264	172
<b>71</b>			71747821	605	276	72517821	264	172
71070001	223	354	71750001	334	272	72524001	260	172
71070821	295	354	71750821	442	272	72530001	320	172
71078001	210	354	71754001	463	273	72530671	422	172
71090001	281	355	71754821	611	273	72530821	422	172
71090821	371	355	71843001	620	145	72532001	380	160
71100001	252	354	71843251	818	145	72532671	502	160
71100821	332	354	71843341	818	145	72532821	502	160
71104001	238	354	71843671	818	145	72557001	230	160
71130001	350	355	71843801	818	145	72557671	304	160
71130821	462	355	71844001	589	145	72557821	304	160
71200001	229	356	71844251	778	145	72564001	350	160
71200821	303	356	71844341	778	145	72800001	667	134
71222001	252	355	71844671	778	145	72800251	880	134
71222821	332	355	71844801	778	145	72800341	880	134
71253001	239	322	71845001	470	145	72800671	880	134
71253821	315	322	71845251	621	145	72800801	880	134
71256001	353	322	71845341	621	145	72800831	846	134
71256821	465	322	71845671	621	145	72801001	766	134
71258001	273	322	71845801	621	145	72801251	1,012	134
71258821	361	322	<b>72</b>			72801341	1,012	134
71320001	122	81	72010001	297	290	72801671	1,012	134
71320821	162	81	72010821	393	290	72801801	1,012	134
71410001	196	81	72018001	281	290	72801831	974	134
71410821	259	81	72020001	347	290	72806001	485	135

Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page	Part No.	List \$	Page
72806251	639	135	73836001	942	133	75020671	601	202
72806341	581	135	73836251	1,243	133	75020701	601	202
72806671	639	135	73836341	1,243	133	75020821	601	202
72806801	639	135	73836671	1,243	133	75030001	705	202
72806831	615	135	73836801	1,243	133	75030671	931	202
72813001	749	139	73836831	1,195	133	75030701	931	202
72813251	989	139	73837001	1,055	133	75030821	931	202
72813341	989	139	73837251	1,392	133	75033001	660	203
72813801	989	139	73837341	1,392	133	75033671	872	203
72813831	950	139	73837671	1,392	133	75033701	872	203
72815001	677	139	73837801	1,392	133	75033821	872	203
72815251	893	139	73837831	1,339	133	75042001	739	203
72815341	893	139	73867001	890	138	75042671	976	203
72815801	893	139	73867801	1,176	138	75042701	976	203
72815831	859	139	73868001	821	138	75042821	976	203
72823001	841	138	73868801	1,084	138	75200001	546	204
72823801	1,109	138	<b>74</b>			75200671	721	204
72824001	754	138	74505001	465	249	75200701	721	204
72824801	996	138	74505821	614	249	75200821	721	204
72846001	606	134	74506001	523	250	75410001	284	204
72846251	800	134	74506821	691	250	75410671	375	204
72846341	800	134	74510001	470	250	75410701	375	204
72846671	800	134	74510821	621	250	75410821	375	204
72846801	800	134	74511001	636	251	75443001	1,365	204
72846831	770	134	74511821	840	251	75443671	1,801	204
72850001	696	134	74513001	732	251	75443701	1,801	204
72850251	919	134	74513821	967	251	75443821	1,801	204
72850341	919	134	74516001	877	252	75445001	2,844	205
72850671	919	134	74516821	1,158	252	75445671	3,753	205
72850801	919	134	74517001	968	253	75445701	3,753	205
72850831	884	134	74517821	1,277	253	75445821	3,753	205
72857001	907	134	74518001	793	252	<b>76</b>		
72857671	880	134	74518821	1,046	252	76010001	432	184
72857801	880	134	74519001	871	253	76010671	571	184
72858001	485	135	74519821	1,149	253	76010701	571	184
72858671	639	135	74524001	523	250	76010821	571	184
72858801	639	135	74524821	691	250	76020001	478	184
<b>73</b>			74526001	523	254	76020671	630	184
73561000	178	402	74526821	691	254	76020701	630	184
73816001	976	137	74527001	877	252	76020821	630	184
73816801	1,288	137	74527821	1,158	252	76033001	660	185
73817001	927	137	74532001	3,011	255	76033671	872	185
73817801	1,224	137	74532821	3,974	255	76033701	872	185
73820001	921	137	74554001	989	256	76033821	872	185
73820801	1,216	137	74554821	1,305	256	76034001	694	185
73822001	857	137	74555001	1,179	257	76034671	916	185
73822801	1,132	137	74555821	1,556	257	76034701	916	185
73830001	1,047	133	74800001	432	130	76034821	916	185
73830251	1,383	133	74800671	571	130	76050001	682	185
73830341	1,383	133	74800801	571	130	76050671	901	185
73830671	1,383	133	74810001	432	130	76050701	901	185
73830801	1,383	133	74810671	571	130	76050821	901	185
73830831	1,331	133	74810801	571	130	76063001	773	184
73831001	1,159	133	<b>75</b>			76063671	1,022	184
73831251	1,530	133	75010001	398	202	76063701	1,022	184
73831341	1,530	133	75010671	525	202	76063821	1,022	184
73831671	1,530	133	75010701	525	202	76070001	762	185
73831801	1,530	133	75010821	525	202	76070671	1,005	185
73831831	1,472	133	75020001	455	202	76070701	1,005	185

<b>Part No.</b>	<b>List \$</b>	<b>Page</b>
76070821	1,005	185
76410001	398	186
76410671	525	186
76410701	525	186
76410821	525	186
76443001	1,535	186
76443671	2,027	186
76443701	2,027	186
76443821	2,027	186
76445001	3,185	186
76445671	4,204	186
76445701	4,204	186
76445821	4,204	186
<b>88</b>		
88590000	53	458
88590620	68	458
88590820	68	458
88590830	66	458
88590920	68	458
88590930	66	458
88624000	103	460
<b>92</b>		
92730000	83	461
<b>94</b>		
94008000	55	461
94009000	55	462
94282000	135	462
<b>95</b>		
95758000	90	461
95973001	20	461
<b>96</b>		
96615000	57	458
96633000	164	462
<b>98</b>		
98282000	90	461

**Phase Out**

<b>Part No.</b>	<b>MAP Status</b>	<b>Description</b>
04058000	MAP Exempt	Talis S Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Chrome
04201000	MAP Exempt	Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E in Chrome
04212000	MAP Exempt	Commercial Pressure Balance Trim C in Chrome
04247000	MAP Exempt	Talis S SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
04343000	MAP Covered	Raindance E Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04345000	MAP Exempt	Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04345820	MAP Exempt	Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04345830	MAP Exempt	Raindance Classic Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Polished Nickel
04496000	MAP Exempt	Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E in Chrome
04496820	MAP Exempt	Commercial Pressure Balance Trim E in Brushed Nickel
04508000	MAP Exempt	Metris Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
04526000	MAP Exempt	Croma SAM Set Plus 160, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04526820	MAP Exempt	Croma SAM Set Plus 160, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04528400	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select E Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
04531000	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.0 GPM in Chrome
04541400	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
04542820	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04610400	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
04730000	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04730820	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04910000	MAP Exempt	Croma Select E Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04910820	MAP Exempt	Croma Select E Pressure Balance Tub/Shower Set with Rough, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
06088920	MAP Exempt	Logis Classic Tub Spout in Rubbed Bronze
06089920	MAP Exempt	Logis Classic Tub Spout with Diverter in Rubbed Bronze
06890000	MAP Exempt	Unica Wallbar E, 24" in Chrome
06890820	MAP Exempt	Unica Wallbar E, 24" in Brushed Nickel
06890830	MAP Exempt	Unica Wallbar E, 24" in Polished Nickel
06890920	MAP Exempt	Unica Wallbar E, 24" in Rubbed Bronze
13413921	MAP Exempt	Metris C Tub Spout in Rubbed Bronze
14148921	MAP Exempt	Talis C Tub Spout in Rubbed Bronze
14315001	MAP Exempt	Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Chrome
14315821	MAP Exempt	Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
14315921	MAP Exempt	Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Rubbed Bronze
15597000	MAP Exempt	PuraVida Shallow Extension Set, PuraVida Thermostatic or Pressure Balance Trim, 7/8" in Chrome
26531401	MAP Covered	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
27381001	MAP Covered	Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27381821	MAP Covered	Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
27387001	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27387821	MAP Exempt	Raindance Select E Showerhead 300 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
27479001	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Chrome
27479331	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Polished Black Chrome
27479821	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Brushed Nickel
27479831	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Polished Nickel
27479921	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Rubbed Bronze
27479991	MAP Exempt	Extension Pipe for Ceiling Mount in Polished Gold Optic



## Phase Out

Part No.	MAP Status	Description
27744001	MAP Exempt	Croma Wallbar Set E 75 1-Jet 24", 1.5 GPM in Chrome
31012001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Chrome
31012821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31013001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Chrome
31013821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31020001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31020821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31060001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31060821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31063001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Full Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31063821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Full Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31067001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31067821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Widespread Faucet 100 with Lever Handles and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31077001	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31077821	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31077831	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
31077921	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 100, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
31078001	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31078821	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31078831	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
31078921	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Faucet 250 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
31161001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31161821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31163001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31163821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Wall-Mounted Single-Handle Faucet Trim, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
31261001	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Chrome
31261821	MAP Exempt	Metris S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Brushed Nickel
31275001	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Chrome
31275821	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Brushed Nickel
31275831	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Polished Nickel
31275921	MAP Exempt	Metris C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Rubbed Bronze
31312001	MAP Exempt	Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Chrome
31312821	MAP Exempt	Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
31312831	MAP Exempt	Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Polished Nickel
31312921	MAP Exempt	Metris C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Rubbed Bronze
31408001	MAP Exempt	Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower in Chrome
31408821	MAP Exempt	Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
31433001	MAP Exempt	Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower in Chrome
31433821	MAP Exempt	Metris S 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles and 1.75 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
31436001	MAP Exempt	Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles in Chrome
31436821	MAP Exempt	Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Full Handles in Brushed Nickel
31438001	MAP Exempt	Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles in Chrome
31438821	MAP Exempt	Metris S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles in Brushed Nickel
71270001	MAP Exempt	Logis Classic Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71270821	MAP Exempt	Logis Classic Single-Hole Faucet 150 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71323821	MAP Exempt	Logis Classic Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel

## Phase Out

Part No.	MAP Status	Description
71500001	MAP Exempt	Logis 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
71500821	MAP Exempt	Logis 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Brushed Nickel
71513001	MAP Exempt	Logis 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Chrome
71513821	MAP Exempt	Logis 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
71753001	MAP Exempt	Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71753821	MAP Exempt	Talis Select E Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72032001	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
72032821	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72040001	MAP Exempt	Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
72040821	MAP Exempt	Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72045001	MAP Exempt	Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
72045821	MAP Exempt	Talis Select S Single-Hole Faucet 190, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72116001	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
72116821	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 250, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72200001	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Chrome
72200821	MAP Exempt	Talis S Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Brushed Nickel
72415001	MAP Exempt	Talis S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
72415821	MAP Exempt	Talis S 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Brushed Nickel

## Discontinued

The following part numbers are discontinued as of January 1, 2023.

Part Number	Description
04058860	Talis S Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Steel Optic
04060000	Allegro E Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Chrome
04060860	Allegro E Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Steel Optic
04067000	Allegro E Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
04067860	Allegro E Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic
04187003	Raindance S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
04187823	Raindance S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04219000	Talis C Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Chrome
04219800	Talis C Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Steel Optic
04219830	Talis C Pot Filler, Deck-Mounted in Polished Nickel
04247800	Talis S SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic
04331000	Croma 100 Showerhead E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04332000	Croma 100 Handshower E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04332820	Croma 100 Handshower E Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04334000	Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04334820	Croma 100 Classic Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04343820	Raindance E Showerhead 150 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04344000	Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04344820	Raindance E Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04487400	Raindance Select S Handshower Set 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
04487820	Raindance Select S Handshower Set 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04500820	Club Showerhead 100 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04508800	Metris Prep Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic

**Discontinued**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
04520000	Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04520400	Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
04520820	Raindance Select E Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04529400	Raindance Select S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
04530000	Croma Showerpipe 160 1-Jet with Pressure Balance, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04530820	Croma Showerpipe 160 1-Jet with Pressure Balance, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04536820	Croma Showerpipe without Shower Components in Brushed Nickel
04542400	Raindance Select S Handshower Set 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
04568000	Croma Select E Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04569000	Croma Select S Handshower Set 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04718000	Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04718820	Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04720400	Raindance Select S Showerhead 240 2-Jet, 1.8 GPM in White / Chrome
04721000	Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04721820	Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04721830	Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Polished Nickel
04721920	Raindance Classic Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
04722000	Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04722820	Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04722830	Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Polished Nickel
04722920	Raindance Classic Showerhead 180 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
04725000	Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04725820	Raindance S Showerhead 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04726820	Croma Select E Handshower 110 Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04729000	Raindance E Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
04729820	Raindance E Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
04730400	Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
06117000	Swing C Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
06117820	Swing C Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
06117920	Swing C Widespread Faucet with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
06120000	Swing C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles in Chrome
06120820	Swing C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles in Brushed Nickel
06120920	Swing C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles in Rubbed Bronze
06132000	Swing C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower in Chrome
06132820	Swing C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower in Brushed Nickel
06132920	Swing C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with Lever Handles and 1.8 GPM Handshower in Rubbed Bronze
06460000	Allegro E Gourmet Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
06460860	Allegro E Gourmet Semi-Pro Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Down, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic
06461000	Allegro E SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
06461860	Allegro E SemiArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic
06497000	Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM in Chrome
06497820	Croma Handshower E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
06498000	Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM in Chrome
06498820	Croma Showerhead E 75 1-Jet, 1.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
13108001	Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions in Chrome

**Discontinued**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
13108401	Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions in White / Chrome
13129181	Rough, ShowerTablet Thermostatic Trim 600 for Exposed Installation for 2 Functions
13161001	Ecostat Select Thermostatic Trim for Exposed Installation in Chrome
14111001	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
14111821	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
14111831	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
14111921	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 80 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
14113001	Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
14113821	Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
14113831	Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
14113921	Talis C Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
14116001	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
14116821	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
14116831	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
14116921	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 230 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
14120001	Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Chrome
14120821	Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Brushed Nickel
14120831	Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Polished Nickel
14120921	Talis C Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Rubbed Bronze
14127001	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
14127821	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
14127831	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Polished Nickel
14127921	Talis C Single-Hole Faucet 90 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Rubbed Bronze
14313001	Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
14313821	Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Brushed Nickel
14313831	Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Polished Nickel
14313921	Talis C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Rubbed Bronze
14315831	Talis C 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.8 GPM Handshower in Polished Nickel
14820001	Metris HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Chrome
14820801	Metris HighArc Kitchen Faucet, 2-Spray Pull-Out, 1.75 GPM in Steel Optic
15070001	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
15070401	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM in White / Chrome
15072001	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
15072401	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 240, 1.2 GPM in White / Chrome
15073001	PuraVida Widespread Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
15073401	PuraVida Widespread Faucet 110, 1.2 GPM in White / Chrome
15074001	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
15074401	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 110 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in White / Chrome
15081001	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 200, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
15081401	PuraVida Single-Hole Faucet 200, 1.2 GPM in White / Chrome
15170001	PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Temperature Control in Chrome
15171001	PuraVida Electronic Faucet with Preset Temperature Control in Chrome
15407001	PuraVida Pressure Balance Trim in Chrome
15407401	PuraVida Pressure Balance Trim in White / Chrome
15412001	PuraVida Tub Spout in Chrome

**Discontinued**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
15412401	PuraVida Tub Spout in White / Chrome
15440001	PuraVida 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
15440401	PuraVida 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in White / Chrome
15456001	PuraVida 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower in Chrome
15456401	PuraVida 4-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower in White / Chrome
15477001	PuraVida Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower in Chrome
15477401	PuraVida Freestanding Tub Filler Trim with 1.75 GPM Handshower in White / Chrome
15771001	PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter in Chrome
15771401	PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control and Diverter in White / Chrome
15775001	PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control in Chrome
15775401	PuraVida Thermostatic Trim with Volume Control in White / Chrome
26239001	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26239141	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Bronze
26239341	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Black Chrome
26239671	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Matte Black
26239701	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Matte White
26239821	Raindance E Showerhead 300 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26253001	Raindance E Showerhead 400 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26332401	Crometta Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM in White / Chrome
26332821	Crometta Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26471181	Raindance Rough, Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet
26478001	Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26478821	Croma Showerhead 220 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26481001	Raindance Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
26481821	Raindance Showerhead 260 Square 1-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26485001	Wall Outlet E with Handshower Holder in Chrome
26486001	Wall Outlet Square with Handshower Holder in Chrome
26487001	Wall Outlet S with Handshower Holder in Chrome
26523001	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26523401	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26523821	Croma Select S Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26528001	Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26528401	Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26528821	Croma Select E Showerhead 180 2-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26550401	Raindance Select E Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
26578001	Crometta Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26578401	Crometta Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26578821	Crometta Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26650401	Crometta 100 Wallbar Set 3-Jet 24" , 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26724001	Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26724821	Crometta S Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26727001	Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
26727821	Crometta E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26801401	Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome



**Discontinued**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
26801821	Croma Select S Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26811401	Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26811821	Croma Select E Handshower 110 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26826401	Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26826821	Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26827401	Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
26827821	Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
26832401	Crometta 100 Handshower Vario-Jet, 1.75 GPM in White / Chrome
26833401	Crometta 100 Handshower 3-Jet, 1.75 GPM in White / Chrome
27112001	Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27112401	Raindance E Showerpipe 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
27126401	Raindance Select E Showerpipe 300 with Select Shower Controls, 2.0 GPM in White / Chrome
27129401	Raindance Select S Showerpipe 240 2-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
27380001	Raindance E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27380821	Raindance E Showerhead 240 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
27381831	Raindance E Showerhead 360 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Polished Nickel
27390001	PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Ceiling Mount, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27390401	PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Ceiling Mount, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
27437001	PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Showerarm, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27437401	PuraVida Showerhead 400 1-Jet with Showerarm, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
27457001	Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
27457821	Raindance S Showerhead 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
27656001	Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
27656821	Raindance S Showerhead 180 1-Jet PowderRain, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
27844000	Unica Wallbar PuraVida, 36" in Chrome
28321833	Handshower Holder E in Polished Nickel
28321923	Handshower Holder E in Rubbed Bronze
28430001	PuraVida Bodyspray 100 in Chrome
28430401	PuraVida Bodyspray 100 in White / Chrome
28433001	Raindance Rainfall Showerhead 180 2-Jet Trim, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
28450001	Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
28450821	Croma Showerhead 160 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
28492001	Croma Showerhead 1-Jet, 2.0 GPM in Chrome
28504831	Raindance S Handshower 100 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Polished Nickel
28514001	Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
28514821	Raindance S Handshower 120 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
28525001	Clubmaster Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
28525821	Clubmaster Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
28525831	Clubmaster Handshower 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Polished Nickel
28557001	PuraVida Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
28557401	PuraVida Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
28558001	PuraVida Handshower 120 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in Chrome
28558401	PuraVida Handshower 120 1-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome
28588401	Raindance Select S Handshower 150 3-Jet, 2.5 GPM in White / Chrome

**Discontinued**

<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
31280001	Metris Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Chrome
31280821	Metris Single-Hole Bidet Faucet in Brushed Nickel
31302001	Metropol Classic Single-Hole Faucet 160 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
31313001	Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
31313821	Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Brushed Nickel
31313831	Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Polished Nickel
31313921	Metris C 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Rubbed Bronze
31440001	Metris 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Chrome
31440821	Metris 3-Hole Roman Tub Set Trim in Brushed Nickel
41501000	PuraVida Hook in Chrome
41502000	PuraVida Soap Dish in Chrome
41503000	PuraVida Soap Dispenser in Chrome
41504000	PuraVida Tumbler in Chrome
41505000	PuraVida Toilet Brush with Holder in Chrome
41506000	PuraVida Towel Bar, 24" in Chrome
41508000	PuraVida Toilet Paper Holder with Cover in Chrome
41512000	PuraVida Dual Towel Bar in Chrome
41513000	PuraVida Towel Bar, 12" in Chrome
41518000	PuraVida Spare Roll Holder in Chrome
71020001	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71020821	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 70 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71030001	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71030821	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71033001	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.0 GPM in Chrome
71033821	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.0 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71035001	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Chrome
71035821	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 0.5 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71124001	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 230, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71124821	Focus N Single-Hole Faucet 230, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71140001	Focus N Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71140821	Focus N Widespread Faucet 100 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
71323001	Logis Classic Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
71323821	Logis Classic Widespread Faucet 150 with Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel
72105001	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Chrome
72105821	Talis S Single-Hole Faucet 210 with Swivel Spout and Pop-Up Drain, 1.2 GPM in Brushed Nickel



# Warranty & General Terms

**Hansgrohe, Inc. Limited Warranty**

---

Offering our customers the highest quality at all times is a fundamental part of the Hansgrohe, Inc. company philosophy. We offer consumers a limited warranty on our hansgrohe® and AXOR® branded products.

This warranty is limited to products manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. that are purchased from a Hansgrohe, Inc. authorized seller by a consumer in the United States or Canada after September 1, 2019, and installed in either the United States or in Canada.

**WARRANTY**

Hansgrohe, Inc. warrants to the original consumer purchaser that hansgrohe and AXOR products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for as long as the original consumer purchaser owns both the product and the home in which the product was originally installed. For commercial purchasers, the warranty period is (a) one (1) year for hansgrohe products and (b) five (5) years for AXOR products, in each case from the date of purchase. The warranty period for products in the Rubbed Bronze, Brushed Gold Optic, Brushed Black Chrome, Matte Black, and Matte White finishes are three (3) years from the date of purchase. This warranty is non-transferable.

**WHAT WE WILL DO**

Hansgrohe, Inc., at its option, will replace any product or part of the product that proves defective in workmanship and/ or material, under normal installation, use, service and maintenance. If Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to provide a replacement part or product and repair is not practical or cannot be made in timely fashion, Hansgrohe, Inc. may elect to refund the purchase price in exchange for the return of the defective product. REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT (OR, IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES, REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE) AS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE PURCHASER.

**WHAT IS NOT COVERED BY THE WARRANTY**

Because Hansgrohe, Inc. is unable to control the quality of hansgrohe or AXOR products sold by unauthorized sellers, unless otherwise prohibited by law, this warranty does not cover hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers. Authorized sellers can be found on hansgrohe and AXOR branded websites.

Labor and other expenses for disconnection, deinstallation, or return of the product for warranty service (including but not limited to proper packaging and shipping costs), or for installation or reinstallation of the product are not covered by this warranty. Hansgrohe, Inc. shall not be liable for any damage to the product resulting from reasonable wear and tear, outdoor use, misuse (including use of the product for an unintended application), freezing water, excessive water pressure, pipe corrosion in the home in which the product is installed, abuse, neglect or improper or incorrectly performed installation, maintenance or repair, including the use of abrasive or caustic cleaning agents or "no-rinse" cleaning products.

This warranty does not cover: (i) accessories, connected materials and products, or related products not manufactured by Hansgrohe, Inc. (ii) any hansgrohe or AXOR product sold for display purposes or (iii) hansgrohe or AXOR products purchased from unauthorized sellers.

**WHAT YOU MUST DO TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE OR INFORMATION**

Contact your retailer, or contact Technical Service at:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Toll-free 800-334-0455

In requesting warranty service, you will need to provide:

1. The sales receipt or other evidence of the date and place of purchase.
2. A description of the problem.
3. Delivery of the product or the defective part, postage prepaid and carefully packed and insured, to: Hansgrohe, Inc. 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway Alpharetta, GA 30004 Toll-free 800-334-0455

When warranty service is completed, any repaired or replacement product or part will be returned to you postage prepaid. REVISED SEPTEMBER 1, 2019.

Limitation on Duration of Implied Warranties. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the below limitations may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY, WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

Limitation of Special, Incidental or Consequential Damages. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER, AND HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR, ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. HANSGROHE, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM REASONABLE WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION), FREEZING WATER, EXCESSIVE WATER PRESSURE, PIPE CORROSION IN THE HOME IN WHICH THE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ABUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR IMPROPER OR INCORRECTLY PERFORMED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR, INCLUDING THE USE OF ABRASIVE OR

## Additional Information

---

CAUSTIC CLEANING AGENTS OR "NO-RINSE" CLEANING PRODUCTS. Notice to residents of the State of New Jersey: The provisions of this warranty, including its limitations, are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

### PRODUCT INSTRUCTIONS AND QUESTIONS

Upon purchase or prior to installation, please carefully inspect your product for any damage or visible defect. Prior to installing, always carefully study the enclosed instructions on the proper installation and the care and maintenance of this product. If you have questions at any time about the use, installation or performance of your product, or the Limited Warranty, please write us or call us toll-free at 800-334-0455.

### HANSGROHE, INC. RETURN GOODS POLICY

Hansgrohe, Inc. is dedicated to customer satisfaction. If for any reason you must return a product to us, please follow our Return Policy. Product should not be returned for credit or replacement without prior written authorization from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any product returned and received by Hansgrohe, Inc. without prior written authorization will not be accepted. You will be notified and the items will be returned at your expense.

- To return any hansgrohe or AXOR brand products you must first obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from us. Fax (770-889-1783), phone (800-334-0455) or e-mail (customerservice@hansgrohe.com) your request to Hansgrohe, Inc. listing the invoice number or purchase order number, part number(s), quantity and the reason for the return. An RGA number and a copy of the list of items approved for return will be faxed to you.
- Return Goods Authorization will expire 60 days after the date of issue.
- Returned hansgrohe or AXOR brand products will incur a 25% (\$20 minimum) restocking charge, unless the return is due to an error by Hansgrohe, Inc. or if there is a product defect.
- All items must be returned in their original product box. Showerpanels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per item rebox charge. All hansgrohe and AXOR brand product boxes must be placed in outer shipping carton(s) with adequate packing material to ensure that the product is not damaged while in transit. Please include a copy of the faxed RGA in your shipment. The RGA number must be clearly written on the outside of the shipping carton(s) and also be referenced on the shipping label(s).
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on phase-out product after five months from the date of the announcement from Hansgrohe, Inc. Any returns of such product during this five month period will incur a 25% restocking fee.
- Hansgrohe, Inc. will not accept returns on discontinued product that is not listed in the current price book.
- Custom products are non-returnable and cannot be cancelled upon receipt of order confirmation sent from Hansgrohe, Inc.

### The return shipment should be sent freight prepaid to:

Hansgrohe, Inc.  
 Attn: RGA Department  
 1492 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway  
 Alpharetta, GA 30004

- Receipt of returned product does not guarantee credit. The value of the returned goods will be determined following inspection of the items received. Credit will only be issued for those items that meet Hansgrohe, Inc.'s Return Goods Policy conditions.



**Hansgrohe General Terms and Conditions Overview**

---

Prices:	All prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery or handling charges that may apply.
Terms:	2% 10 days; net 30 days
Minimum Order:	Our minimum invoice is \$50 net. Any orders totaling less than \$50 net will be billed at \$50 net.
Freight:	All orders are shipped by the method and carrier of Hansgrohe, Inc.'s choosing. If special routing or expedition is requested, we reserve the right to invoice any additional costs incurred.  Full freight is allowed on shipments of \$2,500 net, invoice value, for ground shipments within the contiguous United States. All other shipments of lesser value will be shipped F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.  Oversized packages will be charged carrier's published price plus handling.
Damage or Loss:	Our responsibility ends at the time Hansgrohe delivers merchandise in original condition to the carrier. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the customer. All claims for damaged or lost shipments should be
Scope and Place of Delivery, Transport and Transfer of Risk:	made promptly by the customer to the carrier.  Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.
Claims:	All claims must be made within seven (7) days of receipt of merchandise.
Returns:	See Previous Page.
Drop Shipments:	Residential drop shipments will incur a higher cost via discount multiplier.

All allowances, rebates, incentives or other amounts we offer you from time to time (collectively "Programs") are earned and payable only if your accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P, Moody's, or Fitch, relating to your company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

**THESE TERMS OF SALE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRIOR TO PLACING AN ORDER WITH HANSGROHE, INC. PLEASE GO TO WWW.HANSGROHE-USA.COM, OR CONTACT ONE OF OUR REPRESENTATIVES AT 800-334-0455 TO OBTAIN HANSGROHE, INC.'S THEN CURRENT TERMS OF SALE.**

**HANSGROHE AND AXOR BRAND PRODUCTS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. PRODUCTS LISTED AS "PHASE OUT" WILL ONLY BE AVAILABLE WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.**

**See following pages for detailed general terms and conditions.**

**GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS**1. Applicability.

(a) These terms and conditions of sale (these “**Terms**”) are the only terms which govern the sale of the goods (“**Goods**”) by Hansgrohe, Inc. (“**Seller**”) to the buyer named in the Sales Confirmation (as defined below) (“**Buyer**”). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if a written contract signed by both parties is in existence covering the sale of the Goods covered hereby, the terms and conditions of said contract shall prevail to the extent they are inconsistent with these Terms.

(b) The quotation or confirmation of sale (the “**Sales Confirmation**”) and these Terms (collectively, this “**Agreement**”) comprise the entire agreement between the parties, and supersede all prior or contemporaneous understandings, agreements, negotiations, representations and warranties, and communications, both written and oral with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms prevail over any of Buyer’s general terms and conditions of purchase regardless of whether or when Buyer has submitted its purchase order or such terms, all of which are hereby rejected. Fulfillment of Buyer’s order does not constitute acceptance of any of Buyer’s terms and conditions and does not serve to modify or amend these Terms.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Buyer will be deemed to have waived any objection to these Terms if Seller has not received written Notice of such objection within ten (10) days of the date of Buyer’s order. In any event, Buyer will be deemed to have agreed to these Terms if Buyer accepts any portion of the Goods. Buyer acknowledges that the prices quoted by Buyer are predicated on the enforceability of these Terms, that the price of the Goods would be substantially higher if these Terms did not apply, and that Buyer accepts these Terms in exchange for such lower prices.

2. Forecasts. From time-to-time, Buyer may, but shall not be required to, provide Seller with Forecasts. Any Forecasts are for information purposes only and do not create any binding obligations on behalf of either Party. Neither Seller’s nor Buyer’s failure to comply with any Forecast is a breach of this Agreement. For the purposes of this Agreement, “**Forecast**” means, with respect to any time period, a good faith forecast of Buyer’s demand for each calendar month during the period, broken down by individual Goods, which approximates, as nearly as possible, based on information available at the time to Buyer, the Purchase Orders subsequently to be placed by Buyer for each such calendar month.

3. Delivery of Goods.

(a) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing between the parties, the Goods will be delivered within a reasonable time after the receipt of Buyer’s purchase order, subject to availability of finished Goods. Seller shall not be liable for any delays, loss or damage in transit.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 2(a) hereof, if under this Agreement Buyer submits blanket purchase orders for Goods to Seller, Buyer shall issue any releases under such purchase order, with each such release including a definite quantity of Goods, no later than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery. If Buyer issues any such release less than 3 months before Buyer’s preferred date of delivery, Seller will use reasonable efforts to meet such preferred date of delivery and quantity of Goods but Seller shall not be liable for any delays or delivering less than the quantity specified in such release.

(c) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, Seller shall deliver the Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia, at which time title and all risk of loss will pass to Buyer.

(d) Unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing, shipments will be by a carrier and by the route selected by Seller. The carrier will act as Buyer’s agent and delivery by Seller to such carrier will constitute delivery to Buyer. Buyer will pay all freight charges and assume the risks of transportation, including delay, damage and loss, unless Seller otherwise agrees in writing. Seller may, in its sole discretion, without liability or penalty, make partial shipments of Goods to Buyer. Each shipment will constitute a separate sale, and Buyer shall pay for the units shipped whether such shipment is in whole or partial fulfillment of Buyer’s purchase order.

4. Non-Delivery.

(a) The quantity of any installment of Goods as recorded by Seller on dispatch from Seller’s place of business is conclusive evidence of the quantity received by Buyer on delivery unless Buyer can provide conclusive evidence proving the contrary.

(b) Seller shall not be liable for any non-delivery of Goods (even if caused by Seller’s negligence) unless Buyer gives written notice to Seller of the non-delivery within 7 days of the date when the Goods would in the ordinary course of events have been received.

(c) Any liability of Seller for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or adjusting the invoice respecting such Goods to reflect the actual quantity delivered.

(d) Except as provided under Section 3(c), all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller.

5. Security Interest.

As collateral security for the payment of the purchase price of the Goods and performance in full of all the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, the Buyer hereby pledges and grants to the Seller, a lien on and security interest in and to all of the right, title, and interest of the Buyer in, to, and under the Goods, wherever located, and whether now existing or hereafter arising or acquired from time to time, and in all accessions thereto and replacements or modifications thereof, as well as all proceeds (including insurance proceeds) of the foregoing. The security interest granted under this provision constitutes a purchase-money security interest under Article 9 of the Georgia Uniform Commercial Code and Buyer grants to Seller power of attorney to file and cause all documents and actions to file and perfect any security interest, including but not limited to any UCC-1 filing.

6. Buyer’s Acts or Omissions.

If Seller’s performance of its obligations under this Agreement is prevented or delayed by any act or omission of Buyer or its agents, subcontractors, consultants or employees, Seller shall not be deemed in breach of its obligations under this Agreement or otherwise liable for any costs, charges or losses sustained or incurred by Buyer, in each case, to the extent arising directly or indirectly from such prevention or delay.

7. Inspection and Rejection of Nonconforming Goods.

(a) Buyer shall inspect the Goods within 7 days of receipt (“**Inspection Period**”). Buyer will be deemed to have accepted the Goods unless it notifies Seller in writing of any Nonconforming Goods during the Inspection Period and furnishes such written evidence or other documentation as required by Seller. “**Nonconforming Goods**” means only the following: (i) product shipped is different than identified in Buyer’s purchase order; or (ii) product’s label

**GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS**

or packaging incorrectly identifies its contents.

- (b)** If Buyer timely notifies Seller of any Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, (i) replace such Nonconforming Goods with conforming Goods, or (ii) credit or refund the Price for such Nonconforming Goods, together with any reasonable shipping and handling expenses incurred by Buyer in connection therewith. Buyer shall ship, at its expense and risk of loss, the Nonconforming Goods to Seller's facility located at 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway, Alpharetta, GA 30004. If Seller exercises its option to replace Nonconforming Goods, Seller shall, after receiving Buyer's shipment of Nonconforming Goods, ship to Buyer, at Buyer's expense and risk of loss, the replaced Goods F.O.B. Alpharetta, Georgia.
- (c)** Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the remedies set forth in **Section 6(b)** are Buyer's exclusive remedies for the delivery of Nonconforming Goods. Except as provided under **Section 6(b)**, all sales of Goods to Buyer are made on a one-way basis and Buyer has no right to return Goods purchased under this Agreement to Seller. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Seller, at its sole discretion, authorizes Buyer to return some or all of the conforming Goods Seller may charge to Buyer a restocking fee of 25% of the net value of any returned Goods, with a minimum fee of \$20 ("**Restocking Fee**"), and Seller may deduct such Restocking Fee from any credit or refund of the Price, if any. All Goods must be returned in their original product box. Shower panels and shower columns will incur a \$40 per item rebox charge. All other damaged or otherwise unusable boxes will incur a \$10 per Good rebox charge.

**8. Price.**

- (a)** Buyer shall purchase the Goods from Seller at the prices (the "**Prices**") set forth in Seller's published price list in force as of the date that Seller accepts Buyer's purchase order. If the Prices should be increased by Seller before delivery of the Goods to a carrier for shipment to Buyer, then these Terms shall be construed as if the increased prices were originally inserted herein, and Buyer shall be billed by Seller on the basis of such increased prices.
- (b)** All Prices are exclusive of all sales, use and excise taxes, and any other similar taxes, duties and charges of any kind imposed by any Governmental Authority on any amounts payable by Buyer. Buyer shall be responsible for all such charges, costs and taxes; provided, that, Buyer shall not be responsible for any taxes imposed on, or with respect to, Seller's income, revenues, gross receipts, personnel or real or personal property or other assets.

**9. Payment Terms.**

- (a)** Buyer shall pay all invoiced amounts due to Seller on receipt of Seller's invoice. Buyer shall make all payments hereunder in US dollars by wire transfer, check or as otherwise specified in Seller's invoice sent to Buyer.
- (b)** Buyer shall pay interest on all late payments at the higher of the rate of 1.5% per month or the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Buyer shall reimburse Seller for all costs incurred in collecting any late payments, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees. In addition to all other remedies available under these Terms or at law (which Seller does not waive by the exercise of any rights hereunder), Seller shall be entitled to suspend the delivery of any Goods if Buyer fails to pay any amounts when due hereunder and such failure continues for 5 days following written notice thereof.
- (c)** Buyer shall not withhold payment of any amounts due and payable by reason of any set-off of any claim or dispute with Seller, whether relating to Seller's breach, bankruptcy or otherwise.

**10. Limited Warranty.**

- (a)** Seller extends express, written warranties on the Goods in accordance with the terms, conditions and limitations of the applicable warranty ("**Warranty**") set forth on Seller's Web Site (www.hansgrohe-usa.com or such other address as may be identified on the Product Documents) and/or the applicable product packages, labels and instruction sheets ("**Product Documents**"). Fulfillment of the Warranty obligations to the purchasers of Seller's products (or their permissible transferees) is Seller's warranty obligation for the Goods.
- (b) EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN SELLER'S WARRANTY (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 10(A)), SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; OR (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.**
- (c) Products manufactured by a third party ("**Third Party Product**") may constitute, contain, be contained in, incorporated into, attached to or packaged together with, the Goods. SELLER MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY PRODUCT, INCLUDING ANY (a) WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY; (b) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE; OR (c) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY; WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE.**
- (d)** The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability unless: (i) Buyer gives written notice of the defective Goods, reasonably described, to Seller within 7 days of the time when Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect; (ii) if applicable, Seller is given a reasonable opportunity after receiving the notice of breach to examine such Goods and Buyer (if requested to do so by Seller) returns such Goods to Seller's place of business at Seller's cost for the examination to take place there; and (iii) Seller reasonably verifies Buyer's claim that the Goods are defective.
- (e)** The Seller shall not be liable for a breach of its obligations under this Agreement or based on any other theory of liability if: (i) Buyer makes any further use of such Goods after giving such notice; (ii) the defect arises because Buyer failed to follow Seller's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods; or (iii) Buyer alters or repairs such Goods without the prior written consent of Seller.
- (f)** Buyer agrees that all claims arising under this Agreement will only be valid for one (1) year from the date of purchase. Subject to **Section 10(d)** and **Section 10(e)** above, with respect to any claims made by Buyer during such one (1) year period, Seller shall, in its sole discretion, either: (i) repair or replace such Goods (or the defective part) or (ii) issue a credit for such Goods in accordance with this Agreement and the Warranty, provided that, if Seller so requests, Buyer shall, at Seller's expense, return such Goods to Seller.
- (g) THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN SECTION 10(f) SHALL BE THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND SELLER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY FOR ANY BREACH OF THE SELLER'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.**

**11. Limitation of Liability.**

- (a) IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY FOR ANY LOSS OF USE, REVENUE OR PROFIT OR LOSS OF DATA OR DIMINUTION IN VALUE, OR FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH**

**GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS****DAMAGES. BUYER'S RIGHT TO RECOVER DAMAGES WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 11 (b) IS BUYER'S EXCLUSIVE ALTERNATIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT THAT THE REMEDY IN SECTION 10(f) FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE.****(b) SELLER'S MAXIMUM AGGREGATE LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER.**

12. Compliance with Law. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to, or sells the Goods in, a state or country other than the state specified in the purchase order, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of such states or countries with regard to the Goods. In the event that Buyer ships the Goods to a distribution center, it is the obligation of the Buyer to make sure that the Goods comply with the applicable laws and regulations of each state or country in which the Goods are sold.

13. Termination. In addition to any remedies that may be provided under these Terms, Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect upon written notice to Buyer, if Buyer: (a) fails to pay any amount when due under this Agreement; (b) has not otherwise performed or complied with any of these Terms, in whole or in part; or (c) becomes insolvent, files a petition for bankruptcy or commences or has commenced against it proceedings relating to bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization or assignment for the benefit of creditors. In addition, Seller may terminate this Agreement if any governmental authority imposes antidumping or countervailing duties or any other penalties on Goods.

14. Waiver. No waiver by Seller of any of the provisions of this Agreement is effective unless explicitly set forth in writing and signed by Seller. No failure to exercise, or delay in exercising, any right, remedy, power or privilege arising from this Agreement operates, or may be construed, as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder precludes any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege.

15. Confidential Information. All non-public, confidential or proprietary information of Seller, including but not limited to, specifications, samples, patterns, designs, plans, drawings, documents, data, business operations, customer lists, pricing, discounts or rebates, disclosed by Seller to Buyer, whether disclosed orally or disclosed or accessed in written, electronic or other form or media, and whether or not marked, designated or otherwise identified as "confidential" in connection with this Agreement is confidential, solely for the use of performing this Agreement and may not be disclosed or copied unless authorized in advance by Seller in writing. Upon Seller's request, Buyer shall promptly return all documents and other materials received from Seller. Seller shall be entitled to injunctive relief for any violation of this Section. This Section does not apply to information that is: (a) in the public domain; (b) known to Buyer at the time of disclosure; or (c) rightfully obtained by Buyer on a non-confidential basis from a third party.

16. Force Majeure. The Seller shall not be liable or responsible to Buyer, nor be deemed to have defaulted or breached this Agreement, for any failure or delay in fulfilling or performing any term of this Agreement when and to the extent such failure or delay is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller including, without limitation, as to Seller and its facilities and products and the facilities, materials and products of its suppliers, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, orders, directions or actions of any public authority, war, invasion or hostilities (whether war is declared or not), terrorist threats or acts, riot, or other civil unrest, national emergency, revolution, insurrection, epidemic, pandemic, lockouts, labor shortages, strikes or other labor disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), restraints or delays affecting carriers, inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, components or services, telecommunication breakdown or power outage, shortage or failure (all such circumstances collectively, "**Force Majeure Events**"). Seller may terminate this Agreement with immediate effect in case of any Force Majeure Event, which continues for 5 days or more. During any such delay or failure to perform by Seller, Seller's obligations under these Terms shall be suspended and Seller will not have any obligation to provide Buyer with the products or goods from other sources or to pay or reimburse Buyer for any additional costs to Buyer of obtaining substitute products or goods. Seller may, during any period of shortage due to any of the above circumstances, allocate its available supply of products or goods among its customers in any manner that it deems fair and reasonable in its sole discretion.

17. Assignment. Buyer shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of Seller. Any purported assignment or delegation in violation of this Section is null and void. No assignment or delegation relieves Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement.

18. Relationship of the Parties. The relationship between the parties is that of independent contractors. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any agency, partnership, joint venture or other form of joint enterprise, employment or fiduciary relationship between the parties, and neither party shall have authority to contract for or bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

19. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other person or entity any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of these Terms.

20. Governing Law. All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement are governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Georgia without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Georgia or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than those of the State of Georgia. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) shall not apply to this Agreement.

21. Arbitration. The Parties agree that any dispute, claim, or controversy arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement ("**Dispute**"), or the dealings between the Parties occurring at any time (including before the inception of or after termination of this Agreement), including without limitation any Dispute arising out of, connected with, or related to (i) the creation, existence, scope, validity, effect, interpretation, performance or non-performance, or termination of, or the legal relationships established by, this Agreement, or the consequences of its supposed nullity; (ii) any non-contractual rights or obligations arising out of, connected with, or related to this Agreement; and (iii) the relationship between the Parties created by this Agreement and any dealings between the Parties related to the subject matter of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; all regardless of whether such Dispute may be characterized as sounding in contract, tort, breach of duty, fraud (including fraudulent inducement to enter into or fraud in the inception of this Agreement), or any other common law or statutory law or equitable principle or doctrine and regardless of the relief sought (even if such relief includes rescission of this Agreement) shall be finally and conclusively resolved by binding arbitration. Such arbitration will be conducted by one arbitrator in the English language in the city of Atlanta, Georgia, under the administration of the American Arbitration Association ("**AAA**") in accordance with the laws of the State of Georgia and the AAA's Commercial Arbitration Rules and Mediation Procedures (collectively, the "**Rules**"). The Parties to the arbitration shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (ii) observing strictly the periods established by the Rules or by the arbitrator for the submission of evidence or briefs. Any award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon each Party to the arbitration and judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitration award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction through injunctive or other equitable relief, as well as all relief and process available at law. The arbitrator may issue interim awards, interlocutory, provisional or partial relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, orders to compel discovery, orders of attachment,

**GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS**

---

protective orders, any of which may be enforced as an arbitration award by any court of competent jurisdiction. Any arbitration award for money shall be made and shall be payable in U.S. dollars. The arbitrator may award interest from the date of any breach of this Agreement and shall fix the rate of interest on any amount awarded from the date of the award to the date the award is paid in full.

22. Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement. For purposes of an action to confirm or enforce any award entered in the arbitration, the Parties hereby submit to personal jurisdiction in the Fulton County Superior Court, State of Georgia, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia. In addition, for purposes of an action to enforce any award entered in the arbitration, Buyer hereby submits to personal jurisdiction in any court anywhere in the world having jurisdiction over property that is the subject of this Agreement or Buyer's affairs, other property, or assets (including money and deposit accounts) in respect of or against which such award may be enforced, regardless of whether such affairs, property, or assets have any relation to the subject matter of this Agreement and even if Buyer's contacts with the forum for enforcement are fleeting, incidental, or unintentional.

23. Notices. All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers and other communications hereunder (each, a "**Notice**") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the face of the Sales Confirmation or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party in writing. All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), facsimile (with confirmation of transmission) or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only (a) upon receipt of the receiving party, and (b) if the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this Section.

24. Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

25. Survival. Provisions of these Terms which by their nature should apply beyond their terms will remain in force after any termination or expiration of this Agreement including, but not limited to, the following provisions: Compliance with Law, Confidential Information, Governing Law, Arbitration, Submission to Jurisdiction for Enforcement and Survival.

















Hansgrohe, Inc. either owns or has applied for trademark protection from the United States Patent Office for all the product names and features listed below.

Without written consent from Hansgrohe, Inc., you may not use, copy, reproduce or modify any of these marks, and Hansgrohe, Inc. does not intend to give any party license or other interest in any intellectual property rights through distribution of any literature. Additional trademark protection for product names and features not listed in this price book applies as well.

Allegro <sup>®</sup>	PuraVida <sup>®</sup>
Aquno <sup>®</sup>	QuickClean <sup>®</sup>
AXOR <sup>®</sup>	RainAir <sup>®</sup>
Clubmaster <sup>®</sup>	Raindance <sup>®</sup>
Croma <sup>®</sup>	RainDrain <sup>™</sup>
Crometta <sup>®</sup>	Rainfall <sup>®</sup>
EcoStat <sup>®</sup>	Rainfinity <sup>™</sup>
EcoRight <sup>®</sup>	RainSelect <sup>™</sup>
FixFit <sup>®</sup>	Rebris <sup>™</sup>
Finoris <sup>™</sup>	sBox <sup>®</sup>
Focus <sup>®</sup>	Select <sup>®</sup>
hansgrohe <sup>®</sup>	ShowerTablet <sup>®</sup>
iBox <sup>®</sup>	Swing <sup>®</sup>
Joleena <sup>®</sup>	Talis <sup>®</sup>
Locarno <sup>™</sup>	Techniflex <sup>®</sup>
Logis <sup>®</sup>	ThermoBalance <sup>®</sup>
MagFit <sup>®</sup>	Unica <sup>®</sup>
Metris <sup>®</sup>	Vernis <sup>™</sup>
Metropol <sup>®</sup>	Vivenis <sup>™</sup>
PowderRain <sup>®</sup>	XtraStoris <sup>™</sup>
Pulsify <sup>™</sup>	Zesis <sup>™</sup>

Local codes vary, so please check the requirements in your area before installation. Hansgrohe, Inc. recommends that our products be installed only by a licensed plumbing contractor.

Flow rates for showerheads and handshowers are based on 80 PSI flowing pressure.

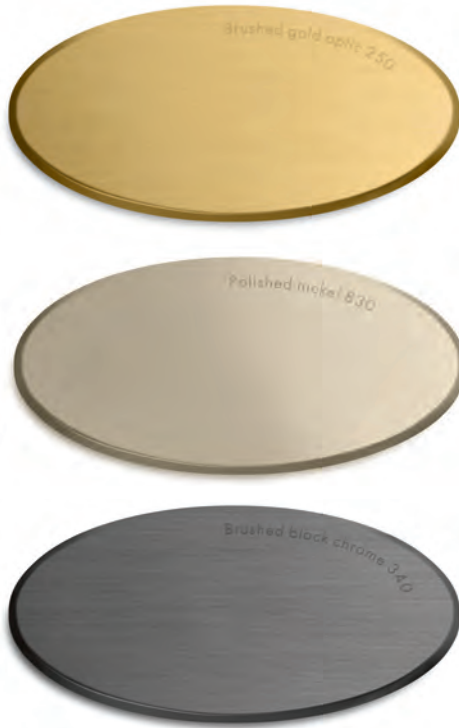
Flow rates for kitchen and lavatory faucets are based on 60 PSI flowing pressure.

Flow rates for all remaining fittings are based on 44 PSI flowing pressure.



hansgrohe **Finish Samples**

See reverse side of the page for ordering information.



## The perfect tools for project planning. **Finish samples.**

At hansgrohe we understand the need for customers, designers, and specifiers to see finishes in person. To help in the design and consultation process, we offer single finish sample chips of each finish for a nominal fee. See the swatches to the right for part numbers and pricing for finish samples.

Hansgrohe dealers should send all purchase order requests to [orders@hansgrohe-usa.com](mailto:orders@hansgrohe-usa.com).

**Polished Gold Optic (-99X)**

# 13999904

Net \$5

**Brushed Gold Optic (-25X)**

# 13999905

Net \$5

**Polished Nickel (-83X)**

# 13999902

Net \$5

**Brushed Nickel (-82X)**

# 13999903

Net \$5

**Brushed Bronze (-14X)**

# 13999909

Net \$5

**Polished Black Chrome (-33X)**

# 13999910

Net \$5

**Brushed Black Chrome (-34X)**

# 13999911

Net \$5

**Polished Brass (-93X)**

# 13999912

Net \$5

**Brushed Brass (-95X)**

# 13999913

Net \$5

**Stainless Steel Optic (-80X)**

\* Finish also applies to Stainless Steel Optic color code -8X where applicable


# 13999914

Net \$5



Hansgrohe, Inc. · 1490 Bluegrass Lakes Parkway · Alpharetta, GA 30004  
Tel. 800-334-0455 · Fax 770-889-1783  
[www.hansgrohe-usa.com](http://www.hansgrohe-usa.com)

      /hansgroheusa

 /company/hansgrohe-north-america